

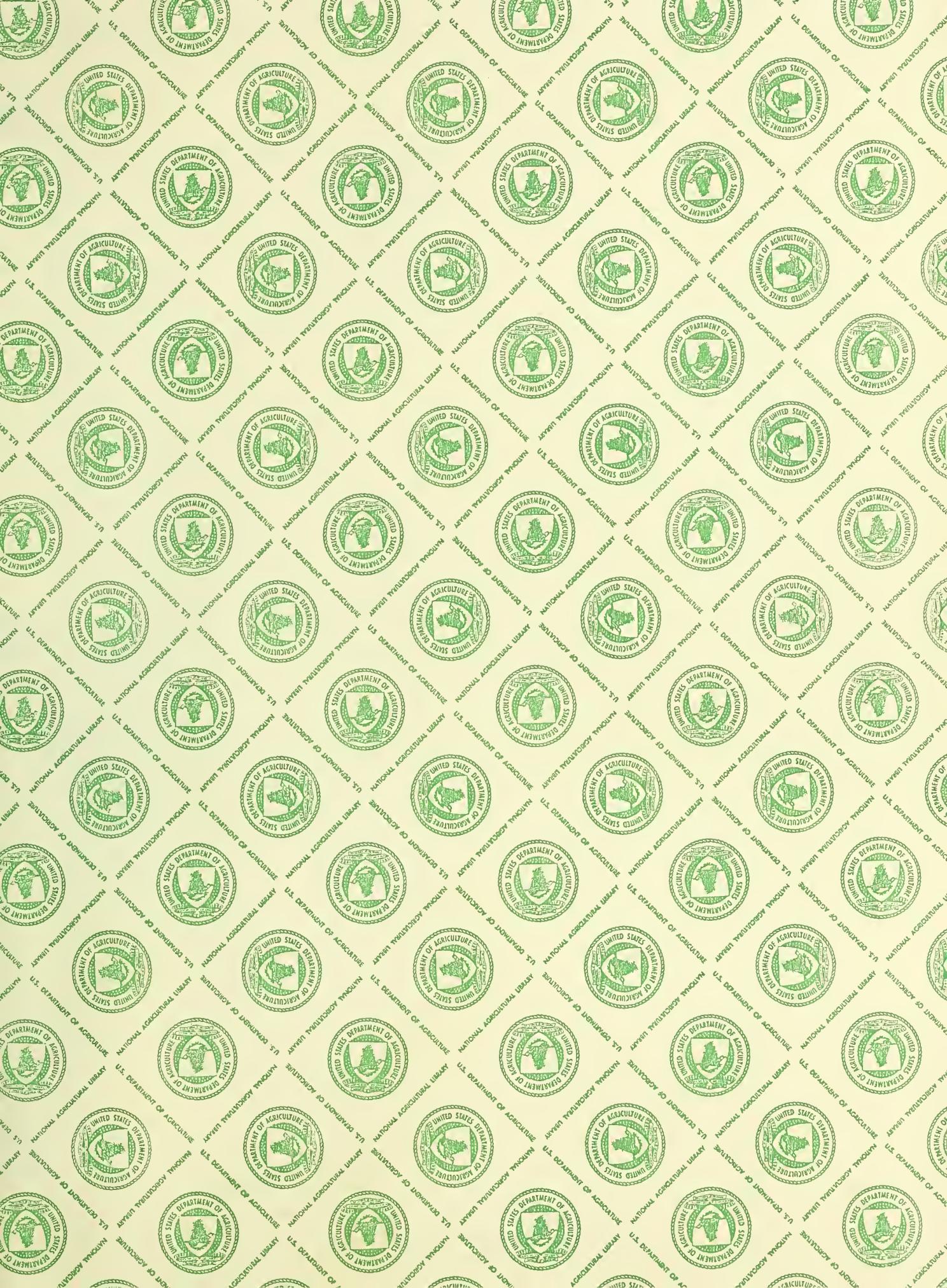
aS591

.A222

1986

U.S.D.A.





Preface

Technical Release 55 (TR-55) presents simplified procedures to calculate storm runoff volume, peak rate of discharge, hydrographs, and storage volumes required for floodwater reservoirs. These procedures are applicable in small watersheds, especially urbanizing watersheds, in the United States. First issued by the Soil Conservation Service (SCS) in January 1975, TR-55 incorporates current SCS procedures. This revision includes results of recent research and other changes based on experience with use of the original edition.

The major revisions and additions are—

1. A flow chart for selecting the appropriate procedure;
2. Three additional rain distributions;
3. Expansion of the chapter on runoff curve numbers;
4. A procedure for calculating travel times of sheet flow;
5. Deletion of a chapter on peak discharges;
6. Modifications to the Graphical Peak Discharge method and Tabular Hydrograph method;
7. A new storage routing procedure;
8. Features of the TR-55 computer program; and
9. Worksheets.

This revision was prepared by Roger Cronshey, Hydraulic Engineer, Hydrology Unit, SCS, Washington, DC; Dr. Richard H. McCuen, Professor of Civil Engineering, University of Maryland, College Park, MD; Norman Miller, Head, Hydrology Unit, SCS, Washington, DC; Dr. Walter Rawls, Hydrologist, Agricultural Research Service, Beltsville, MD; Sam Robbins (deceased), formerly Hydraulic Engineer, SCS, South National Technical Center (NTC), Fort Worth, TX; and Don Woodward, Hydraulic Engineer, SCS, Northeast NTC, Chester, PA. Valuable contributions were made by John Chenoweth, Stan Hamilton, William Merkel, Robert Rallison (ret.), Harvey Richardson, Wendell Styner, other SCS hydraulic engineers, and Teresa Seeman.

Revised June 1986

Contents

	<i>Page</i>		<i>Page</i>
Chapter 1: Introduction	1-1	Appendix A: Hydrologic soil groups	A-1
Effects of urban development	1-1	Disturbed soil profiles	A-1
Rainfall	1-1	Drainage and group D soils	A-1
Runoff	1-2		
Time parameters	1-2	Appendix B: Synthetic rainfall distributions and rainfall data sources	B-1
Peak discharge and hydrographs	1-2	Synthetic rainfall distributions	B-1
Storage effects	1-2	Rainfall data sources	B-3
Selecting the appropriate procedures	1-2		
Limitations.....	1-4		
Chapter 2: Estimating runoff	2-1	Appendix C: Computer program	C-1
SCS Runoff Curve Number method	2-1	Appendix D: Worksheets	D-1
Factors considered in determining runoff curve numbers	2-1		
Runoff	2-11	Appendix E: References	E-1
Limitations.....	2-11		
Examples	2-11	Appendix F: Equations for figures and exhibits	F-1
Chapter 3: Time of concentration and travel time	3-1		
Factors affecting time of concentration and travel time	3-1	List of figures	iii
Computation of travel time and time of concentration	3-1	List of tables	iii
Limitations.....	3-4	List of exhibits	iii
Example 3-1.....	3-4	List of worksheets	iv
Chapter 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method	4-1	Metric conversions	iv
Peak discharge computation	4-1	Definitions of symbols	iv
Limitations.....	4-2		
Example 4-1.....	4-2		
Chapter 5: Tabular Hydrograph method	5-1		
Tabular Hydrograph method exhibits	5-1		
Information required for Tabular Hydrograph method	5-1		
Development of composite flood hydrograph	5-2		
Limitations.....	5-3		
Examples	5-4		
Chapter 6: Storage volume for detention basins	6-1		
Estimating the effect of storage	6-1		
Input requirements and procedures.....	6-2		
Limitations.....	6-3		
Examples	6-4		

Figures

	<i>Page</i>
1-1. Flow chart for selecting the appropriate procedures in TR-55	1-3
2-1. Solution of runoff equation.....	2-2
2-2. Flow chart for selecting the appropriate figure or table for determining runoff curve numbers	2-4
2-3. Composite CN with connected impervious area	2-10
2-4. Composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30%	2-10
2-5. Worksheet 2 for example 2-1.....	2-13
2-6. Worksheet 2 for example 2-2.....	2-14
2-7. Worksheet 2 for example 2-3.....	2-15
2-8. Worksheet 2 for example 2-4.....	2-16
3-1. Average velocities for estimating travel time for shallow concentrated flow	3-2
3-2. Worksheet 3 for example 3-1.....	3-5
4-1. Variation of I_a/P for P and CN.....	4-1
4-2. Worksheet 4 for example 4-1.....	4-3
5-1. Worksheet 5a for example 5-1.....	5-5
5-2. Worksheet 5b for example 5-1	5-6
5-3. Worksheet 5a for example 5-2.....	5-7
5-4. Worksheet 5b for example 5-2	5-8
6-1. Approximate detention basin routing for rainfall types I, IA, II, and III.....	6-2
6-2. Worksheet 6a for example 6-1.....	6-5
6-3. Worksheet 6a for example 6-2.....	6-7
6-4. Worksheet 6b for example 6-3	6-9
6-5. Worksheet 6a for example 6-4.....	6-11
B-1. SCS 24-hour rainfall distributions	B-1
B-2. Approximate geographic boundaries for SCS rainfall distributions	B-2
B-3. Two-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-4
B-4. Five-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-5
B-5. Ten-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-6
B-6. Twenty-five-year, 24-hour rainfall.....	B-7
B-7. Fifty-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-8
B-8. One-hundred-year, 24-hour rainfall	B-9

Tables

	<i>Page</i>
2-1. Runoff depth for selected CN's and rainfall amounts	2-3
2-2a. Runoff curve numbers for urban areas	2-5
2-2b. Runoff curve numbers for cultivated agricultural lands	2-6
2-2c. Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands	2-7
2-2d. Runoff curve numbers for arid and semi-arid rangelands	2-8
3-1. Roughness coefficients (Manning's n) for sheet flow	3-3
4-1. I_a values for runoff curve numbers	4-1
4-2. Adjustment factor (F_p) for pond and swamp areas that are spread throughout the watershed	4-2
5-1. I_a values for runoff curve numbers	5-2
F-1. Coefficients for the equation used to generate exhibits 4-I through 4-III	F-2
F-2. Coefficients for the equation used to generate figure 6-1	F-2

Exhibits

4-I: Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type I rainfall distribution	4-4
4-IA: Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type IA rainfall distribution	4-5
4-II: Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type II rainfall distribution	4-6
4-III: Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type III rainfall distribution	4-7
5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution ...	5-9
5-IA: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution ..	5-19
5-II: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution ..	5-29
5-III: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) type III rainfall distribution	5-39
A-1: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils	A-3

Worksheets

		Page
2:	Runoff curve number and runoff	D-2
3:	Time of concentration (T_c) or travel time (T_t)	D-3
4:	Graphical Peak Discharge method	D-4
5a:	Basic watershed data	D-5
5b:	Tabular hydrograph discharge summary .	D-6
6a:	Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge (q_o) known	D-7
6b:	Detention basin peak outflow, storage volume (V_s) known	D-8

Metric conversions

The English system of units is used in this TR. To convert to the International System of units (metric), use the following factors:

From English unit	To metric unit	Multiply by
Acre	Hectare	0.405
Square mile	Square kilometer	2.59
Cubic feet per second	Cubic meters per second	0.0283
Inch	Millimeter	25.4
Feet per second	Meters per second	0.3048
Acre-foot	Cubic meter	1233.489
Cubic foot	Cubic meter	0.0283

Perform rounding operations as appropriate to indicate the same level of precision as that of the original measurement. For example:

1. A stream discharge is recorded in cubic feet per second with three significant digits.
2. Convert stream discharge to cubic meters per second by multiplying by 0.0283.
3. Round to enough significant digits so that, when converting back to cubic feet per second, you obtain the original value (step 1) with three significant digits.

Definitions of symbols

Symbol	Unit	Definition
a	ft ²	Cross sectional flow area
A_m	mi ²	Drainage area
CN		Runoff curve number
CN _c		Composite runoff curve number
CN _p		Pervious runoff curve number
E_{max}		Maximum stage
F_p		Pond and swamp adjustment factor
H_w	ft	Head over weir crest
I_a	in	Initial abstraction
L	ft	Flow length
L_w	ft	Weir crest length
m		Number of flow segments
n		Manning's roughness coefficient
P	in	Rainfall
P_{imp}		Percent imperviousness
P_2	in	Two-year frequency, 24-hour rainfall
p_w	ft	Wetted perimeter
q	cfs	Hydrograph coordinate
q_i	cfs	Peak inflow discharge
q_o	cfs	Peak outflow discharge
q_p	cfs	Peak discharge
q_t	csm/in	Tabular hydrograph unit discharge
q_u	csm/in	Unit peak discharge
Q	in	Runoff
r	ft	Hydraulic radius
R		Ratio of unconnected impervious area to total impervious area
s	ft/ft	Slope of hydraulic grade line
S	in	Potential maximum retention after runoff begins
t	hr	Hydrograph time
T_c	hr	Time of concentration
T_p	hr	Time to peak
T_t	hr	Travel time
V	ft/s	Average velocity
V_r	acre-ft, ft ³ , or water-shed-inch	Runoff volume
V_s	acre-ft, ft ³ , or water-shed-inch	Storage volume

Chapter 1: Introduction

The conversion of rural land to urban land usually increases erosion and the discharge and volume of storm runoff in a watershed. It also causes other problems that affect soil and water. As part of programs established to alleviate these problems, engineers increasingly must assess the probable effects of urban development, as well as design and implement measures that will minimize its adverse effects.

Technical Release 55 (TR-55) presents simplified procedures for estimating runoff and peak discharges in small watersheds. In selecting the appropriate procedure, consider the scope and complexity of the problem, the available data, and the acceptable level of error. While this TR gives special emphasis to urban and urbanizing watersheds, the procedures apply to any small watershed in which certain limitations are met.

Effects of urban development

An urban or urbanizing watershed is one in which impervious surfaces cover or will soon cover a considerable area. Impervious surfaces include roads, sidewalks, parking lots, and buildings. Natural flow paths in the watershed may be replaced or supplemented by paved gutters, storm sewers, or other elements of artificial drainage.

Hydrologic studies to determine runoff and peak discharge should ideally be based on long-term stationary streamflow records for the area. Such records are seldom available for small drainage areas. Even where they are available, accurate statistical analysis of them is usually impossible because of the conversion of land to urban uses during the period of record. It therefore is necessary to estimate peak discharges with hydrologic models based on measurable watershed characteristics. Only through an understanding of these characteristics and experience in using these models can we make sound judgments on how to alter model parameters to reflect changing watershed conditions.

Urbanization changes a watershed's response to precipitation. The most common effects are reduced infiltration and decreased travel time, which significantly increase peak discharges and runoff. Runoff is determined primarily by the amount of precipitation and by infiltration characteristics related to soil type, soil moisture, antecedent rainfall, cover type, impervious surfaces, and surface retention. Travel time is determined primarily by slope, length of flow path, depth of flow, and roughness of flow surfaces. Peak discharges are based on the relationship of these parameters and on the total drainage area of the watershed, the location of the development, the effect of any flood control works or other natural or manmade storage, and the time distribution of rainfall during a given storm event.

The model described in TR-55 begins with a rainfall amount uniformly imposed on the watershed over a specified time distribution. Mass rainfall is converted to mass runoff by using a runoff curve number (CN). CN is based on soils, plant cover, amount of impervious areas, interception, and surface storage. Runoff is then transformed into a hydrograph by using unit hydrograph theory and routing procedures that depend on runoff travel time through segments of the watershed.

For a description of the hydrograph development method used by SCS, see chapter 16 of the SCS National Engineering Handbook, Section 4—Hydrology (NEH-4) (SCS 1985). The routing method (Modified Att-Kin) is explained in appendixes G and H of draft Technical Release 20 (TR-20) (SCS 1983).

Rainfall

TR-55 includes four regional rainfall time distributions. See appendix B for a discussion of how these distributions were developed.

All four distributions are for a 24-hour period. This period was chosen because of the general availability of daily rainfall data that were used to estimate 24-hour rainfall amounts. The 24-hour duration spans most of the applications of TR-55.

One critical parameter in the model is time of concentration (T_c), which is the time it takes for runoff to travel to a point of interest from the hydraulically most distant point. Normally a rainfall duration equal to or greater than T_c is used. Therefore, the rainfall distributions were designed to contain the intensity of any duration of rainfall for the frequency of the event chosen. That is, if the 10-year frequency, 24-hour rainfall is used, the most intense hour will approximate the 10-year, 1-hour rainfall volume.

Runoff

To estimate runoff from storm rainfall, SCS uses the Runoff Curve Number (CN) method (see chapters 4 through 10 of NEH-4, SCS 1985). Determination of CN depends on the watershed's soil and cover conditions, which the model represents as hydrologic soil group, cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition. Chapter 2 of this TR discusses the effect of urban development on CN and explains how to use CN to estimate runoff.

Time parameters

Chapter 3 describes a method for estimating the parameters used to distribute the runoff into a hydrograph. The method is based on velocities of flow through segments of the watershed. Two major parameters are time of concentration (T_c) and travel time of flow through the segments (T_t). These and the other parameters used are the same as those used in accepted hydraulic analyses of open channels.

Many methods are empirically derived from actual runoff hydrographs and watershed characteristics. The method in chapter 3 was chosen because it is basic; however, other methods may be used.

Peak discharge and hydrographs

Chapter 4 describes a method for approximating peak rates of discharge, and chapter 5 describes a method for obtaining or routing hydrographs. Both

methods were derived from hydrographs prepared by procedures outlined in chapter 16 of NEH-4 (SCS 1985). The computations were made with a computerized SCS hydrologic model, TR-20 (SCS 1983).

The methods in chapters 4 and 5 should be used in accordance with specific guidelines. If basic data are improperly prepared or adjustments not properly used, errors will result.

Storage effects

Chapter 6 outlines procedures to account for the effect of detention-type storage. It provides a shortcut method to estimate temporary flood storage based on hydrologic data developed from the Graphical Peak Discharge or Tabular Hydrograph methods.

By increasing runoff and decreasing travel times, urbanization can be expected to increase downstream peak discharges. Chapter 6 discusses how flood detention can modify the hydrograph so that, ideally, downstream peak discharge is reduced approximately to the predevelopment condition. The shortcuts in chapter 6 are useful in sizing a basin even though the final design may require a more detailed analysis.

Selecting the appropriate procedures

Figure 1-1 is a flow chart that shows how to select the appropriate procedures to use in TR-55. In the figure, the diamond-shaped box labeled "Subareas required?" directs the user to the appropriate method based on whether the watershed needs to be divided into subareas. Watershed subdivision is required when significantly different conditions affecting runoff or timing are present in the watershed—for example, if the watershed has widely differing curve numbers or nonhomogeneous slope patterns.

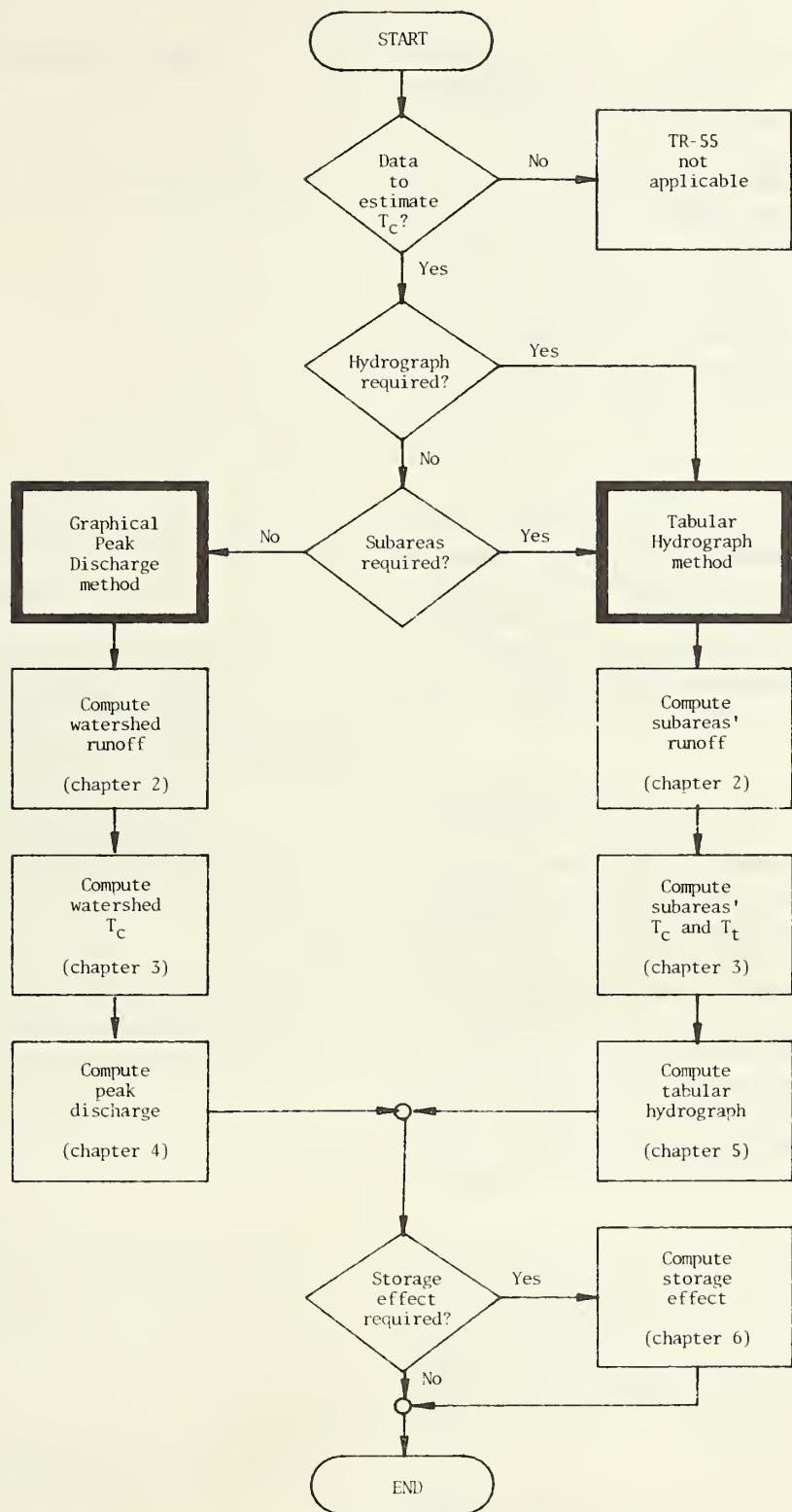


Figure 1-1.—Flow chart for selecting the appropriate procedures in TR-55.

Limitations

To save time, the procedures in TR-55 are simplified by assumptions about some parameters. These simplifications, however, limit the use of the procedures and can provide results that are less accurate than more detailed methods. The user should examine the sensitivity of the analysis being conducted to a variation of the peak discharge or hydrograph. To ensure that the degree of error is tolerable, specific limitations are given in chapters 2 through 6. Additional general constraints to the use of TR-55 are as follows:

- The methods in this TR are based on open and unconfined flow over land or in channels. For large events during which flow is divided between sewer and overland flow, more information about hydraulics than is presented here is needed to determine T_c . After flow enters a closed system, the discharge can be assumed constant until another flow is encountered at a junction or another inlet.
- Both the Graphical Peak Discharge and Tabular Hydrograph methods are derived from TR-20 (SCS 1983) output. Their accuracy is comparable; they differ only in their products. The use of T_c permits them to be used for any size watershed within the scope of the curves or tables. The Graphical method (chapter 4) is used only for hydrologically homogeneous watersheds because the procedure is limited to a single watershed subarea. The Tabular method (chapter 5) can be used for a heterogeneous watershed that is divided into a number of homogeneous subwatersheds. Hydrographs for the subwatersheds can be routed and added.
- The approximate storage-routing curves (chapter 6) should not be used if the adjustment for ponding (chapter 4) is used. These storage-routing curves, like the peak discharge and hydrograph procedures, are generalizations derived from TR-20 routings.

Chapter 2: Estimating runoff

SCS Runoff Curve Number method

The SCS Runoff Curve Number (CN) method is described in detail in NEH-4 (SCS 1985). The SCS runoff equation is

$$Q = \frac{(P - I_a)^2}{(P - I_a) + S} \quad [\text{Eq. 2-1}]$$

where

- Q = runoff (in),
 P = rainfall (in),
 S = potential maximum retention after runoff begins (in), and
 I_a = initial abstraction (in).

Initial abstraction (I_a) is all losses before runoff begins. It includes water retained in surface depressions, water intercepted by vegetation, evaporation, and infiltration. I_a is highly variable but generally is correlated with soil and cover parameters. Through studies of many small agricultural watersheds, I_a was found to be approximated by the following empirical equation:

$$I_a = 0.2S. \quad [\text{Eq. 2-2}]$$

By removing I_a as an independent parameter, this approximation allows use of a combination of S and P to produce a unique runoff amount. Substituting equation 2-2 into equation 2-1 gives

$$Q = \frac{(P - 0.2S)^2}{(P + 0.8S)} \quad [\text{Eq. 2-3}]$$

S is related to the soil and cover conditions of the watershed through the CN. CN has a range of 0 to 100, and S is related to CN by

$$S = \frac{1000}{CN} - 10. \quad [\text{Eq. 2-4}]$$

Figure 2-1 and table 2-1 solve equations 2-3 and 2-4 for a range of CN's and rainfall.

Factors considered in determining runoff curve numbers

The major factors that determine CN are the hydrologic soil group (HSG), cover type, treatment, hydrologic condition, and antecedent runoff condition (ARC). Another factor considered is whether impervious areas outlet directly to the drainage system (connected) or whether the flow spreads over pervious areas before entering the drainage system (unconnected). Figure 2-2 is provided to aid in selecting the appropriate figure or table for determining curve numbers.

CN's in table 2-2 (*a* to *d*) represent average antecedent runoff condition for urban, cultivated agricultural, other agricultural, and arid and semiarid rangeland uses. Table 2-2 assumes impervious areas are directly connected. The following sections explain how to determine CN's and how to modify them for urban conditions.

Hydrologic soil groups

Infiltration rates of soils vary widely and are affected by subsurface permeability as well as surface intake rates. Soils are classified into four HSG's (A, B, C, and D) according to their minimum infiltration rate, which is obtained for bare soil after prolonged wetting. Appendix A defines the four groups and provides a list of most of the soils in the United States and their group classification. The soils in the area of interest may be identified from a soil survey report, which can be obtained from local SCS offices or soil and water conservation district offices.

Most urban areas are only partially covered by impervious surfaces: the soil remains an important factor in runoff estimates. Urbanization has a greater effect on runoff in watersheds with soils having high infiltration rates (sands and gravels) than in watersheds predominantly of silts and clays, which generally have low infiltration rates.

Any disturbance of a soil profile can significantly change its infiltration characteristics. With urbanization, native soil profiles may be mixed or removed or fill material from other areas may be introduced. Therefore, a method based on soil

Solution for runoff equation

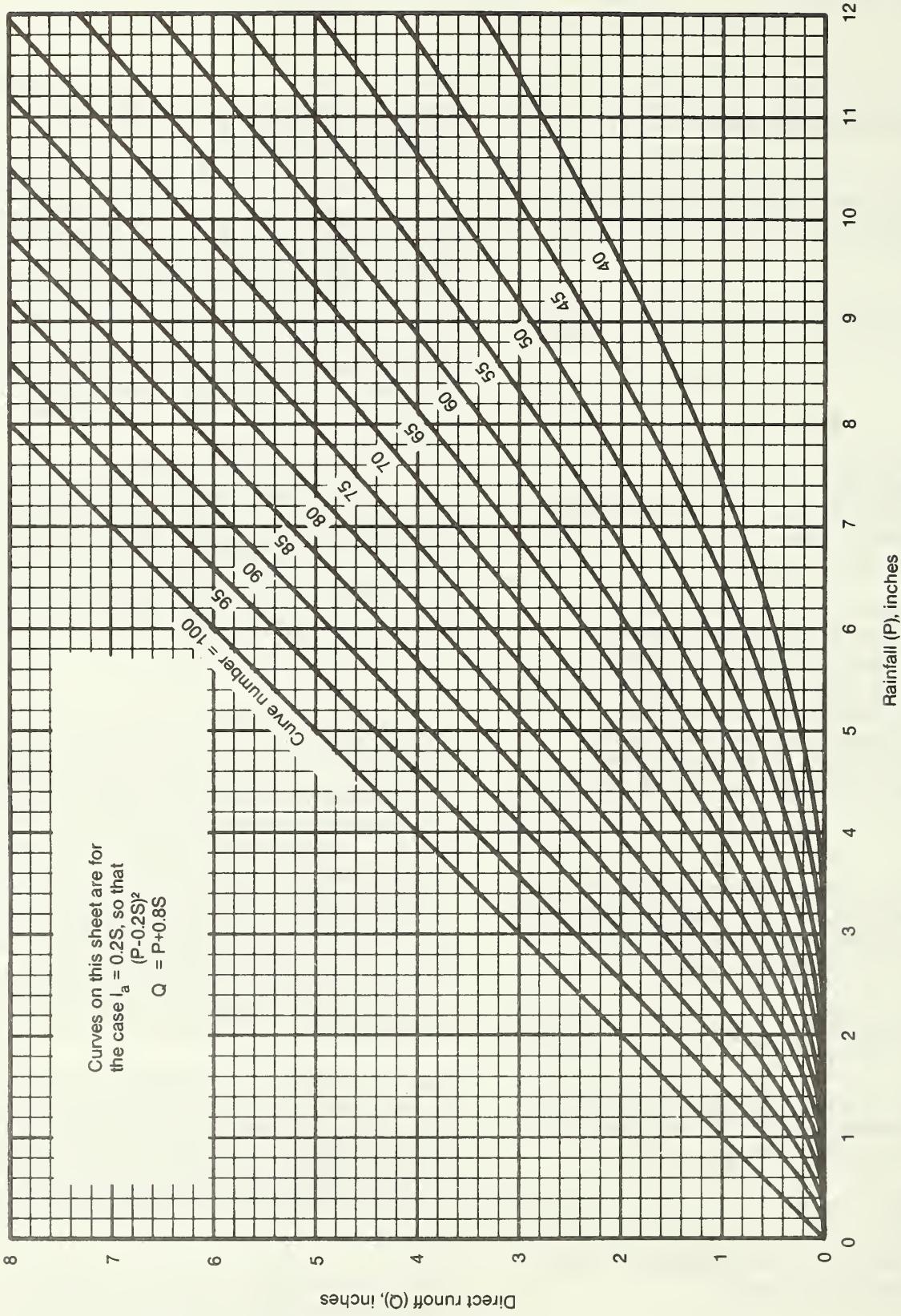


Figure 2-1.—Solution of runoff equation.

texture is given in appendix A for determining the HSG classification for disturbed soils.

Cover type

Table 2-2 addresses most cover types, such as vegetation, bare soil, and impervious surfaces. There are a number of methods for determining cover type. The most common are field reconnaissance, aerial photographs, and land use maps.

Treatment

Treatment is a cover type modifier (used only in table 2-2b) to describe the management of cultivated agricultural lands. It includes mechanical practices, such as contouring and terracing, and management practices, such as crop rotations and reduced or no tillage.

Hydrologic condition

Hydrologic condition indicates the effects of cover type and treatment on infiltration and runoff and is generally estimated from density of plant and residue cover on sample areas. *Good hydrologic condition* indicates that the soil usually has a low runoff potential for that specific hydrologic soil group, cover type, and treatment. Some factors to consider in estimating the effect of cover on infiltration and runoff are (a) canopy or density of lawns, crops, or other vegetative areas; (b) amount of year-round cover; (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes in rotations; (d) percent of residue cover; and (e) degree of surface roughness.

Table 2-1.—Runoff depth for selected CN's and rainfall amounts¹

Rainfall	Runoff depth for curve number of—												
	40	45	50	55	60	65	70	75	80	85	90	95	98
inches													
1.0	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.03	0.08	0.17	0.32	0.56	0.79
1.2	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.03	.07	.15	.27	.46	.74	.99
1.4	.00	.00	.00	.00	.00	.02	.06	.13	.24	.39	.61	.92	1.18
1.6	.00	.00	.00	.00	.01	.05	.11	.20	.34	.52	.76	1.11	1.38
1.8	.00	.00	.00	.00	.03	.09	.17	.29	.44	.65	.93	1.29	1.58
2.0	.00	.00	.00	.02	.06	.14	.24	.38	.56	.80	1.09	1.48	1.77
2.5	.00	.00	.02	.08	.17	.30	.46	.65	.89	1.18	1.53	1.96	2.27
3.0	.00	.02	.09	.19	.33	.51	.71	.96	1.25	1.59	1.98	2.45	2.77
3.5	.02	.08	.20	.35	.53	.75	1.01	1.30	1.64	2.02	2.45	2.94	3.27
4.0	.06	.18	.33	.53	.76	1.03	1.33	1.67	2.04	2.46	2.92	3.43	3.77
4.5	.14	.30	.50	.74	1.02	1.33	1.67	2.05	2.46	2.91	3.40	3.92	4.26
5.0	.24	.44	.69	.98	1.30	1.65	2.04	2.45	2.89	3.37	3.88	4.42	4.76
6.0	.50	.80	1.14	1.52	1.92	2.35	2.81	3.28	3.78	4.30	4.85	5.41	5.76
7.0	.84	1.24	1.68	2.12	2.60	3.10	3.62	4.15	4.69	5.25	5.82	6.41	6.76
8.0	1.25	1.74	2.25	2.78	3.33	3.89	4.46	5.04	5.63	6.21	6.81	7.40	7.76
9.0	1.71	2.29	2.88	3.49	4.10	4.72	5.33	5.95	6.57	7.18	7.79	8.40	8.76
10.0	2.23	2.89	3.56	4.23	4.90	5.56	6.22	6.88	7.52	8.16	8.78	9.40	9.76
11.0	2.78	3.52	4.26	5.00	5.72	6.43	7.13	7.81	8.48	9.13	9.77	10.39	10.76
12.0	3.38	4.19	5.00	5.79	6.56	7.32	8.05	8.76	9.45	10.11	10.76	11.39	11.76
13.0	4.00	4.89	5.76	6.61	7.42	8.21	8.98	9.71	10.42	11.10	11.76	12.39	12.76
14.0	4.65	5.62	6.55	7.44	8.30	9.12	9.91	10.67	11.39	12.08	12.75	13.39	13.76
15.0	5.33	6.36	7.35	8.29	9.19	10.04	10.85	11.63	12.37	13.07	13.74	14.39	14.76

¹Interpolate the values shown to obtain runoff depths for CN's or rainfall amounts not shown.

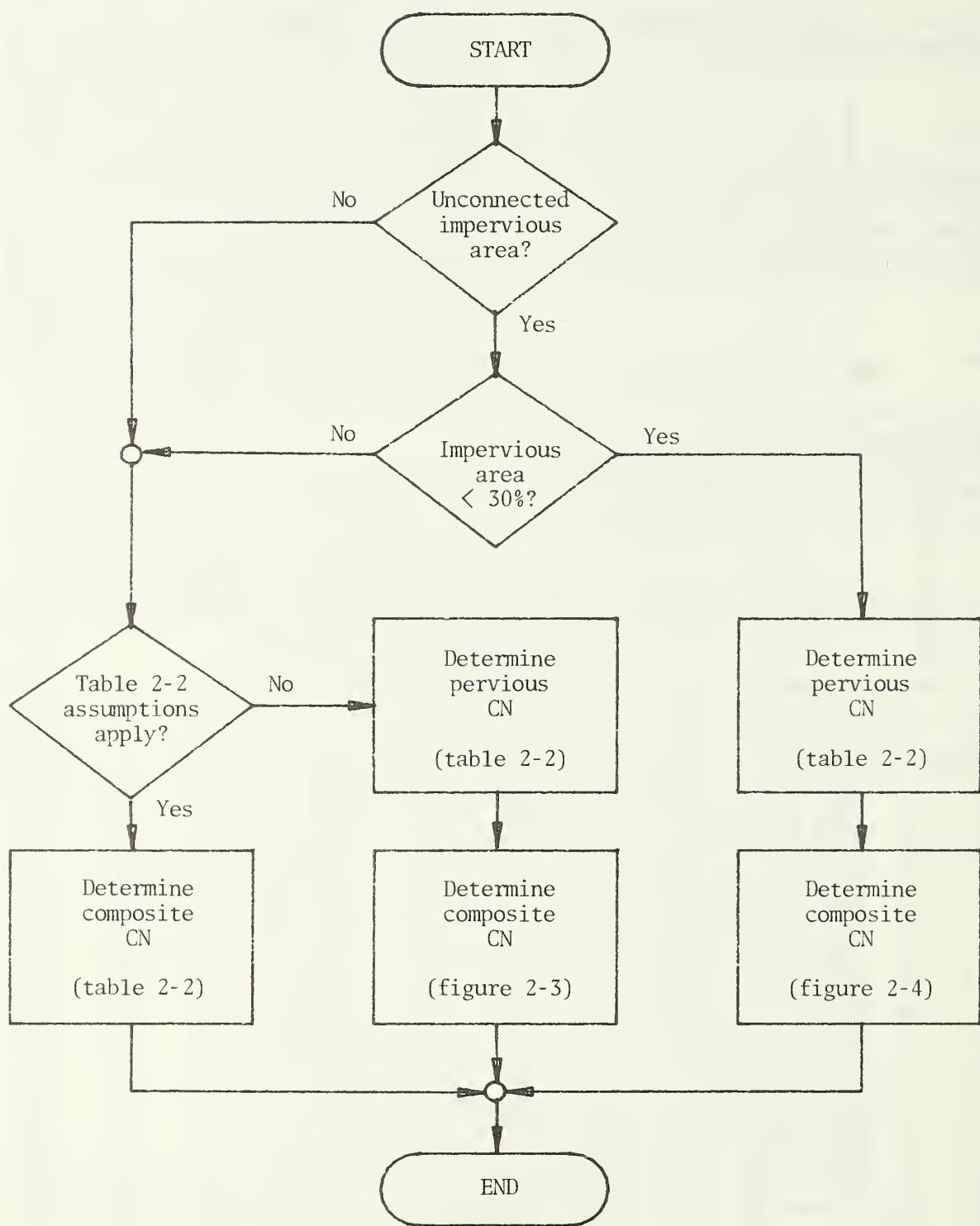


Figure 2-2.—Flow chart for selecting the appropriate figure or table for determining runoff curve numbers.

Table 2-2a.—Runoff curve numbers for urban areas¹

Cover type and hydrologic condition	Cover description	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group—			
		A	B	C	D
<i>Fully developed urban areas (vegetation established)</i>					
Open space (lawns, parks, golf courses, cemeteries, etc.) ³ :					
Poor condition (grass cover < 50%)		68	79	86	89
Fair condition (grass cover 50% to 75%).		49	69	79	84
Good condition (grass cover > 75%)		39	61	74	80
Impervious areas:					
Paved parking lots, roofs, driveways, etc. (excluding right-of-way).		98	98	98	98
Streets and roads:					
Paved; curbs and storm sewers (excluding right-of-way)		98	98	98	98
Paved; open ditches (including right-of-way)		83	89	92	93
Gravel (including right-of-way)		76	85	89	91
Dirt (including right-of-way)		72	82	87	89
Western desert urban areas:					
Natural desert landscaping (pervious areas only) ⁴ ...		63	77	85	88
Artificial desert landscaping (impervious weed barrier, desert shrub with 1- to 2-inch sand or gravel mulch and basin borders).		96	96	96	96
Urban districts:					
Commercial and business		85	89	92	94
Industrial		72	81	88	91
Residential districts by average lot size:					
1/8 acre or less (town houses)		65	77	85	90
1/4 acre		38	61	75	83
1/3 acre		30	57	72	81
1/2 acre		25	54	70	80
1 acre		20	51	68	79
2 acres		12	46	65	77
<i>Developing urban areas</i>					
Newly graded areas (pervious areas only, no vegetation) ⁵		77	86	91	94
Idle lands (CN's are determined using cover types similar to those in table 2-2c).					

¹Average runoff condition, and $I_a = 0.2S$.

²The average percent impervious area shown was used to develop the composite CN's. Other assumptions are as follows: impervious areas are directly connected to the drainage system, impervious areas have a CN of 98, and pervious areas are considered equivalent to open space in good hydrologic condition. CN's for other combinations of conditions may be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4.

³CN's shown are equivalent to those of pasture. Composite CN's may be computed for other combinations of open space cover type.

⁴Composite CN's for natural desert landscaping should be computed using figures 2-3 or 2-4 based on the impervious area percentage (CN = 98) and the pervious area CN. The pervious area CN's are assumed equivalent to desert shrub in poor hydrologic condition.

⁵Composite CN's to use for the design of temporary measures during grading and construction should be computed using figure 2-3 or 2-4, based on the degree of development (impervious area percentage) and the CN's for the newly graded pervious areas.

Table 2-2b.—Runoff curve numbers for cultivated agricultural lands¹

Cover description		Hydrologic condition ³	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group—			
Cover type	Treatment ²		A	B	C	D
Fallow	Bare soil	—	77	86	91	94
	Crop residue cover (CR)	Poor	76	85	90	93
		Good	74	83	88	90
Row crops	Straight row (SR)	Poor	72	81	88	91
		Good	67	78	85	89
	SR + CR	Poor	71	80	87	90
		Good	64	75	82	85
	Contoured (C)	Poor	70	79	84	88
		Good	65	75	82	86
	C + CR	Poor	69	78	83	87
		Good	64	74	81	85
	Contoured & terraced (C&T)	Poor	66	74	80	82
		Good	62	71	78	81
Small grain	SR	Poor	65	76	84	88
		Good	63	75	83	87
	SR + CR	Poor	64	75	83	86
		Good	60	72	80	84
	C	Poor	63	74	82	85
		Good	61	73	81	84
	C + CR	Poor	62	73	81	84
		Good	60	72	80	83
	C&T	Poor	61	72	79	82
		Good	59	70	78	81
Close-seeded or broadcast legumes or rotation meadow	SR	Poor	66	77	85	89
		Good	58	72	81	85
	C	Poor	64	75	83	85
		Good	55	69	78	83
	C&T	Poor	63	73	80	83
		Good	51	67	76	80

¹Average runoff condition, and $I_n = 0.2S$.

²*Crop residue cover* applies only if residue is on at least 5% of the surface throughout the year.

³Hydrologic condition is based on combination of factors that affect infiltration and runoff, including (a) density and canopy of vegetative areas, (b) amount of year-round cover, (c) amount of grass or close-seeded legumes in rotations, (d) percent of residue cover on the land surface (good, $\geq 20\%$), and (e) degree of surface roughness.

Poor: Factors impair infiltration and tend to increase runoff.

Good: Factors encourage average and better than average infiltration and tend to decrease runoff.

Table 2-2c.—Runoff curve numbers for other agricultural lands¹

Cover type	Cover description	Hydrologic condition	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group—			
			A	B	C	D
Pasture, grassland, or range—continuous forage for grazing. ²	Poor	68	79	86	89	
	Fair	49	69	79	84	
	Good	39	61	74	80	
Meadow—continuous grass, protected from grazing and generally mowed for hay.	—	30	58	71	78	
Brush—brush-weed-grass mixture with brush the major element. ³	Poor	48	67	77	83	
	Fair	35	56	70	77	
	Good	30	48	65	73	
Woods—grass combination (orchard or tree farm). ⁵	Poor	57	73	82	86	
	Fair	43	65	76	82	
	Good	32	58	72	79	
Woods. ⁶	Poor	45	66	77	83	
	Fair	36	60	73	79	
	Good	30	55	70	77	
Farmsteads—buildings, lanes, driveways, and surrounding lots.	—	59	74	82	86	

¹Average runoff condition, and $I_a = 0.2S$.

²Poor: <50% ground cover or heavily grazed with no mulch.

Fair: 50 to 75% ground cover and not heavily grazed.

Good: >75% ground cover and lightly or only occasionally grazed.

³Poor: <50% ground cover.

Fair: 50 to 75% ground cover.

Good: >75% ground cover.

⁴Actual curve number is less than 30; use CN = 30 for runoff computations.

⁵CN's shown were computed for areas with 50% woods and 50% grass (pasture) cover. Other combinations of conditions may be computed from the CN's for woods and pasture.

⁶Poor: Forest litter, small trees, and brush are destroyed by heavy grazing or regular burning.

Fair: Woods are grazed but not burned, and some forest litter covers the soil.

Good: Woods are protected from grazing, and litter and brush adequately cover the soil.

Table 2-2d.—Runoff curve numbers for arid and semiarid rangelands¹

Cover type	Cover description	Hydrologic condition ²	Curve numbers for hydrologic soil group—			
			A ³	B	C	D
Herbaceous—mixture of grass, weeds, and low-growing brush, with brush the minor element.	Poor		80	87	93	
	Fair		71	81	89	
	Good		62	74	85	
Oak-aspen—mountain brush mixture of oak brush, aspen, mountain mahogany, bitter brush, maple, and other brush.	Poor		66	74	79	
	Fair		48	57	63	
	Good		30	41	48	
Pinyon-juniper—pinyon, juniper, or both; grass understory.	Poor		75	85	89	
	Fair		58	73	80	
	Good		41	61	71	
Sagebrush with grass understory.	Poor		67	80	85	
	Fair		51	63	70	
	Good		35	47	55	
Desert shrub—major plants include saltbush, greasewood, creosotebush, blackbrush, bursage, palo verde, mesquite, and cactus.	Poor		63	77	85	88
	Fair		55	72	81	86
	Good		49	68	79	84

¹Average runoff condition, and $I_a = 0.2S$. For range in humid regions, use table 2-2e.

²Poor: <30% ground cover (litter, grass, and brush overstory).

Fair: 30 to 70% ground cover.

Good: >70% ground cover.

³Curve numbers for group A have been developed only for desert shrub.

Antecedent runoff condition

The index of runoff potential before a storm event is the antecedent runoff condition (ARC). ARC is an attempt to account for the variation in CN at a site from storm to storm. CN for the average ARC at a site is the median value as taken from sample rainfall and runoff data. The CN's in table 2-2 are for the average ARC, which is used primarily for design applications. See NEH-4 (SCS 1985) and Rallison and Miller (1981) for more detailed discussion of storm-to-storm variation and a demonstration of upper and lower enveloping curves.

Urban impervious area modifications

Several factors, such as the percentage of impervious area and the means of conveying runoff from impervious areas to the drainage system, should be considered in computing CN for urban areas (Rawls et al., 1981). For example, do the impervious areas connect directly to the drainage system, or do they outlet onto lawns or other pervious areas where infiltration can occur?

Connected impervious areas

An impervious area is considered connected if runoff from it flows directly into the drainage system. It is also considered connected if runoff from it occurs as concentrated shallow flow that runs over a pervious area and then into a drainage system.

Urban CN's (table 2-2a) were developed for typical land use relationships based on specific assumed percentages of impervious area. These CN values were developed on the assumptions that (a) pervious urban areas are equivalent to pasture in good hydrologic condition and (b) impervious areas have a CN of 98 and are directly connected to the drainage system. Some assumed percentages of impervious area are shown in table 2-2a.

If all of the impervious area is directly connected to the drainage system, but the impervious area percentages or the pervious land use assumptions in table 2-2a are not applicable, use figure 2-3 to compute a composite CN. For example, table 2-2a gives a CN of 70 for a ½-acre lot in HSG B, with an

assumed impervious area of 25 percent. However, if the lot has 20 percent impervious area and a pervious area CN of 61, the composite CN obtained from figure 2-3 is 68. The CN difference between 70 and 68 reflects the difference in percent impervious area.

Unconnected impervious areas

Runoff from these areas is spread over a pervious area as sheet flow. To determine CN when all or part of the impervious area is not directly connected to the drainage system, (1) use figure 2-4 if total impervious area is less than 30 percent or (2) use figure 2-3 if the total impervious area is equal to or greater than 30 percent, because the absorptive capacity of the remaining pervious areas will not significantly affect runoff.

When impervious area is less than 30 percent, obtain the composite CN by entering the right half of figure 2-4 with the percentage of total impervious area and the ratio of total unconnected impervious area to total impervious area. Then move left to the appropriate pervious CN and read down to find the composite CN. For example, for a ½-acre lot with 20 percent total impervious area (75 percent of which is unconnected) and pervious CN of 61, the composite CN from figure 2-4 is 66. If all of the impervious area is connected, the resulting CN (from figure 2-3) would be 68.

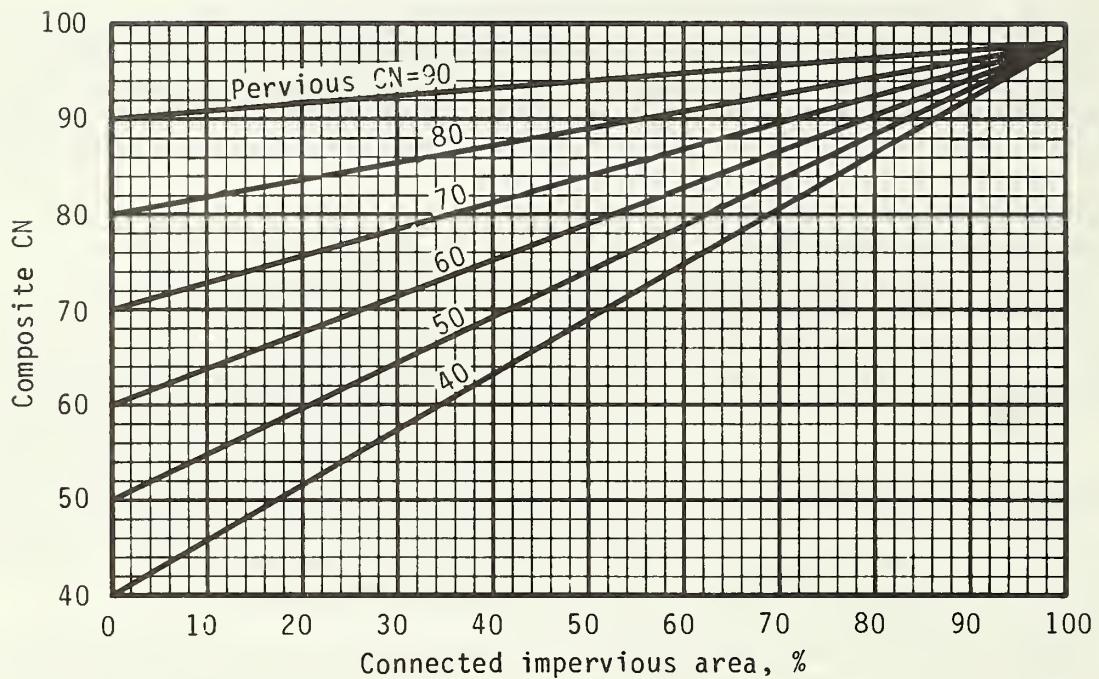


Figure 2-3.—Composite CN with connected impervious area.

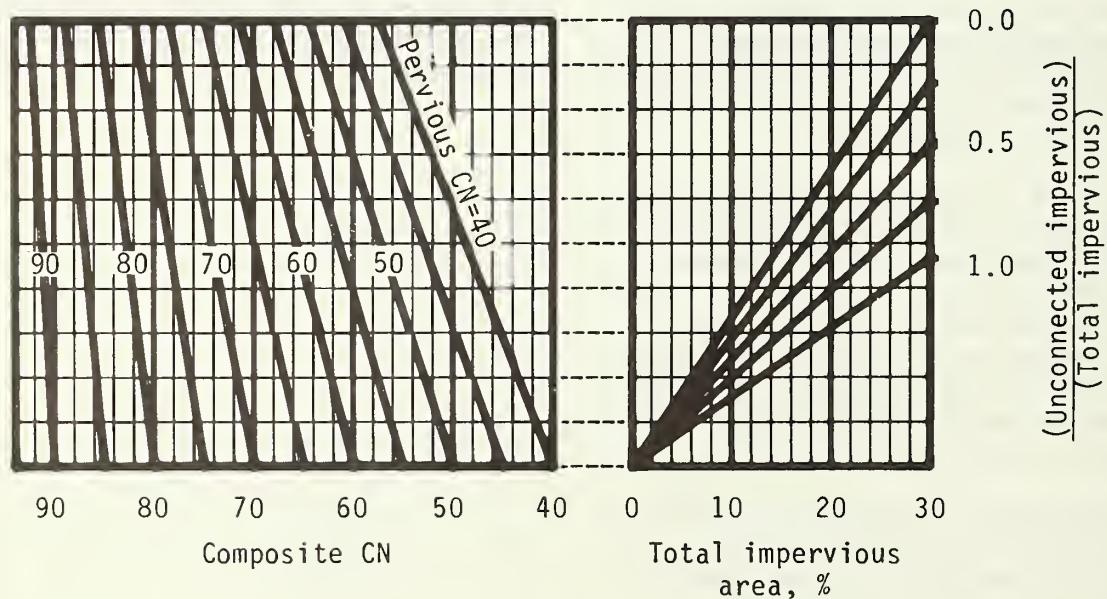


Figure 2-4.—Composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30%.

Runoff

When CN and the amount of rainfall have been determined for the watershed, determine runoff by using figure 2-1, table 2-1, or equations 2-3 and 2-4. The runoff is usually rounded to the nearest hundredth of an inch.

Limitations

- Curve numbers describe average conditions that are useful for design purposes. If the rainfall event used is a historical storm, the modeling accuracy decreases.
- Use the runoff curve number equation with caution when recreating specific features of an actual storm. The equation does not contain an expression for time and, therefore, does not account for rainfall duration or intensity.
- The user should understand the assumption reflected in the initial abstraction term (I_a) and should ascertain that the assumption applies to the situation. I_a , which consists of interception, initial infiltration, surface depression storage, evapotranspiration, and other factors, was generalized as $0.2S$ based on data from agricultural watersheds (S is the potential maximum retention after runoff begins). This approximation can be especially important in an urban application because the combination of impervious areas with pervious areas can imply a significant initial loss that may not take place. The opposite effect, a greater initial loss, can occur if the impervious areas have surface depressions that store some runoff. To use a relationship other than $I_a = 0.2S$, one must redevelop equation 2-3, figure 2-1, table 2-1, and table 2-2 by using the original rainfall-runoff data to establish new S or CN relationships for each cover and hydrologic soil group.
- Runoff from snowmelt or rain on frozen ground cannot be estimated using these procedures.

- The CN procedure is less accurate when runoff is less than 0.5 inch. As a check, use another procedure to determine runoff.
- The SCS runoff procedures apply only to direct surface runoff: do not overlook large sources of subsurface flow or high ground water levels that contribute to runoff. These conditions are often related to HSG A soils and forest areas that have been assigned relatively low CN's in table 2-2. Good judgment and experience based on stream gage records are needed to adjust CN's as conditions warrant.
- When the weighted CN is less than 40, use another procedure to determine runoff.

Examples

Four examples illustrate the procedure for computing runoff curve number (CN) and runoff (Q) in inches. Worksheet 2 in appendix D is provided to assist TR-55 users. Figures 2-5 to 2-8 represent the use of worksheet 2 for each example. All four examples are based on the same watershed and the same storm event.

The watershed covers 250 acres in Dyer County, northwestern Tennessee. Seventy percent (175 acres) is a Loring soil, which is in hydrologic soil group C. Thirty percent (75 acres) is a Memphis soil, which is in group B. The event is a 25-year frequency, 24-hour storm with total rainfall of 6 inches.

Cover type and conditions in the watershed are different for each example. The examples, therefore, illustrate how to compute CN and Q for various situations of proposed, planned, or present development.

Example 2-1

The present cover type is pasture in good hydrologic condition. (See figure 2-5 for worksheet 2 information.)

Example 2-2

Seventy percent (175 acres) of the watershed, consisting of all the Memphis soil and 100 acres of the Loring soil, is $\frac{1}{2}$ -acre residential lots with lawns in good hydrologic condition. The rest of the watershed is scattered open space in good hydrologic condition. (See figure 2-6.)

Example 2-3

This example is the same as example 2-2, except that the $\frac{1}{2}$ -acre lots have a total impervious area of 35 percent. For these lots, the pervious area is lawns in good hydrologic condition. Since the impervious area percentage differs from the percentage assumed in table 2-2, use figure 2-3 to compute CN. (See figure 2-7.)

Example 2-4

This example is also based on example 2-2, except that 50 percent of the impervious area associated with the $\frac{1}{2}$ -acre lots on the Loring soil is "unconnected," that is, it is not directly connected to the drainage system. For these lots, the pervious area CN (lawn, good condition) is 74 and the impervious area is 25 percent. Use figure 2-4 to compute the CN for these lots. CN's for the $\frac{1}{2}$ -acre lots on Memphis soil and the open space on Loring soil are the same as those in example 2-2. (See figure 2-8.)

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project Heavenly Acres By WJR Date 10/1/85
Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked WJR Date 10/3/85

Circle one: **(Present)** Developed

1. Runoff curve number (CN)

1/ Use only one CN source per line.

Totals = 100 7010

$$CN \text{ (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{7010}{100} = 70.1; \quad \text{Use CN} = \boxed{70}$$

2. Runoff

Frequency yr

Rainfall, P (24-hour) in

Runoff, Q in
(Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1,
or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
25		
6.0		
2.81		

Figure 2-5.—Worksheet 2 for example 2-1.

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project Heavenly Acres By WJR Date 10/1/85

Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked 241 Date 10/3/85

Circle one: Present Developed 175 acres residential

1. Runoff curve number (CN)

Soil name and hydrologic group (appendix A)	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	CN $\frac{1}{1}$			Area <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi ² <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Fig. 2-3	Fig. 2-4		
Memphis, B	25% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition	70			75	5250
Loring, C	25% impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition	80			100	8000
Loring, C	Open space, good condition	74			75	5550

1/ Use only one CN source per line.

Totals = 250 18,800

$$CN \text{ (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{18,800}{250} = 75.2; \quad \text{Use CN} = \boxed{75}$$

2. Runoff

Frequency YF

Rainfall, P (24-hour) 1n

Runoff, Q in
(Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1,
or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
25		
6.0		
3.28		

Figure 2-6.—Worksheet 2 for example 2-2.

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project Heavenly Acres By WJR Date 10/1/85
Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked NM Date 10/3/85
Circle one: Present Developed

1. Runoff curve number (CN)

1/ Use only one CN source per line.

Totals =

250 | 19,300

$$CN \text{ (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{19,300}{250} = 77.2$$

Use CN =

77

2. Runoff

Frequency yr

Rainfall, P (24-hour) in

Runoff, Q in
(Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1,
or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
25		
6.0		
3.48		

Figure 2-7.—Worksheet 2 for example 2-3.

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project Heavenly Acres By WTR Date 10/1/85
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked WML Date 10/3/85
 Circle one: Present Developed

1. Runoff curve number (CN)

Soil name and hydrologic group (appendix A)	Cover description (cover type, treatment, and hydrologic condition; percent impervious; unconnected/connected impervious area ratio)	CN <u>1/</u>			Area <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> acres <input type="checkbox"/> mi ² <input type="checkbox"/> %	Product of CN x area
		Table 2-2	Fig. 2-3	Fig. 2-4		
Memphis, B	25% connected impervious 1/2 acre lots, good condition	70			75	5250
Loring, C	25% impervious with 50% ^{unconnected} connected 1/2 acre lots, good condition			78	100	7800
Loring, C	Open space, good condition	74			75	5550
<u>1/</u> Use only one CN source per line.		Totals =			250	18,600

$$\text{CN (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \frac{18,600}{250} = 74.4, \quad \text{Use CN} = \boxed{74}$$

2. Runoff

Frequency yr
 Rainfall, P (24-hour) in
 Runoff, Q in
 (Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1,
 or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
25		
6.0		
3.19		

Figure 2-8.—Worksheet 2 for example 2-4.

Chapter 3: Time of concentration and travel time

Travel time (T_t) is the time it takes water to travel from one location to another in a watershed. T_t is a component of time of concentration (T_c), which is the time for runoff to travel from the hydraulically most distant point of the watershed to a point of interest within the watershed. T_c is computed by summing all the travel times for consecutive components of the drainage conveyance system.

T_c influences the shape and peak of the runoff hydrograph. Urbanization usually decreases T_c , thereby increasing the peak discharge. But T_c can be increased as a result of (a) ponding behind small or inadequate drainage systems, including storm drain inlets and road culverts, or (b) reduction of land slope through grading.

Factors affecting time of concentration and travel time

Surface roughness

One of the most significant effects of urban development on flow velocity is less retardance to flow. That is, undeveloped areas with very slow and shallow overland flow through vegetation become modified by urban development: the flow is then delivered to streets, gutters, and storm sewers that transport runoff downstream more rapidly. Travel time through the watershed is generally decreased.

Channel shape and flow patterns

In small non-urban watersheds, much of the travel time results from overland flow in upstream areas. Typically, urbanization reduces overland flow lengths by conveying storm runoff into a channel as soon as possible. Since channel designs have efficient hydraulic characteristics, runoff flow velocity increases and travel time decreases.

Slope

Slopes may be increased or decreased by urbanization, depending on the extent of site grading or the extent to which storm sewers and street ditches are used in the design of the water

management system. Slope will tend to increase when channels are straightened and decrease when overland flow is directed through storm sewers, street gutters, and diversions.

Computation of travel time and time of concentration

Water moves through a watershed as sheet flow, shallow concentrated flow, open channel flow, or some combination of these. The type that occurs is a function of the conveyance system and is best determined by field inspection.

Travel time (T_t) is the ratio of flow length to flow velocity:

$$T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V} \quad [\text{Eq. 3-1}]$$

where

T_t = travel time (hr),

L = flow length (ft),

V = average velocity (ft/s), and

3600 = conversion factor from seconds to hours.

Time of concentration (T_c) is the sum of T_t values for the various consecutive flow segments:

$$T_c = T_{t1} + T_{t2} + \dots + T_{tm} \quad [\text{Eq. 3-2}]$$

where

T_c = time of concentration (hr) and

m = number of flow segments.

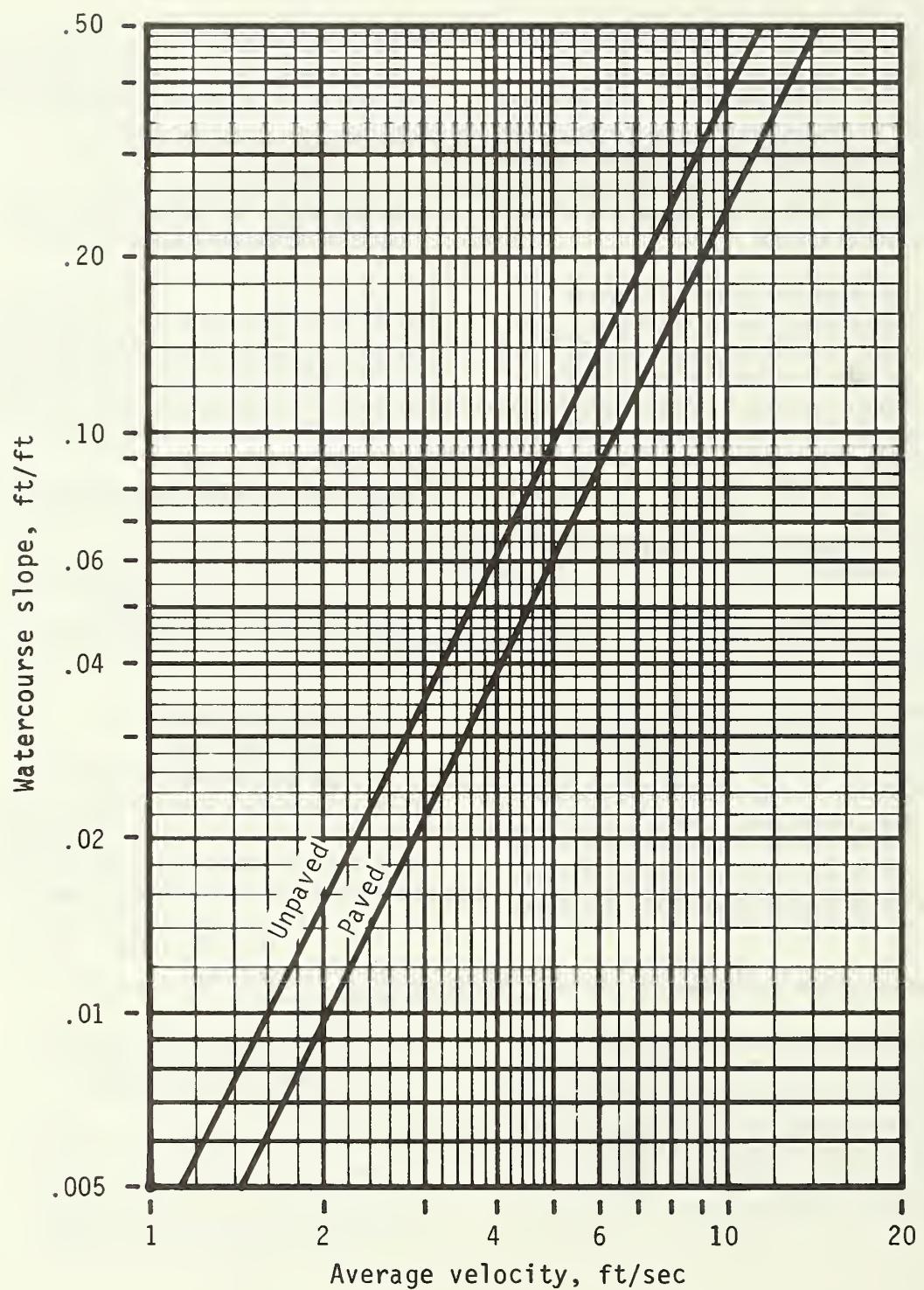


Figure 3-1.—Average velocities for estimating travel time for shallow concentrated flow.

Sheet flow

Sheet flow is flow over plane surfaces. It usually occurs in the headwater of streams. With sheet flow, the friction value (Manning's *n*) is an effective roughness coefficient that includes the effect of raindrop impact; drag over the plane surface; obstacles such as litter, crop ridges, and rocks; and erosion and transportation of sediment. These *n* values are for very shallow flow depths of about 0.1 foot or so. Table 3-1 gives Manning's *n* values for sheet flow for various surface conditions.

For sheet flow of less than 300 feet, use Manning's kinematic solution (Overton and Meadows 1976) to compute T_t :

$$T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{(P_2)^{0.5} s^{0.4}} \quad [\text{Eq. 3-3}]$$

Table 3-1.—Roughness coefficients (Manning's *n*) for sheet flow

Surface description	<i>n</i> ¹
Smooth surfaces (concrete, asphalt, gravel, or bare soil)	0.011
Fallow (no residue)	0.05
Cultivated soils:	
Residue cover ≤ 20%	0.06
Residue cover > 20%	0.17
Grass:	
Short grass prairie	0.15
Dense grasses ²	0.24
Bermudagrass	0.41
Range (natural)	0.13
Woods: ³	
Light underbrush	0.40
Dense underbrush	0.80

¹The *n* values are a composite of information compiled by Engman (1986).

²Includes species such as weeping lovegrass, bluegrass, buffalo grass, blue grama grass, and native grass mixtures.

³When selecting *n*, consider cover to a height of about 0.1 ft. This is the only part of the plant cover that will obstruct sheet flow.

where

T_t = travel time (hr),
n = Manning's roughness coefficient (table 3-1),
L = flow length (ft),
*P*₂ = 2-year, 24-hour rainfall (in), and
s = slope of hydraulic grade line (land slope, ft/ft).

This simplified form of the Manning's kinematic solution is based on the following: (1) shallow steady uniform flow, (2) constant intensity of rainfall excess (that part of a rain available for runoff), (3) rainfall duration of 24 hours, and (4) minor effect of infiltration on travel time. Rainfall depth can be obtained from appendix B.

Shallow concentrated flow

After a maximum of 300 feet, sheet flow usually becomes shallow concentrated flow. The average velocity for this flow can be determined from figure 3-1, in which average velocity is a function of watercourse slope and type of channel. For slopes less than 0.005 ft/ft, use equations given in appendix F for figure 3-1. Tillage can affect the direction of shallow concentrated flow. Flow may not always be directly down the watershed slope if tillage runs across the slope.

After determining average velocity in figure 3-1, use equation 3-1 to estimate travel time for the shallow concentrated flow segment.

Open channels

Open channels are assumed to begin where surveyed cross section information has been obtained, where channels are visible on aerial photographs, or where blue lines (indicating streams) appear on United States Geological Survey (USGS) quadrangle sheets. Manning's equation or water surface profile information can be used to estimate average flow velocity. Average flow velocity is usually determined for bank-full elevation.

Manning's equation is

$$V = \frac{1.49 r^{2/3} s^{1/2}}{n} \quad [\text{Eq. 3-4}]$$

where

V = average velocity (ft/s),

r = hydraulic radius (ft) and is equal to a/p_w ,

a = cross sectional flow area (ft^2),

p_w = wetted perimeter (ft),

s = slope of the hydraulic grade line (channel slope, ft/ft), and

n = Manning's roughness coefficient for open channel flow.

Manning's n values for open channel flow can be obtained from standard textbooks such as Chow (1959) or Linsley et al. (1982). After average velocity is computed using equation 3-4, T_t for the channel segment can be estimated using equation 3-1.

Reservoirs or lakes

Sometimes it is necessary to estimate the velocity of flow through a reservoir or lake at the outlet of a watershed. This travel time is normally very small and can be assumed as zero.

Limitations

- Manning's kinematic solution should not be used for sheet flow longer than 300 feet. Equation 3-3 was developed for use with the four standard rainfall intensity-duration relationships.
- In watersheds with storm sewers, carefully identify the appropriate hydraulic flow path to estimate T_c . Storm sewers generally handle only a small portion of a large event. The rest of the peak flow travels by streets, lawns, and so on, to the outlet. Consult a standard hydraulics textbook to determine average velocity in pipes for either pressure or nonpressure flow.
- The minimum T_c used in TR-55 is 0.1 hour.

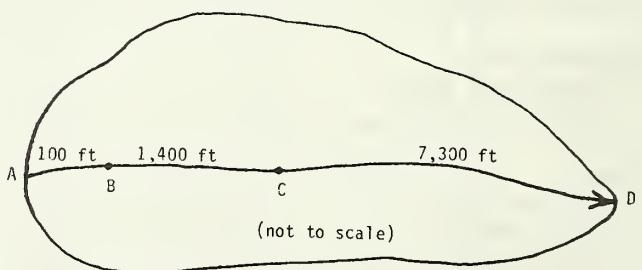
- A culvert or bridge can act as a reservoir outlet if there is significant storage behind it. The procedures in TR-55 can be used to determine the peak flow upstream of the culvert. Detailed storage routing procedures should be used to determine the outflow through the culvert.

Example 3-1

The sketch below shows a watershed in Dyer County, northwestern Tennessee. The problem is to compute T_c at the outlet of the watershed (point D). The 2-year 24-hour rainfall depth is 3.6 inches. All three types of flow occur from the hydraulically most distant point (A) to the point of interest (D). To compute T_c , first determine T_t for each segment from the following information:

- Segment AB: Sheet flow; dense grass; slope (s) = 0.01 ft/ft; and length (L) = 100 ft.
Segment BC: Shallow concentrated flow; unpaved; s = 0.01 ft/ft; and L = 1400 ft.
Segment CD: Channel flow; Manning's n = .05; flow area (a) = 27 ft^2 ; wetted perimeter (p_w) = 28.2 ft; s = 0.005 ft/ft; and L = 7300 ft.

See figure 3-2 for the computations made on worksheet 3.



Worksheet 3: Time of concentration (T_c) or travel time (T_t)

Project Heavenly Acres By DW Date 10/6/85
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked XW Date 10/6/85

Circle one: Present Developed

Circle one: T_c T_t through subarea

NOTES: Space for as many as two segments per flow type can be used for each worksheet.

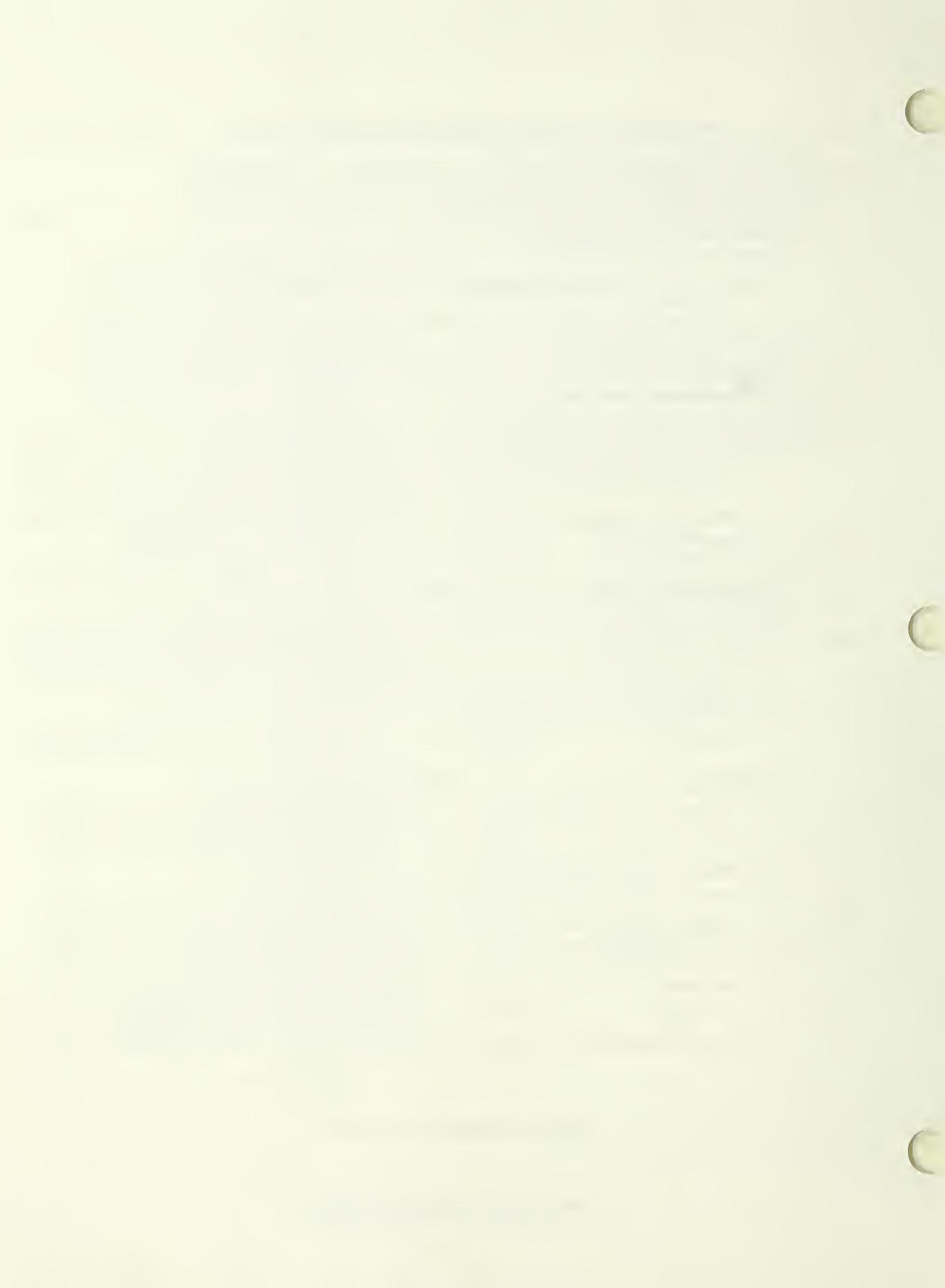
Include a map, schematic, or description of flow segments.

<u>Sheet flow</u> (Applicable to T_c only)	Segment ID
1. Surface description (table 3-1)	
2. Manning's roughness coeff., n (table 3-1) ..	
3. Flow length, L (total L \leq 300 ft)	ft
4. Two-yr 24-hr rainfall, P_2	in
5. Land slope, s	ft/ft
6. $T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{P_2^{0.5} s^{0.4}}$	Compute T_t hr
	= 0.30

<u>Shallow concentrated flow</u>	Segment ID
7. Surface description (paved or unpaved)	
8. Flow length, L	ft
9. Watercourse slope, s	ft/ft
10. Average velocity, V (figure 3-1)	ft/s
11. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$	Compute T_t hr
	= 0.24

<u>Channel flow</u>	Segment ID
12. Cross sectional flow area, a	ft ²
13. Wetted perimeter, P_w	ft
14. Hydraulic radius, $r = \frac{a}{P_w}$	Compute r ft
15. Channel slope, s	ft/ft
16. Manning's roughness coeff., n	
17. $V = \frac{1.49 r^{2/3} s^{1/2}}{n}$	Compute V ft/s
18. Flow length, L	ft
19. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$	Compute T_t hr
20. Watershed or subarea T_c or T_t (add T_t in steps 6, 11, and 19)	hr
	= 0.99
	= 1.53

Figure 3-2.—Worksheet 3 for example 3-1.



Chapter 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

This chapter presents the Graphical Peak Discharge method for computing peak discharge from rural and urban areas. The Graphical method was developed from hydrograph analyses using TR-20, "Computer Program for Project Formulation—Hydrology" (SCS 1983). The peak discharge equation used is

$$q_p = q_u A_m Q F_p \quad [\text{Eq. 4-1}]$$

where

- q_p = peak discharge (cfs);
 q_u = unit peak discharge (csm/in);
 A_m = drainage area (mi^2);
 Q = runoff (in); and
 F_p = pond and swamp adjustment factor.

The input requirements for the Graphical method are as follows: (1) T_c (hr), (2) drainage area (mi^2), (3) appropriate rainfall distribution (I, IA, II, or III), (4) 24-hour rainfall (in), and (5) CN. If pond and swamp areas are spread throughout the watershed and are not considered in the T_c computation, an adjustment for pond and swamp areas is also needed.

Peak discharge computation

For a selected rainfall frequency, the 24-hour rainfall (P) is obtained from appendix B or more detailed local precipitation maps. CN and total runoff (Q) for the watershed are computed according to the methods outlined in chapter 2. The CN is used to determine the initial abstraction (I_a) from table 4-1. I_a/P is then computed.

If the computed I_a/P ratio is outside the range shown in exhibit 4 (4-I, 4-IA, 4-II, and 4-III) for the rainfall distribution of interest, then the limiting value should be used. If the ratio falls between the limiting values, use linear interpolation. Figure 4-1 illustrates the sensitivity of I_a/P to CN and P .

Peak discharge per square mile per inch of runoff (q_u) is obtained from exhibit 4-I, 4-IA, 4-II, or 4-III by using T_c (chapter 3), rainfall distribution type, and I_a/P ratio. The pond and swamp adjustment factor is obtained from table 4-2 (rounded to the nearest table value). Use worksheet 4 in appendix D to aid in computing the peak discharge using the Graphical method.

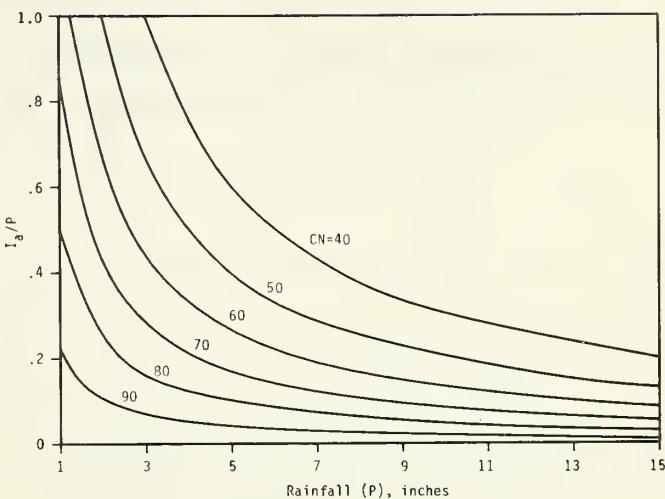


Figure 4-1.—Variation of I_a/P for P and CN.

Table 4-1.— I_a values for runoff curve numbers

Curve number	I_a (in)	Curve number	I_a (in)
40	3.000	70	0.857
41	2.878	71	0.817
42	2.762	72	0.778
43	2.651	73	0.740
44	2.545	74	0.703
45	2.444	75	0.667
46	2.348	76	0.632
47	2.255	77	0.597
48	2.167	78	0.564
49	2.082	79	0.532
50	2.000	80	0.500
51	1.922	81	0.469
52	1.846	82	0.439
53	1.774	83	0.410
54	1.704	84	0.381
55	1.636	85	0.353
56	1.571	86	0.326
57	1.509	87	0.299
58	1.448	88	0.273
59	1.390	89	0.247
60	1.333	90	0.222
61	1.279	91	0.198
62	1.226	92	0.174
63	1.175	93	0.151
64	1.125	94	0.128
65	1.077	95	0.105
66	1.030	96	0.083
67	0.985	97	0.062
68	0.941	98	0.041
69	0.899		

Table 4-2.—Adjustment factor (F_p) for pond and swamp areas that are spread throughout the watershed

Percentage of pond and swamp areas	F_p
0	1.00
0.2	0.97
1.0	0.87
3.0	0.75
5.0	0.72

Example 4-1

Compute the 25-year peak discharge for the 250-acre watershed described in examples 2-2 and 3-1. Figure 4-2 shows how worksheet 4 is used to compute q_p as 345 cfs.

Limitations

The Graphical method provides a determination of peak discharge only. If a hydrograph is needed or watershed subdivision is required, use the Tabular Hydrograph method (chapter 5). Use TR-20 if the watershed is very complex or a higher degree of accuracy is required.

- The watershed must be hydrologically homogeneous, that is, describable by one CN. Land use, soils, and cover are distributed uniformly throughout the watershed.
- The watershed may have only one main stream or, if more than one, the branches must have nearly equal T_c 's.
- The method cannot perform valley or reservoir routing.
- The F_p factor can be applied only for ponds or swamps that are not in the T_c flow path.
- Accuracy of peak discharge estimated by this method will be reduced if I_a/P values are used that are outside the range given in exhibit 4. The limiting I_a/P values are recommended for use.
- This method should be used only if the weighted CN is greater than 40.
- When this method is used to develop estimates of peak discharge for both present and developed conditions of a watershed, use the same procedure for estimating T_c .
- T_c values with this method may range from 0.1 to 10 hours.

Worksheet 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

Project Heavenly Acres By RHM Date 10/15/85
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked WY Date 10/17/85
 Circle one: Present (Developed)

1. Data:

Drainage area A_m = 0.39 mi² (acres/640)

Runoff curve number CN = 75 (From worksheet 2), Figure 2-6

Time of concentration .. T_c = 1.53 hr (From worksheet 3), Figure 3-2

Rainfall distribution type = II (I, IA, II, III)

Pond and swamp areas spread throughout watershed = — percent of A_m (— acres or mi² covered)

	Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
yr	25		
in	6.0		
in	0.667		
in	0.11		
csm/in	270		
in	3.28		
	1.0		
cfs	345		

2. Frequency

yr

3. Rainfall, P (24-hour)

in

4. Initial abstraction, I_a
 (Use CN with table 4-1.)

in

5. Compute I_a/P

in

6. Unit peak discharge, q_u csm/in
 (Use T_c and I_a/P with exhibit 4-II)

csm/in

7. Runoff, Q
 (From worksheet 2). Figure 2-6

in

8. Pond and swamp adjustment factor, F_p
 (Use percent pond and swamp area
 with table 4-2. Factor is 1.0 for
 zero percent pond and swamp area.)

in

9. Peak discharge, q_p
 (Where $q_p = q_u A_m Q F_p$)

cfs

Figure 4-2.—Worksheet 4 for example 4-1.

Exhibit 4-I: Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type I rainfall distribution

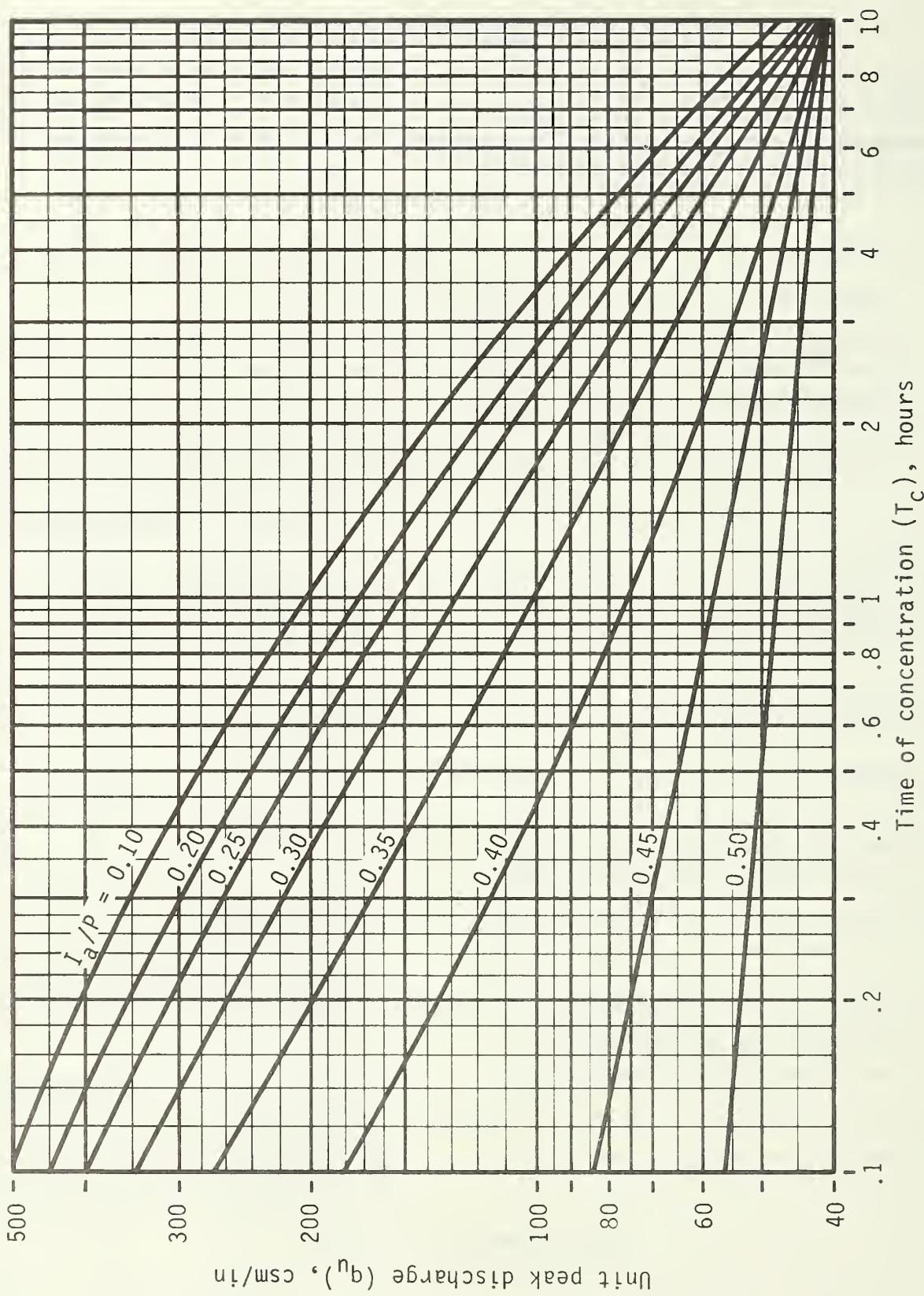


Exhibit 4-IA: Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type IA rainfall distribution

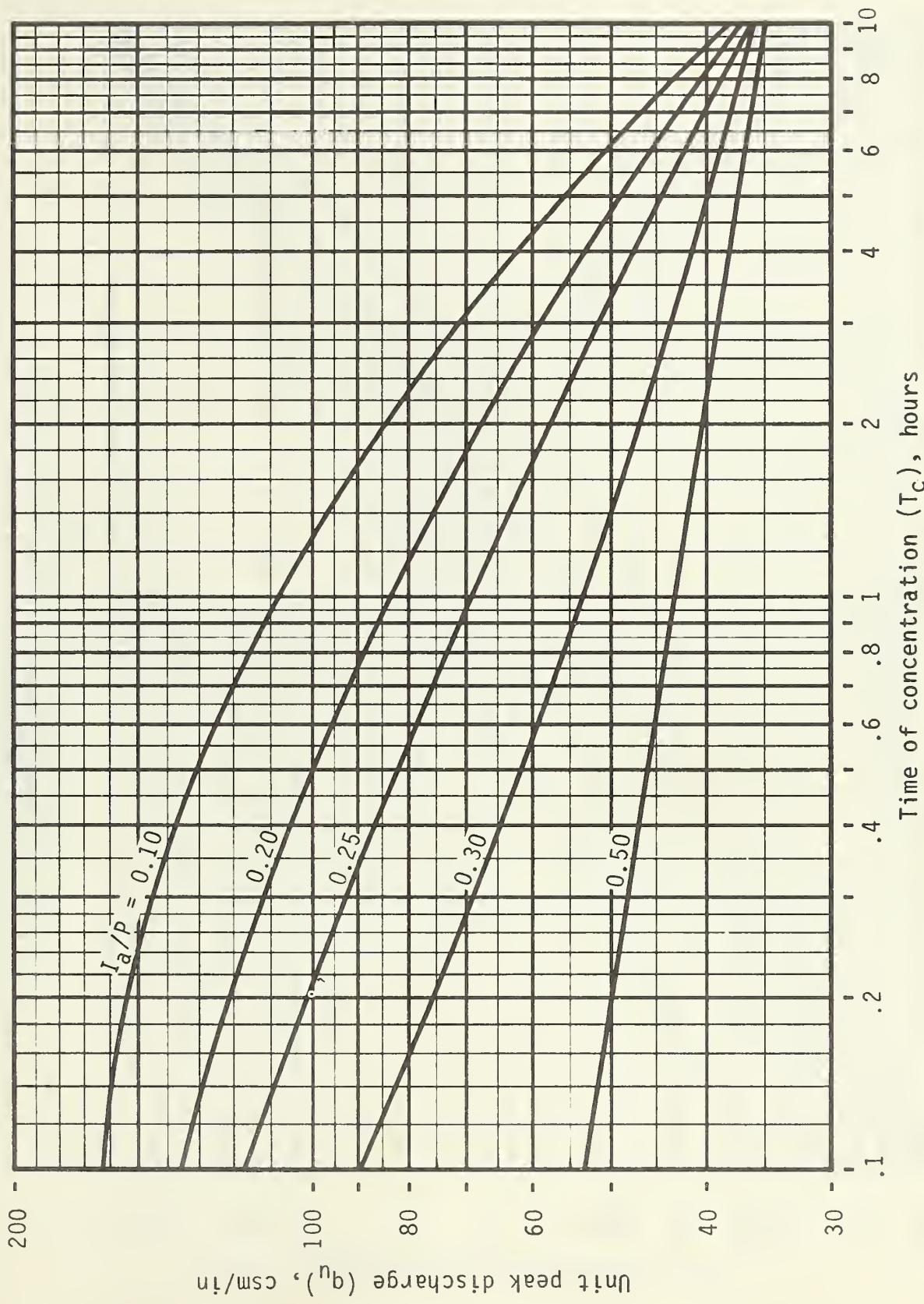


Exhibit 4-II: Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type II rainfall distribution

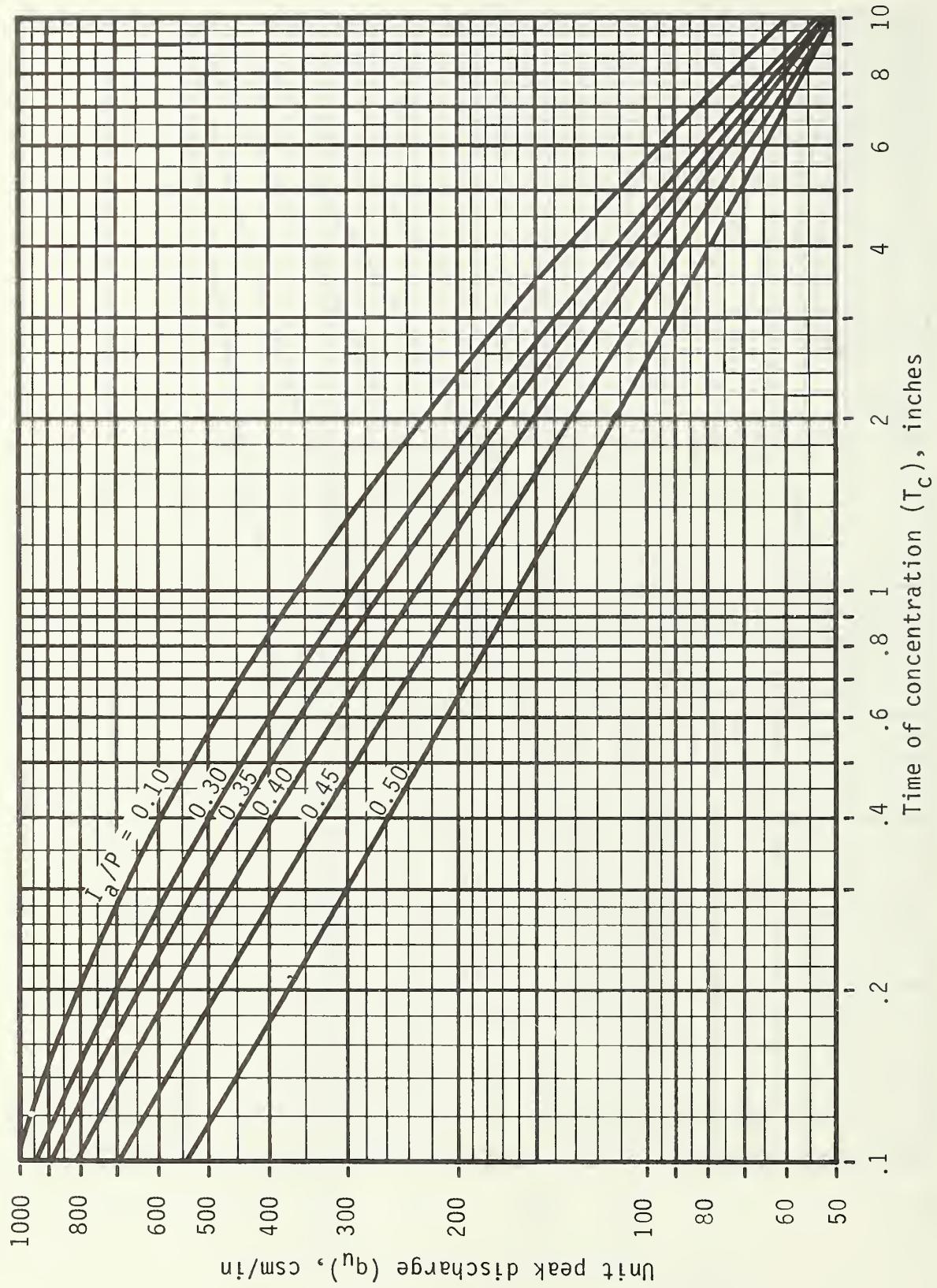
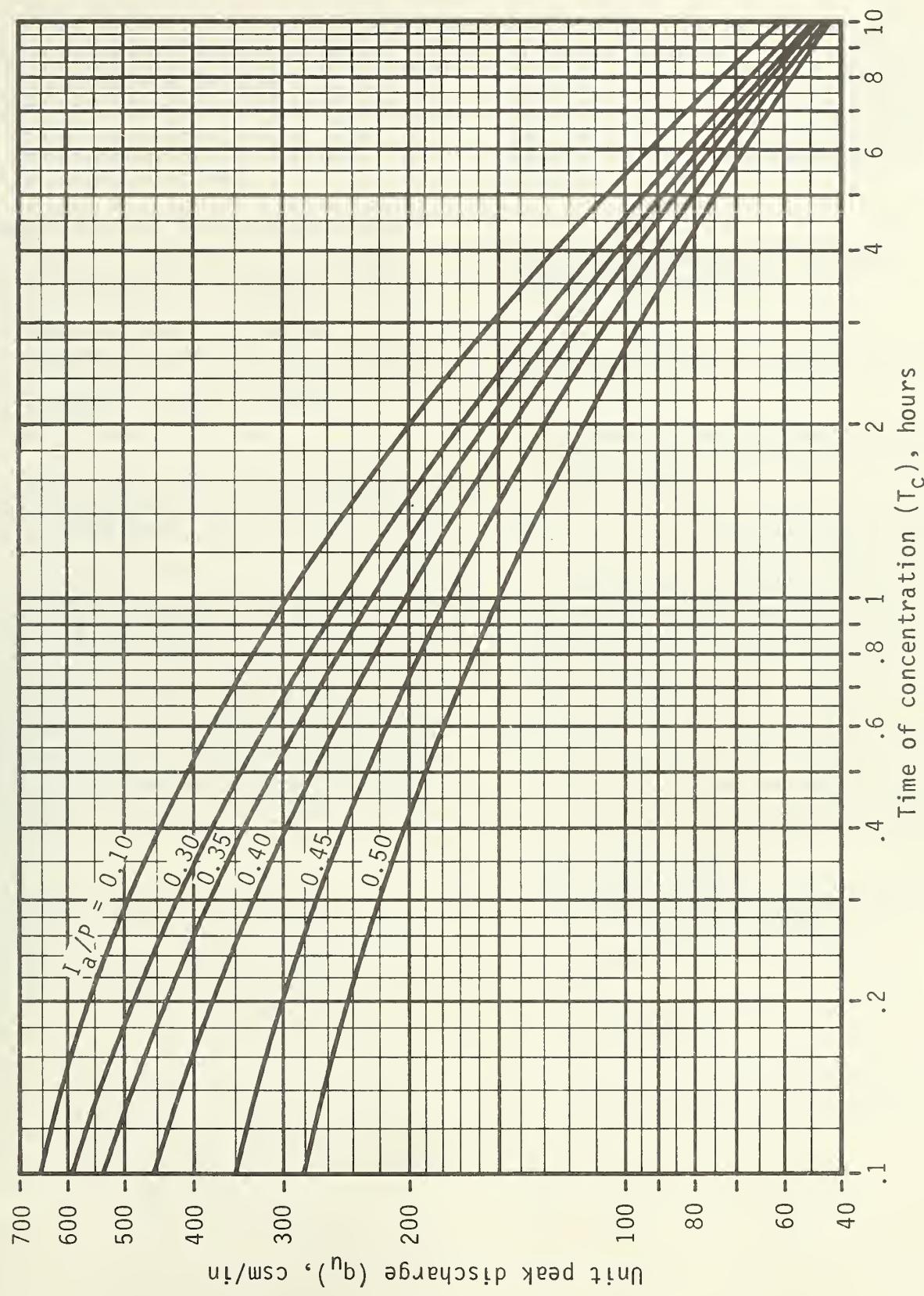


Exhibit 4-III: Unit peak discharge (q_u) for SCS type III rainfall distribution





Chapter 5: Tabular Hydrograph method

This chapter presents the Tabular Hydrograph method of computing peak discharges from rural and urban areas, using time of concentration (T_c) and travel time (T_t) from a subarea as inputs. This method approximates TR-20, a more detailed hydrograph procedure (SCS 1983).

The Tabular method can develop partial composite flood hydrographs at any point in a watershed by dividing the watershed into homogeneous subareas. In this manner, the method can estimate runoff from nonhomogeneous watersheds. The method is especially applicable for estimating the effects of land use change in a portion of a watershed. It can also be used to estimate the effects of proposed structures.

Input data needed to develop a partial composite flood hydrograph include (1) 24-hour rainfall (in), (2) appropriate rainfall distribution (I, IA, II, or III), (3) CN, (4) T_c (hr), (5) T_t (hr), and (6) drainage area (mi^2).

Tabular Hydrograph method exhibits

Exhibit 5 (5-I, 5-IA, 5-II, and 5-III) shows tabular discharge values for the various rainfall distributions. Tabular discharges expressed in csm/in (cubic feet of discharge per second per square mile of watershed per inch of runoff) are given for a range of subarea T_c 's from 0.1 to 2 hours and reach T_t 's from 0 to 3 hours.

The exhibit was developed by computing hydrographs for 1 square mile of drainage area for selected T_c 's and routing them through stream reaches with the range of T_t 's indicated. The Modified Att-Kin method for reach routing, formulated by SCS in the late 1970's, was used to compute the tabular hydrographs (Comer et al., 1981). A CN of 75 and rainfall amounts generating appropriate I_a/P ratios were used. The resulting runoff estimate was used to convert the hydrographs in exhibits 5-I through 5-III to cubic feet per second per square mile per inch of runoff.

An assumption in development of the tabular hydrographs is that all discharges for a stream reach flow at the same velocity. By this assumption, the subarea flood hydrographs may be routed separately

and added at the reference point. The tabular hydrographs in exhibit 5 are prorouted hydrographs. For T_t 's other than zero, the tabular discharge values represent the contribution from a single subarea to the composite hydrograph at T_t downstream.

Information required for Tabular Hydrograph method

The following information is required for the Tabular method:

1. Subdivision of the watershed into areas that are relatively homogeneous and have convenient routing reaches.
2. Drainage area of each subarea in square miles.
3. T_c for each subarea in hours. The procedure for estimating T_c is outlined in chapter 3. Worksheet 3 (appendix D) can be used to calculate T_c .
4. T_t for each routing reach in hours. The procedure for estimating T_t is outlined in chapter 3. Worksheet 3 can be used to calculate T_t through a subarea for shallow concentrated and open channel flow.
5. Weighted CN for each subarea. Table 2-2 shows CN's for individual hydrologic soil cover combinations. Worksheet 2 can be used to calculate the weighted runoff curve number.
6. Appropriate rainfall distribution according to figure B-2 (appendix B).
7. The 24-hour rainfall for the selected frequency. Appendix B contains rainfall maps for various frequencies (figures B-3 to B-8).
8. Total runoff (Q) in inches computed from CN and rainfall.
9. I_a for each subarea from table 5-1, which is the same as table 4-1.
10. Ratio of I_a/P for each subarea. If the ratio for the rainfall distribution of interest is outside the range shown in exhibit 5, use the limiting value.

Development of composite flood hydrograph

This section describes the procedure for developing the peak discharge and selected discharge values of a composite flood hydrograph.

Selecting T_c and T_t

First, use worksheet 5a to develop a summary of basic watershed data by subarea. Then use

Table 5-1.— I_a values for runoff curve numbers

Curve number	I_a (in)	Curve number	I_a (in)
40	3.000	70	0.857
41	2.878	71	0.817
42	2.762	72	0.778
43	2.651	73	0.740
44	2.545	74	0.703
45	2.444	75	0.667
46	2.348	76	0.632
47	2.255	77	0.597
48	2.167	78	0.564
49	2.082	79	0.532
50	2.000	80	0.500
51	1.922	81	0.469
52	1.846	82	0.439
53	1.774	83	0.410
54	1.704	84	0.381
55	1.636	85	0.353
56	1.571	86	0.326
57	1.509	87	0.299
58	1.448	88	0.273
59	1.390	89	0.247
60	1.333	90	0.222
61	1.279	91	0.198
62	1.226	92	0.174
63	1.175	93	0.151
64	1.125	94	0.128
65	1.077	95	0.105
66	1.030	96	0.083
67	0.985	97	0.062
68	0.941	98	0.041
69	0.899		

worksheet 5b to develop a tabular hydrograph discharge summary; this summary displays the effect of individual subarea hydrographs as routed to the watershed point of interest. Use ΣT_t for each subarea as the total reach travel time from that subarea through the watershed to the point of interest. Compute the hydrograph coordinates for selected ΣT_t 's using the appropriate sheets in exhibit 5. The flow at any time is

$$q = q_t A_m Q \quad [\text{Eq. 5-1}]$$

where

q = hydrograph coordinate (cfs) at hydrograph time t ;

q_t = tabular hydrograph unit discharge from exhibit 5 (csm/in);

A_m = drainage area of individual subarea (mi^2); and

Q = runoff (in).

Since the timing of peak discharge changes with T_c and T_t , interpolation of peak discharge for T_c and T_t values for use in exhibit 5 is not recommended. Interpolation may result in an estimate of peak discharge that would be invalid because it would be lower than either of the hydrographs. Therefore, round the actual values of T_c and T_t to values presented in exhibit 5. Perform this rounding so that the sum of the selected table values is close to the sum of actual T_c and T_t . An acceptable procedure is to select the results of one of three rounding operations:

1. Round T_c and T_t separately to the nearest table value and sum;
2. Round T_c down and T_t up to nearest table value and sum; and
3. Round T_c up and T_t down to nearest table value and sum.

From these three alternatives, choose the pair of rounded T_c and T_t values whose sum is closest to the sum of the actual T_c and T_t . If two rounding methods produce sums equally close to the actual sum, use the combination in which rounded T_c is closest to actual T_c . An illustration of the rounding procedure is as follows:

Actual values	Table values by rounding method—		
	1	2	3
T _c	1.1	1.0	1.0
T _t	1.7	1.5	2.0
Sum	2.8	2.5	3.0
			2.75

In this instance, the results from method 3 would be selected because the sum 2.75 is closest to the actual sum of 2.8.

Selecting I_a/P

The computed I_a/P value can be rounded to the nearest I_a/P value in exhibits 5-I through 5-III, or the hydrograph values (esm/in) can be linearly interpolated because I_a/P interpolation generally involves peaks that occur at the same time.

Summing for the composite hydrograph

The composite hydrograph is the summation of prerouted individual subarea hydrographs at each time shown on worksheet 5b. Only the times encompassing the expected maximum composite discharge are summed to define a portion of the composite hydrograph.

If desired, the entire composite hydrograph can be approximated by linear extrapolation as follows:

1. Set up a table similar to worksheet 5b. Include on this table the full range of hydrograph times displayed in exhibit 5.
2. Compute the subarea discharge values for those times and insert them in the table.
3. Sum the values to obtain the composite hydrograph.
4. Apply linear extrapolation to the first two points and the last two points of the composite hydrograph. The volume under this approximation of the entire composite hydrograph may differ from the computed runoff volume.

Limitations

The Tabular method is used to determine peak flows and hydrographs within a watershed. However, its accuracy decreases as the complexity of the watershed increases. If you want to compare present and developed conditions of a watershed, use the same procedure for estimating T_c for both conditions.

Use the TR-20 computer program (SCS 1983) instead of the Tabular method if any of the following conditions applies:

- T_t is greater than 3 hours (largest T_t in exhibit 5).
- T_c is greater than 2 hours (largest T_c in exhibit 5).
- Drainage areas of individual subareas differ by a factor of 5 or more.
- The entire composite flood hydrograph or entire runoff volume is required for detailed flood routings. The hydrograph based on extrapolation is only an approximation of the entire hydrograph.
- The time of peak discharge must be more accurate than that obtained through the Tabular method.

The composite flood hydrograph should be compared with actual stream gage data where possible. The instantaneous peak flow value from the composite flood hydrograph can be compared with data from USGS curves of peak flow versus drainage area.

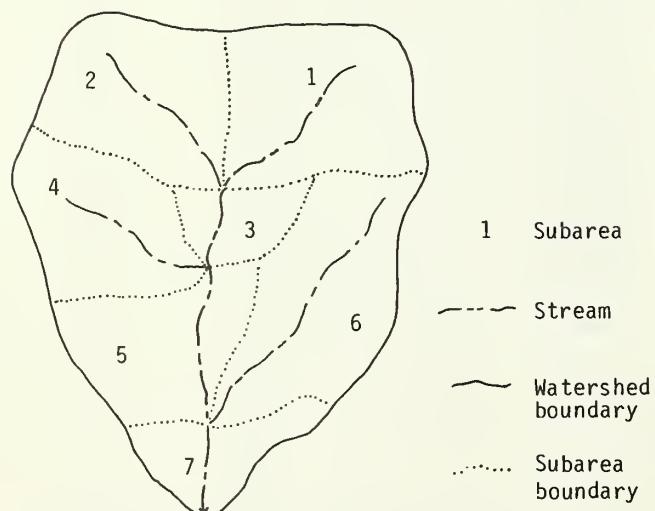
Examples

A developer proposes to put a subdivision, Fallswood, in subareas 5, 6, and 7 of a watershed in Dyer County, northwestern Tennessee (see sketch below). Before approving the developer's proposal, the planning board wants to know how the development would affect the 25-year peak discharge at the downstream end of subarea 7. The rainfall distribution is type II (figure B-2), and the 24-hour rainfall (P) is 6.0 inches (figure B-6).

Example 5-1

Compute the 25-year frequency peak discharge at the downstream end of subarea 7 for present conditions, using worksheets 5a and 5b. To do this, first calculate the present condition CN, T_c , and T_t for each subarea, using the procedures in chapters 2 and 3. Enter the values on worksheet 5a (figure 5-1).

Next, compute the prerouted hydrograph points for each subarea hydrograph over a range of time near the peak discharge using worksheet 5b (figure 5-2) and the appropriate exhibit 5. For example, for subarea 4, in which $T_c = 0.75$ hr, refer to sheet 6 of exhibit 5-II. With ΣT_t of 2.00 hr (the sum of downstream travel time through subareas 5 and 7 to the outlet) and I_a/P of 0.1, the routed peak discharge of subarea 4 at the outlet of subarea 7 occurs at 14.6 hr and is 274 csm/in. Solving equation 5-1 with



appropriate values provides the peak discharge (q) for subarea 4 at 14.6 hr:

$$q = q_t(A_m Q) = (274)(0.70) = 192 \text{ cfs.}$$

Once all the prerouted subarea hydrographs have been tabulated on worksheet 5b, sum each of the time columns to obtain the composite hydrograph. The resulting 25-year frequency peak discharge is 720 cfs at 14.3 hr (figure 5-2).

Example 5-2

Compute the 25-year frequency peak discharge at the downstream end of subarea 7 for the developed conditions, using worksheets 5a and 5b.

First, calculate the developed condition CN, T_c , and T_t for each subarea, using the procedures in chapters 2 and 3. Enter the values on worksheet 5a (figure 5-3).

Next, compute the prerouted hydrograph points for each subarea hydrograph over a range of time near the peak discharge using worksheet 5b (figure 5-4) and the appropriate exhibit 5. For example, for subarea 6, in which $T_c = 1.0$ hr, refer to sheet 7 of exhibit 5-II. With ΣT_t of 0.5 hr (downstream travel time through subarea 7 to the outlet) and I_a/P of 0.1, the peak discharge of subarea 6 at the outlet of the watershed occurs at 13.2 hr and is 311 csm/in.

Solving equation 5-1 provides the peak discharge (q):

$$q = q_t(A_m Q) = (311)(1.31) = 407 \text{ cfs.}$$

Once all the prerouted subarea hydrographs have been tabulated on worksheet 5b, sum each of the time columns to obtain the composite hydrograph. The resulting 25-year frequency peak discharge is 872 cfs at 13.6 hr (figure 5-4).

Comparison

According to the results of the two examples, the proposed subdivision at the downstream end of subarea 7 is expected to increase peak discharge from 720 to 872 cfs and to decrease the time to peak from 14.3 to 13.6 hr.

Worksheet 5a: Basic watershed data

Project Fallswood

Circle one: Present Developed

Location Dyer County, Tennessee By DW Date 10/1/85
Frequency (yr) 25 Checked 24 Date 10/3/85

Subarea name	Drainage area	Time of concentration	Travel time through subarea	Downstream subarea names	Travel time summation to outlet	24-hr Rain-fall	Runoff curve number	$A_m Q$	I_a	I_a / P	Initial abstraction
1	0.30	1.50	--	3,5,7	2.50	6.0	65	2.35	0.71	1.077	0.18
2	0.20	1.25	--	3,5,7	2.50	6.0	70	2.80	0.56	0.857	0.14
3	0.10	0.50	0.50	5,7	2.00	6.0	75	3.28	0.33	0.667	0.11
4	0.25	0.75	--	5,7	2.00	6.0	70	2.80	0.70	0.857	0.14
5	0.20	1.50	1.25	7	0.75	6.0	75	3.28	0.66	0.667	0.11
6	0.40	1.50	--	7	0.75	6.0	70	2.80	1.12	0.857	0.14
7	0.20	1.25	0.75	--	0	6.0	75	3.28	0.66	0.667	0.11

From worksheet 3

From worksheet 2 From table 5-1

From table 5-1

Worksheet 5b: Tabular hydrograph discharge summary

Project Falls wood Location Dyer County, Tennessee By DW Date 10/18/85
 Circle one: Present Developed Frequency (yr) 2.5 Checked ✓ Date 10/3/85

Subarea name	Sub- area T_c (hr)	ΣT_t to outlet (hr)	I_a/P	$A_m Q$ (mi ² -in)	Select and enter hydrograph times in hours from exhibit 5-II 2/ Discharges at selected hydrograph times 3/ (cfs) -												
					1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1	1.50	2.50	0.10	0.71	4	4	5	6	6	6	7	8	10	13	24	49	100
2	1.25	2.50	0.10	0.56	3	4	4	4	6	7	8	11	16	32	64	110	127
3	0.50	2.00	0.10	0.33	5	5	6	8	12	21	41	67	98	92	60	29	
4	0.75	2.00	0.10	0.70	8	9	11	14	20	34	62	106	172	192	149	81	
5	1.50	0.75	0.10	0.66	21	28	50	83	118	147	158	154	127	98	67	44	
6	1.50	0.75	0.10	1.12	36	47	85	140	200	249	269	261	216	166	114	75	
7	1.25	0	0.10	0.66	169	187	205	176	140	108	85	69	51	40	31	24	
Composite hydrograph at outlet					246	284	366	433	503	575	636	686	720	701	631	529	

1/ Worksheet 5a. Rounded as needed for use with exhibit 5.
2/ Enter rainfall distribution type used.
3/ Hydrograph discharge for selected times is $A_m Q$ multiplied by tabular discharge from appropriate exhibit 5.

Worksheet 5a: Basic watershed data

Project Falls wood Location Dyer County, Tennessee By DW Date 10/1/85
Circle one: Present Developed Frequency (yr) 25 Checked mf Date 10/3/85

Subarea name	Drainage area	Time of concentration	Travel time through subarea	Downstream subarea names	Travel time summation to outlet	24-hr Rain-fall	Runoff curve number	$A_m Q$	Q	CN	P	ΣT_t	T_t	A_m (mi^2)	Initial abstraction
1	0.30	1.50	--	3,5,7	2.00	6.0	6.5	2.35	0.71	1.077	0.18				
2	0.20	1.25	--	3,5,7	2.00	6.0	7.0	2.80	0.56	0.857	0.14				
3	0.10	0.50	0.50	5,7	1.50	6.0	7.5	3.28	0.33	0.667	0.11				
4	0.25	0.75	--	5,7	1.50	6.0	7.0	2.80	0.70	0.857	0.14				
5	0.20	1.50	1.00	7	0.50	6.0	8.5	4.31	0.86	0.353	0.06				
6	0.40	1.00	--	7	0.50	6.0	7.5	3.28	1.31	0.857	0.14				
7	0.20	0.75	0.50	--	0	6.0	9.0	4.85	0.97	0.222	0.04				

From worksheet 3

From worksheet 2 From table 5-1

Figure 5-3.—Worksheet 5a for example 5-2.

Worksheet 5b: Tabular hydrograph discharge summary

Project Fallswood Location Dyer County, Tennessee By DW Date 10/1/85
Circle one: Present Developed Frequency (yr) 25 Checked X4 Date 10/3/85

Subarea name	Basic watershed data used <u>1/</u>			Select and enter hydrograph times in hours from exhibit 5-II <u>2/</u>												
	Sub-area area to outlet (hr) <u>T_c</u>	ΣT_t to outlet (hr)	I_a/P	$A_m Q$ (mi ² -in)	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.5
Discharges at selected hydrograph times <u>3/</u> - - - - - (cfs) - - - - -																
1	1.50	2.00	0.10	0.71	6	6	7	9	11	16	24	40	78	122	155	133
2	1.25	2.00	0.10	0.56	6	6	7	9	12	20	33	55	96	132	132	87
3	0.50	1.50	0.10	0.33	8	9	14	29	58	89	106	102	74	46	25	16
4	0.75	1.50	0.10	0.70	13	14	19	32	63	114	169	207	193	143	83	46
5	1.50	0.50	0.10	0.86	51	69	117	167	205	214	202	175	132	99	70	48
6	1.00	0.50	0.10	1.31	149	208	331	467	393	329	255	195	134	97	69	52
7	0.75	0	0.10	0.97	398	358	244	167	119	90	72	59	48	40	34	30
Composite hydrograph at outlet																
	631	670	739	820	861	872	861	833	755	679	568	412				

1/ Worksheet 5a. Rounded as needed for use with exhibit 5.

Enter rainfall distribution type used.
Hydrograph discharge for selected times is $A_n Q$ multiplied by tabular discharge from appropriate exhibit 5.

Exhibit 5-I: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

T2VL		HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																																					
TIME	T-2	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.6	10.4	10.2	10.0	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.3	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0																	
(F/P)		IA/P = 0.10																		IA/P = 0.10																			
0.0	30	40	56	183	337	504	326	155	122	107	93	81	72	66	60	56	54	52	49	46	44	40	36	32	30	29	28	27	26	24	20	13							
-1.0	26	35	48	93	153	276	428	360	223	156	123	103	88	72	65	59	56	54	51	47	45	42	37	33	30	29	28	26	24	21	21	13							
-2.0	23	30	41	60	102	129	227	361	360	269	194	147	118	85	71	63	58	55	53	49	46	43	39	35	31	29	29	28	26	24	21	14							
-3.0	22	29	39	56	73	111	183	303	293	227	173	136	94	75	65	60	56	54	50	47	43	39	35	31	29	29	28	26	25	21	14								
IA/P = 0.1C		IA/P = 0.1																		IA/P = 0.1																			
-4.0	15	25	34	46	53	66	96	157	255	312	300	251	199	126	90	73	64	59	56	52	48	44	40	36	32	30	29	28	26	25	21	14							
-5.0	13	24	32	44	50	61	84	133	214	280	293	265	221	144	99	77	66	60	56	52	49	45	41	37	32	30	29	28	27	25	21	14							
-7.5	14	25	34	43	49	62	88	134	190	234	252	221	162	115	87	71	63	56	52	47	43	39	35	31	29	27	25	22	15										
-1.0	11	14	26	31	34	44	52	68	98	141	222	238	191	139	101	79	63	56	51	45	41	37	33	30	29	27	26	22	15										
1.5	9	10	13	17	20	22	25	27	30	34	38	44	74	132	191	211	190	151	101	73	58	50	45	41	37	33	30	28	27	23	16								
2.0	6	7	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	20	22	24	29	38	56	97	148	193	141	89	61	51	46	41	37	33	29	27	24	17								
2.5	4	5	7	8	9	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	19	23	29	39	58	93	154	181	147	87	61	51	45	41	37	30	28	25	18								
3.0	2	3	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	15	19	23	25	39	72	124	170	138	86	61	50	45	40	33	29	26	19								
IA/P = 0.30		IA/P = 0.30																		IA/P = 0.30																			
-4.0	0	0	0	51	195	343	323	129	113	103	91	81	76	71	66	64	62	61	59	56	54	51	47	43	40	39	39	37	36	31	21								
-5.0	0	0	0	12	45	145	277	247	169	131	112	98	87	76	70	65	64	62	60	57	55	53	49	44	40	39	39	38	36	32	21								
-7.5	0	0	0	0	1	5	18	49	92	130	153	159	142	114	92	79	71	66	64	62	61	58	56	53	49	45	41	40	39	38	36	32	21						
-1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
1.5	0	0	0	0	1	4	17	59	135	189	196	177	152	129	97	81	72	67	64	63	60	57	54	51	46	42	40	39	38	36	32	22							
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	43	104	161	185	180	161	121	93	79	71	66	64	61	58	55	52	48	43	40	39	38	37	33	22								
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
IA/P = 0.50		IA/P = 0.50																		IA/P = 0.50																			
-4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	28	39	44	45	46	46	48	49	51	53	54	55	56	55	53	50	50	49	49	49	48	45	32								
-5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	22	33	41	44	45	46	46	48	49	50	52	54	56	55	53	50	50	49	49	49	48	45	32								
-7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	17	28	36	41	44	46	48	49	51	53	54	55	56	55	54	52	50	50	49	49	48	45	32								
-1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
RAINFALL TYPE = I		IA/P = C.1																		IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			
*****																				IA/P = 0.50																			

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

5-10

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

TRVL		HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)												IA/P = 0.10										
TIME	HR	9.3	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.3	10.4	10.5	10.6	10.7	11.0	11.2	11.4	11.6	12.0	12.3	13.0	14.0	15.0	16.0	18.0	24.0		
0.0	14	19	25	34	46	58	79	106	136	165	186	202	185	153	122	101	85	74	63	56	50	44	40	
.10	13	18	24	32	42	53	70	94	122	151	174	194	188	160	130	106	89	77	65	57	50	44	40	
.20	12	15	21	28	31	34	40	49	63	83	109	137	162	190	180	152	124	102	86	70	61	53	46	
.30	12	15	20	26	29	33	37	45	57	75	98	124	149	187	183	159	131	107	90	73	62	53	47	
*40	10	13	17	23	25	28	31	35	42	52	67	88	112	160	183	176	151	125	103	81	67	56	48	
*50	10	13	16	22	24	27	30	33	39	48	61	79	101	148	181	181	157	131	108	84	69	58	49	
.75	9	11	14	19	21	23	26	29	33	38	47	59	75	115	153	172	167	148	125	96	77	62	51	
1.0	8	9	11	15	16	17	19	21	23	26	29	33	40	61	95	134	162	169	157	126	97	72	57	
1.5	5	6	8	10	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	19	21	25	33	48	74	107	138	160	148	111	76	
2.0	3	4	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	17	20	25	33	48	71	115	153	108	75	58	49	
2.5	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	20	25	33	56	94	139	147	104	
3.0	1	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	17	24	38	76	131	143	108	
IA/P = 0.30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	17	34	55	79	99	114	128	114	100	89	80	74	68	63	59	
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	13	27	46	68	89	116	124	110	98	87	79	71	65	
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	21	37	58	78	109	121	113	101	90	81	72	66	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	17	31	49	87	113	118	109	98	87	76	69	
*40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	25	41	78	107	117	111	101	90	78	70	
*50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	10	20	34	69	100	115	113	103	93	80	71	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	17	31	61	91	107	110	104	90	79	76	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	12	33	61	89	105	109	99	86	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IA/P = 0.50	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	9	18	28	35	40	44	47	48
.10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	16	25	33	39	43	46	48
.20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	14	23	31	38	42	45	47
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	12	21	29	36	41	47
*40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	10	19	27	34	40	44
*50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAINFALL TYPE = I	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

5-16

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)										IA/P = 0.10
	9.3	9.9	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8	
9.0	9.6	10.0	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.4	11.6	IA/P = 0.10
9.1	9.7	10.1	10.3	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.0	IA/P = 0.10
9.2	9.8	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.3	IA/P = 0.10
9.3	9.9	10.3	10.5	10.7	11.0	11.4	11.8	12.0	12.3	12.5	IA/P = 0.10
9.4	10.0	10.4	10.6	10.8	11.1	11.5	11.9	12.1	12.4	12.6	IA/P = 0.10
9.5	10.1	10.5	10.7	10.9	11.2	11.6	12.0	12.3	12.5	12.8	IA/P = 0.10
9.6	10.2	10.6	10.8	11.0	11.3	11.7	12.1	12.4	12.7	12.9	IA/P = 0.10
9.7	10.3	10.7	10.9	11.1	11.4	11.8	12.2	12.5	12.8	13.0	IA/P = 0.10
9.8	10.4	10.8	11.0	11.2	11.5	11.9	12.3	12.6	12.9	13.2	IA/P = 0.10
9.9	10.5	10.9	11.1	11.3	11.6	12.0	12.4	12.7	13.0	13.3	IA/P = 0.10
10.0	10.6	11.0	11.2	11.4	11.7	12.1	12.5	12.8	13.1	13.4	IA/P = 0.10
10.1	10.7	11.1	11.3	11.5	11.8	12.2	12.6	12.9	13.2	13.5	IA/P = 0.10
10.2	10.8	11.2	11.4	11.6	11.9	12.3	12.7	13.0	13.3	13.6	IA/P = 0.10
10.3	10.9	11.3	11.5	11.7	12.0	12.4	12.8	13.1	13.4	13.7	IA/P = 0.10
10.4	11.0	11.4	11.6	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.9	13.2	13.5	13.8	IA/P = 0.10
10.5	11.1	11.5	11.7	11.9	12.2	12.6	13.0	13.3	13.6	13.9	IA/P = 0.10
10.6	11.2	11.6	11.8	12.0	12.3	12.7	13.1	13.4	13.7	14.0	IA/P = 0.10
10.7	11.3	11.7	11.9	12.1	12.4	12.8	13.2	13.5	13.8	14.1	IA/P = 0.10
10.8	11.4	11.8	12.0	12.2	12.5	12.9	13.3	13.6	13.9	14.2	IA/P = 0.10
10.9	11.5	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.6	13.0	13.4	13.7	14.0	14.3	IA/P = 0.10
11.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.7	13.1	13.5	13.8	14.1	14.4	IA/P = 0.10
11.1	11.7	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.8	13.2	13.6	13.9	14.2	14.5	IA/P = 0.10
11.2	11.8	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.9	13.3	13.7	14.0	14.3	14.6	IA/P = 0.10
11.3	11.9	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.1	14.4	14.7	IA/P = 0.10
11.4	12.0	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.1	13.5	13.9	14.2	14.5	14.8	IA/P = 0.10
11.5	12.1	12.5	12.7	12.9	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.3	14.6	14.9	IA/P = 0.10
11.6	12.2	12.6	12.8	13.0	13.3	13.7	14.1	14.4	14.7	15.0	IA/P = 0.10
11.7	12.3	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.4	13.8	14.2	14.5	14.8	15.1	IA/P = 0.10
11.8	12.4	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.5	13.9	14.3	14.6	14.9	15.2	IA/P = 0.10
11.9	12.5	12.9	13.1	13.3	13.6	14.0	14.4	14.7	15.0	15.3	IA/P = 0.10
12.0	12.6	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.7	14.1	14.5	14.8	15.1	15.4	IA/P = 0.10
12.1	12.7	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.8	14.2	14.6	14.9	15.2	15.5	IA/P = 0.10
12.2	12.8	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.9	14.3	14.7	15.0	15.3	15.6	IA/P = 0.10
12.3	12.9	13.3	13.5	13.7	14.0	14.4	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.7	IA/P = 0.10
12.4	13.0	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.1	14.5	14.9	15.2	15.5	15.8	IA/P = 0.10
12.5	13.1	13.5	13.7	13.9	14.2	14.6	15.0	15.3	15.6	15.9	IA/P = 0.10
12.6	13.2	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.7	15.1	15.4	15.7	16.0	IA/P = 0.10
12.7	13.3	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.4	14.8	15.2	15.5	15.8	16.1	IA/P = 0.10
12.8	13.4	13.8	14.0	14.2	14.5	14.9	15.3	15.6	15.9	16.2	IA/P = 0.10
12.9	13.5	13.9	14.1	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.4	15.7	16.0	16.3	IA/P = 0.10
13.0	13.6	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.7	15.1	15.5	15.8	16.1	16.4	IA/P = 0.10
13.1	13.7	14.1	14.3	14.5	14.8	15.2	15.6	15.9	16.2	16.5	IA/P = 0.10
13.2	13.8	14.2	14.4	14.6	14.9	15.3	15.7	16.0	16.3	16.6	IA/P = 0.10
13.3	13.9	14.3	14.5	14.7	15.0	15.4	15.8	16.1	16.4	16.7	IA/P = 0.10
13.4	14.0	14.4	14.6	14.8	15.1	15.5	15.9	16.2	16.5	16.8	IA/P = 0.10
13.5	14.1	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.2	15.6	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.9	IA/P = 0.10
13.6	14.2	14.6	14.8	15.0	15.3	15.7	16.1	16.4	16.7	17.0	IA/P = 0.10
13.7	14.3	14.7	14.9	15.1	15.4	15.8	16.2	16.5	16.8	17.1	IA/P = 0.10
13.8	14.4	14.8	15.0	15.2	15.5	15.9	16.3	16.6	16.9	17.2	IA/P = 0.10
13.9	14.5	14.9	15.1	15.3	15.6	16.0	16.4	16.7	17.0	17.3	IA/P = 0.10
14.0	14.6	15.0	15.2	15.4	15.7	16.1	16.5	16.8	17.1	17.4	IA/P = 0.10
14.1	14.7	15.1	15.3	15.5	15.8	16.2	16.6	16.9	17.2	17.5	IA/P = 0.10
14.2	14.8	15.2	15.4	15.6	15.9	16.3	16.7	17.0	17.3	17.6	IA/P = 0.10
14.3	14.9	15.3	15.5	15.7	16.0	16.4	16.8	17.1	17.4	17.7	IA/P = 0.10
14.4	15.0	15.4	15.6	15.8	16.1	16.5	16.9	17.2	17.5	17.8	IA/P = 0.10
14.5	15.1	15.5	15.7	15.9	16.2	16.6	17.0	17.3	17.6	17.9	IA/P = 0.10
14.6	15.2	15.6	15.8	16.0	16.3	16.7	17.1	17.4	17.7	18.0	IA/P = 0.10
14.7	15.3	15.7	15.9	16.1	16.4	16.8	17.2	17.5	17.8	18.1	IA/P = 0.10
14.8	15.4	15.8	16.0	16.2	16.5	16.9	17.3	17.6	17.9	18.2	IA/P = 0.10
14.9	15.5	15.9	16.1	16.3	16.6	17.0	17.4	17.7	18.0	18.3	IA/P = 0.10
15.0	15.6	16.0	16.2	16.4	16.7	17.1	17.5	17.8	18.1	18.4	IA/P = 0.10
15.1	15.7	16.1	16.3	16.5	16.8	17.2	17.6	17.9	18.2	18.5	IA/P = 0.10
15.2	15.8	16.2	16.4	16.6	16.9	17.3	17.7	18.0	18.3	18.6	IA/P = 0.10
15.3	15.9	16.3	16.5	16.7	17.0	17.4	17.8	18.1	18.4	18.7	IA/P = 0.10
15.4	16.0	16.4	16.6	16.8	17.1	17.5	17.9	18.2	18.5	18.8	IA/P = 0.10
15.5	16.1	16.5	16.7	16.9	17.2	17.6	18.0	18.3	18.6	18.9	IA/P = 0.10
15.6	16.2	16.6	16.8	17.0	17.3	17.7	18.1	18.4	18.7	19.0	IA/P = 0.10
15.7	16.3	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.8	18.2	18.5	18.8	19.1	IA/P = 0.10
15.8	16.4	16.8	17.0	17.2	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.6	18.9	19.2	IA/P = 0.10
15.9	16.5	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.6	18.0	18.4	18.7	19.0	19.3	IA/P = 0.10
16.0	16.6	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.7	18.1	18.5	18.8	19.1	19.4	IA/P = 0.10
16.1	16.7	17.1	17.3	17.5	17.8	18.2	18.6	18.9	19.2	19.5	IA/P = 0.10
16.2	16.8	17.2	17.4	17.6	17.9	18.3	18.7	19.0	19.3	19.6	IA/P = 0.10
16.3	16.9	17.3	17.5	17.7	18.0	18.4	18.8	19.1	19.4	19.7	IA/P = 0.10
16.4	17.0	17.4	17.6	17.8	18.1	18.5	18.9	19.2	19.5	19.8	IA/P = 0.10
16.5	17.1	17.5	17.7	17.9	18.2	18.6	19.0	19.3	19.6	19.9	IA/P = 0.10
16.6	17.2	17.6	17.8	18.0	18.3	18.7	19.1	19.4	19.7	20.0	IA/P = 0.10
16.7	17.3	17.7	17.9	18.1	18.4	18.8	19.2	19.5	19.8	20.1	IA/P = 0.10
16.8	17.4	17.8	18.0	18.2	18.5	18.9	19.3	19.6	19.9	20.2	IA/P = 0.10
16.9	17.5	17.9	18.1	18.3	18.6	19.0	19.4	19.7	20.0	20.3	IA/P = 0.10
17.0	17.6	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.7	19.1	19.5	19.8	20.1	20.4	IA/P = 0.10
17.1	17.7	18.1	18.3	18.5	18.8	19.2	19.6	19.9	20.2	20.5	IA/P = 0.10
17.2	17.8	18.2	18.4	18.6	18.9	19.3	19.7	20.0	20.3	20.6	IA/P = 0.10
17.3	17.9	18.3	18.5	18.7	19.0	19.4	19.8	20.1	20.4	20.7	IA/P = 0.10
17.4	18.0	18.4	18.6	18.8	19.1	19.5	19.9	20.2	20.5	20.8	IA/P = 0.10
17.5	18.1	18.5	18.7	18.9	19.2	19.6	20.0	20.3	20.6	20.9	IA/P = 0.10
17.6	18.2	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.3	19.7	20.1	20.4	20.7	21.0	IA/P = 0.10
17.7	18.3	18.7	18.9	19.1	19.4	19.8	20.2	20.5	20.8	21.1	IA/P = 0.10
17.8	18.4	18.8	19.0	19.2	19.5	19.9	20.3	20.6	20.9	21.2	IA/P = 0.10
17.9	18.5	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.6	20.0	20.4	20.7	21.0	21.3	IA/P = 0.10
18.0	18.6	19.0	19.2	19.4	19.7	20.1	20.5	20.8	21.1	21.4	IA/P = 0.10
18.1	18.7	19.1	19.3	19.5	19.8	20.2	20.6	20.9	21.2	21.5	IA/P = 0.10
18.2	18.8	19.2	19.4	19.6	19.9	20.3	20.7	21.0	21.3	21.6	IA/P = 0.10
18.3	18.9	19.3	19.5	19.7	20.0	20.4	20.8	21.1	21.4	21.7	IA/P = 0.10
18.4	19.0	19.4	19.6	19.8	20.1	20.5	20.9	21.2	21.5	21.8	IA/P = 0.10
18.5	19.1	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.2	20.6	21.0	21.3	21.6	21.9</td	

Exhibit 5-I, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type I rainfall distribution

5-18

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-IA: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

5-20

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)										IA/P = 0.10
	TIME	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.7	9.0	9.4	9.8	
(HR)	7.0	7.6	8.0	8.2	8.4	8.6	8.8	9.0	9.2	9.6	
IA/P = 0.1C											
0.0	26	31	41	92	120	138	145	144	125	105	90
-10	26	30	39	80	106	128	139	142	131	113	98
-20	25	28	34	51	70	94	117	131	139	133	120
-30	24	26	31	40	47	62	84	106	123	133	124
-40	23	26	30	38	44	56	75	95	114	127	131
-50	21	25	28	34	37	42	51	67	86	104	119
-75	19	23	26	31	36	42	51	64	80	96	109
-1.0	15	19	23	26	27	29	31	33	37	44	53
-2.0	6	9	11	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	23
-2.5	4	5	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
-3.0	2	3	5	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
-4.0											
IA/P = 0.30											
0.0	0	0	0	13	28	45	63	69	65	60	55
-10	0	0	0	9	21	37	54	64	67	65	62
-20	0	0	0	7	17	30	46	58	64	65	63
-30	0	0	0	0	1	5	13	25	39	52	60
-40	0	0	0	1	4	10	20	33	45	61	62
-50	0	0	0	1	3	7	15	27	39	50	57
-75	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	15	24	34	43
-1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	16
-2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-4.0											
IA/P = 0.50											
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-4.0											
IA/P = 0.3											
TC = 0.3											
RAINFALL TYPE = IA											
* * * TC = 0.3 HR * * *											
SHEET 3 OF 10											

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.7	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)										IA/P = 0.10																
							9.0	9.4	9.8	10.3	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	15.0	15.5																	
IA/F = 0.10																																	
C.0	26	29	37	67	93	117	134	137	136	121	105	91	81	70	64	58	52	48	46	44	41	40	37	34	33	32	31	30	29	27	22		
-10	25	29	36	60	82	105	124	133	135	126	112	98	87	73	66	59	53	49	46	44	41	40	38	34	33	32	31	30	29	27	22		
-20	24	27	32	43	55	73	94	114	127	132	128	117	104	83	71	64	58	52	48	45	43	40	38	35	33	33	32	32	30	29	27	22	
-30	24	26	31	41	50	65	85	104	119	128	128	121	110	88	74	66	59	54	49	46	43	40	39	35	34	33	32	32	30	29	27	22	
-40	22	25	28	35	39	46	59	76	95	111	122	126	122	104	85	72	64	58	52	47	44	41	39	37	34	33	32	32	30	29	27	22	
-50	20	23	26	31	34	37	43	54	69	86	103	116	123	117	98	82	71	63	56	49	46	42	40	38	34	33	32	32	30	30	27	22	
-75	16	20	24	27	29	31	33	37	43	53	65	80	94	116	116	101	86	74	65	56	49	44	41	39	36	34	33	32	31	30	28	23	
1.0	14	18	22	25	26	27	29	31	34	38	45	54	67	93	111	113	101	87	75	62	53	47	42	40	37	34	33	33	31	30	28	23	
1.5	10	13	16	20	21	22	23	24	26	27	29	31	34	45	64	86	102	107	101	84	69	55	46	42	39	37	33	32	30	28	24		
2.0	6	8	11	13	14	16	17	18	19	20	21	23	24	27	31	39	52	71	88	102	96	76	57	47	42	39	37	33	32	30	25	24	
2.5	3	5	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	21	23	26	31	38	51	75	94	98	74	57	47	42	39	37	33	32	30	25	24
3.0	1	2	4	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	20	23	26	30	43	64	89	95	72	56	47	42	39	34	33	30	25	24
IA/F = 0.30																			IA/P = 0.30														
0.0	0	0	0	6	15	29	46	60	65	65	63	59	56	53	52	49	47	44	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	34		
-10	0	0	0	4	12	23	38	53	61	63	60	57	54	53	50	47	45	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	34		
-20	0	0	0	3	9	19	32	46	56	61	62	59	55	53	51	48	45	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	34		
-30	0	0	0	2	7	15	26	39	50	57	61	59	56	53	51	49	46	44	43	42	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	34			
-40	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	21	33	44	53	58	60	58	55	53	51	48	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34			
-50	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	17	28	39	48	55	59	56	53	51	49	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	38	34			
-75	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	16	25	34	43	49	57	57	55	53	50	48	45	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	39	38	34			
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	17	25	34	48	55	56	53	50	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	38	34			
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	16	30	43	51	55	52	49	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	39	38	34		
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	15	27	39	47	53	53	49	45	43	42	41	40	39	38	34	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	14	25	40	50	52	49	45	43	42	41	40	39	37	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	18	32	47	52	48	45	43	42	41	40	39	35
IA/F = 0.50																			IA/P = 0.50														
C.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	9	13	16	20	23	27	31	32	34	39	40	42	45	47	47	
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	10	13	18	22	26	30	31	33	38	41	45	47	47	47	
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	7	11	16	24	29	31	32	33	36	39	41	44	46	47	47	
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	13	18	23	28	31	32	35	39	41	43	47	47		
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	16	21	26	30	32	34	38	40	43	46	47	47		
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	12	17	23	28	31	32	33	37	42	45	47	47			
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	11	17	23	28	31	32	33	37	41	44	47	47			
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

SHEET 4 OF 10

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

5-24

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL	TIME	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)										IA/P = 0.10																						
		7.3	7.6	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.6	8.7	8.8	9.0		9.4	9.6	10.3	11.0	12.0	13.0	14.0	16.0	22.0													
C.0	19	23	26	33	37	43	52	63	76	88	97	104	108	102	91	81	72	65	59	52	48	43	40	38	34	33	32	31	30	28	23			
-10	19	22	26	32	35	41	48	58	70	82	92	100	103	94	83	75	67	61	53	48	44	40	38	35	33	32	31	30	28	23				
-20	17	21	24	28	30	34	45	54	65	76	87	96	104	100	91	81	73	66	57	51	45	41	39	36	33	33	32	31	30	28	23			
-30	16	20	23	27	29	32	36	42	50	60	71	81	91	103	1C1	93	84	75	67	58	52	46	42	39	36	34	33	33	31	30	28	23		
*40	15	18	22	25	27	29	31	35	40	46	55	65	76	94	102	99	91	81	73	63	55	48	43	40	37	34	33	33	31	30	28	23		
*50	14	18	21	25	26	28	30	33	37	43	51	61	71	90	101	101	93	84	75	64	56	49	43	40	37	34	33	33	31	30	28	23		
*75	13	16	19	23	24	25	27	29	32	37	42	49	58	76	91	98	96	89	81	70	60	51	45	41	38	35	34	33	32	30	28	23		
1.0	10	13	16	19	20	22	23	24	26	27	30	33	37	50	67	83	94	97	93	81	70	58	48	43	40	37	34	33	32	31	29	24		
1.5	6	8	10	13	14	15	16	18	19	20	21	22	24	27	33	42	56	71	84	93	89	75	59	49	44	40	37	35	33	31	29	24		
2.0	3	5	7	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	21	23	27	32	41	53	74	88	91	74	59	49	43	40	37	34	32	30	25		
2.5	1	2	4	6	7	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	18	20	23	26	32	45	64	84	89	72	58	48	43	40	34	33	30	26			
3.0	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	18	21	26	35	55	81	87	73	59	50	44	37	34	31	26		
<hr/>																					IA/P = 0.30													
C.0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	10	16	23	31	38	44	51	53	52	50	48	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
-10	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	13	20	27	35	46	51	53	52	51	50	47	45	44	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	11	17	24	31	43	50	52	52	51	50	47	45	44	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	14	21	28	40	48	52	52	50	48	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
*40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	12	18	31	42	49	52	51	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
*50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	10	15	28	39	47	51	52	51	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
*75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	6	9	19	31	41	47	50	51	50	48	46	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	14	25	36	44	49	51	50	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	36	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	23	33	44	49	50	47	44	42	41	40	40	40	39	37
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	25	38	48	50	47	44	43	42	41	40	40	39	37
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	19	36	48	49	47	44	43	42	40	40	39	38	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	18	37	47	49	46	44	43	41	40	40	38		
<hr/>																					IA/P = 0.50													
RAINFALL TYPE = IA	* * * TC = 1.0 HR * * *																				IA/P = 0.50													
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	7	11	16	21	26	30	32	34	38	40	43	43	43	43	
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	14	19	25	29	31	33	37	39	42	43	43	43	
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	17	23	28	30	32	36	39	42	43	43	43	
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	9	15	21	27	30	32	35	38	41	43	43	43	
*40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	20	25	29	31	34	37	41	43	43	43	43	
*50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	22	27	30	32	35	40	43	43	43	43	
*75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	13	20	25	29	31	34	39	42	43	43	43		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	22	27	30	32	35	40	43	43	43	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	22	27	30	32	35	40	43	43	43	
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	22	27	30	32	35	40	43	43	43	
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	16	22	27	30	32	35	40	43	43	43	
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

* * * TC = 1.0 HR * * *

IA/P = 0.10

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.30

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.50

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.10

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.30

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.50

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.10

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.30

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.50

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.10

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.30

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.50

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.10

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.30

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.50

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.10

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.30

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.50

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.10

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.30

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.50

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.10

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.30

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.50

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

IA/P = 0.10

RAINFALL TYPE = IA

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)										IA/P = 0.10																						
	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.3	8.5	8.7	8.6	8.4	8.2	8.0																							
* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *																																	
0.0	17	21	24	29	33	37	43	52	61	71	81	89	95	100	94	86	78	71	64	57	51	46	42	39	35	34	33	33	31	30	28	23	
-10	16	19	23	27	31	35	41	48	57	66	76	85	96	99	92	84	76	69	60	54	47	43	40	36	34	33	31	30	28	23			
-20	15	19	22	26	28	30	33	38	45	53	62	71	80	93	97	93	86	78	71	62	55	48	43	40	37	34	33	31	30	28	23		
.30	14	17	20	24	25	27	29	32	36	42	49	58	67	84	95	96	91	84	76	66	58	50	44	41	38	35	34	33	31	30	28	23	
.40	13	16	20	23	25	26	28	31	34	39	46	54	62	80	92	96	93	86	78	68	57	49	43	40	37	34	33	32	30	28	23		
.50	12	15	18	21	23	24	25	27	29	33	37	43	50	67	83	93	95	91	84	73	63	54	46	42	39	36	34	33	32	30	28	23	
.75	10	13	16	20	21	22	23	25	27	32	36	42	55	71	84	93	88	78	68	57	49	43	40	37	34	33	32	31	30	28	24		
1.0	8	10	13	16	17	19	20	21	22	23	25	27	29	37	49	63	78	88	92	88	78	65	53	46	42	39	36	34	33	31	29	24	
1.5	5	7	9	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	25	29	36	47	60	73	87	89	79	64	53	46	42	38	36	33	32	30	25	
2.0	2	4	6	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	19	21	24	29	36	45	64	80	87	77	63	52	46	41	38	34	32	30	25	
2.5	1	2	3	4	5	6	6	7	8	9	10	11	13	15	17	19	22	26	35	49	72	85	78	65	53	46	42	36	33	30	26		
3.0	0	1	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	7	9	11	12	14	17	19	23	31	47	73	84	76	63	53	46	38	34	31	26		
* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *												* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *										* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *											
IA/P = 0.30												* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *										* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *											
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	10	15	22	28	34	43	51	51	51	49	47	45	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	40	39	35		
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	8	13	19	25	36	45	49	51	50	50	48	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	7	11	16	22	34	43	48	50	50	48	46	44	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	5	9	14	19	31	40	46	49	50	50	48	46	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	4	8	12	17	28	38	45	49	50	50	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	40	40	39	35	
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	13	23	33	41	46	49	50	48	46	44	43	42	40	40	40	40	40	39	36	
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	6	14	23	32	40	46	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	39	36	
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	14	23	32	40	46	49	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	39	36	
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	21	30	41	47	45	43	42	41	40	40	39	37
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	12	23	35	45	48	47	45	43	42	41	40	37
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	18	33	45	48	46	44	43	42	40	40	38
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	17	34	45	48	46	44	43	41	40	38
IA/P = 0.50												* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *										* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *											
C.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	5	9	14	19	24	28	31	33	37	39	42	42	42	42	42	
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	11	17	23	27	30	32	36	38	42	42	42	42	42	
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	9	15	21	26	29	32	35	38	41	42	42	42	
.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	19	25	29	31	34	37	41	42	42	42		
.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	11	17	23	28	30	33	36	40	42	42	42		
.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	15	22	26	30	32	35	39	40	42	42		
.75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	19	25	29	31	34	37	41	42	42		
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	13	21	27	30	33	38	42	42	42			
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	11	18	23	28	30	33	36	40	42	42			
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	12	18	24	28	33	39	42	42	42			
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
RAINFALL TYPE = IA												* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *										* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *											
IA/P = 0.50												* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *										* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *											
SHEET 8 OF 10												* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *										* * * * TC = 1.25 HR * * *											

Exhibit 5-1A, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

Exhibit 5-IA, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type IA rainfall distribution

5-28

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-II: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)										IA/P = 0.10
	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.4	13.8	
11.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.7	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	IA/P = 0.1
11.5	12.1	12.5	12.7	12.9	13.1	13.3	13.5	13.9	14.3	14.7	IA/P = 0.1
12.0	12.5	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.4	14.8	15.2	IA/P = 0.1
12.5	13.0	13.5	13.7	13.9	14.1	14.3	14.5	14.9	15.3	15.7	IA/P = 0.1
13.0	13.5	14.0	14.2	14.4	14.6	14.8	15.0	15.4	15.8	16.2	IA/P = 0.1
13.5	14.0	14.5	14.7	14.9	15.1	15.3	15.5	15.9	16.3	16.7	IA/P = 0.1
14.0	14.5	15.0	15.2	15.4	15.6	15.8	16.0	16.4	16.8	17.2	IA/P = 0.1
14.5	15.0	15.5	15.7	15.9	16.1	16.3	16.5	16.9	17.3	17.7	IA/P = 0.1
15.0	15.5	16.0	16.2	16.4	16.6	16.8	17.0	17.4	17.8	18.2	IA/P = 0.1
15.5	16.0	16.5	16.7	16.9	17.1	17.3	17.5	17.9	18.3	18.7	IA/P = 0.1
16.0	16.5	17.0	17.2	17.4	17.6	17.8	18.0	18.4	18.8	19.2	IA/P = 0.1
16.5	17.0	17.5	17.7	17.9	18.1	18.3	18.5	18.9	19.3	19.7	IA/P = 0.1
17.0	17.5	18.0	18.2	18.4	18.6	18.8	19.0	19.4	19.8	20.2	IA/P = 0.1
17.5	18.0	18.5	18.7	18.9	19.1	19.3	19.5	19.9	20.3	20.7	IA/P = 0.1
18.0	18.5	19.0	19.2	19.4	19.6	19.8	20.0	20.4	20.8	21.2	IA/P = 0.1
18.5	19.0	19.5	19.7	19.9	20.1	20.3	20.5	20.9	21.3	21.7	IA/P = 0.1
19.0	19.5	20.0	20.2	20.4	20.6	20.8	21.0	21.4	21.8	22.2	IA/P = 0.1
19.5	20.0	20.5	20.7	20.9	21.1	21.3	21.5	21.9	22.3	22.7	IA/P = 0.1
20.0	20.5	21.0	21.2	21.4	21.6	21.8	22.0	22.4	22.8	23.2	IA/P = 0.1
20.5	21.0	21.5	21.7	21.9	22.1	22.3	22.5	22.9	23.3	23.7	IA/P = 0.1
21.0	21.5	22.0	22.2	22.4	22.6	22.8	23.0	23.4	23.8	24.2	IA/P = 0.1
21.5	22.0	22.5	22.7	22.9	23.1	23.3	23.5	23.9	24.3	24.7	IA/P = 0.1
22.0	22.5	23.0	23.2	23.4	23.6	23.8	24.0	24.4	24.8	25.2	IA/P = 0.1
22.5	23.0	23.5	23.7	23.9	24.1	24.3	24.5	24.9	25.3	25.7	IA/P = 0.1
23.0	23.5	24.0	24.2	24.4	24.6	24.8	25.0	25.4	25.8	26.2	IA/P = 0.1
23.5	24.0	24.5	24.7	24.9	25.1	25.3	25.5	25.9	26.3	26.7	IA/P = 0.1
24.0	24.5	25.0	25.2	25.4	25.6	25.8	26.0	26.4	26.8	27.2	IA/P = 0.1
24.5	25.0	25.5	25.7	25.9	26.1	26.3	26.5	26.9	27.3	27.7	IA/P = 0.1
25.0	25.5	26.0	26.2	26.4	26.6	26.8	27.0	27.4	27.8	28.2	IA/P = 0.1
25.5	26.0	26.5	26.7	26.9	27.1	27.3	27.5	27.9	28.3	28.7	IA/P = 0.1
26.0	26.5	27.0	27.2	27.4	27.6	27.8	28.0	28.4	28.8	29.2	IA/P = 0.1
26.5	27.0	27.5	27.7	27.9	28.1	28.3	28.5	28.9	29.3	29.7	IA/P = 0.1
27.0	27.5	28.0	28.2	28.4	28.6	28.8	29.0	29.4	29.8	30.2	IA/P = 0.1
27.5	28.0	28.5	28.7	28.9	29.1	29.3	29.5	29.9	30.3	30.7	IA/P = 0.1
28.0	28.5	29.0	29.2	29.4	29.6	29.8	30.0	30.4	30.8	31.2	IA/P = 0.1
28.5	29.0	29.5	29.7	29.9	30.1	30.3	30.5	30.9	31.3	31.7	IA/P = 0.1
29.0	29.5	30.0	30.2	30.4	30.6	30.8	31.0	31.4	31.8	32.2	IA/P = 0.1
29.5	30.0	30.5	30.7	30.9	31.1	31.3	31.5	31.9	32.3	32.7	IA/P = 0.1
30.0	30.5	31.0	31.2	31.4	31.6	31.8	32.0	32.4	32.8	33.2	IA/P = 0.1
30.5	31.0	31.5	31.7	31.9	32.1	32.3	32.5	32.9	33.3	33.7	IA/P = 0.1
31.0	31.5	32.0	32.2	32.4	32.6	32.8	33.0	33.4	33.8	34.2	IA/P = 0.1
31.5	32.0	32.5	32.7	32.9	33.1	33.3	33.5	33.9	34.3	34.7	IA/P = 0.1
32.0	32.5	33.0	33.2	33.4	33.6	33.8	34.0	34.4	34.8	35.2	IA/P = 0.1
32.5	33.0	33.5	33.7	33.9	34.1	34.3	34.5	34.9	35.3	35.7	IA/P = 0.1
33.0	33.5	34.0	34.2	34.4	34.6	34.8	35.0	35.4	35.8	36.2	IA/P = 0.1
33.5	34.0	34.5	34.7	34.9	35.1	35.3	35.5	35.9	36.3	36.7	IA/P = 0.1
34.0	34.5	35.0	35.2	35.4	35.6	35.8	36.0	36.4	36.8	37.2	IA/P = 0.1
34.5	35.0	35.5	35.7	35.9	36.1	36.3	36.5	36.9	37.3	37.7	IA/P = 0.1
35.0	35.5	36.0	36.2	36.4	36.6	36.8	37.0	37.4	37.8	38.2	IA/P = 0.1
35.5	36.0	36.5	36.7	36.9	37.1	37.3	37.5	37.9	38.3	38.7	IA/P = 0.1
36.0	36.5	37.0	37.2	37.4	37.6	37.8	38.0	38.4	38.8	39.2	IA/P = 0.1
36.5	37.0	37.5	37.7	37.9	38.1	38.3	38.5	38.9	39.3	39.7	IA/P = 0.1
37.0	37.5	38.0	38.2	38.4	38.6	38.8	39.0	39.4	39.8	40.2	IA/P = 0.1
37.5	38.0	38.5	38.7	38.9	39.1	39.3	39.5	39.9	40.3	40.7	IA/P = 0.1
38.0	38.5	39.0	39.2	39.4	39.6	39.8	40.0	40.4	40.8	41.2	IA/P = 0.1
38.5	39.0	39.5	39.7	39.9	40.1	40.3	40.5	40.9	41.3	41.7	IA/P = 0.1
39.0	39.5	40.0	40.2	40.4	40.6	40.8	41.0	41.4	41.8	42.2	IA/P = 0.1
39.5	40.0	40.5	40.7	40.9	41.1	41.3	41.5	41.9	42.3	42.7	IA/P = 0.1
40.0	40.5	41.0	41.2	41.4	41.6	41.8	42.0	42.4	42.8	43.2	IA/P = 0.1
40.5	41.0	41.5	41.7	41.9	42.1	42.3	42.5	42.9	43.3	43.7	IA/P = 0.1
41.0	41.5	42.0	42.2	42.4	42.6	42.8	43.0	43.4	43.8	44.2	IA/P = 0.1
41.5	42.0	42.5	42.7	42.9	43.1	43.3	43.5	43.9	44.3	44.7	IA/P = 0.1
42.0	42.5	43.0	43.2	43.4	43.6	43.8	44.0	44.4	44.8	45.2	IA/P = 0.1
42.5	43.0	43.5	43.7	43.9	44.1	44.3	44.5	44.9	45.3	45.7	IA/P = 0.1
43.0	43.5	44.0	44.2	44.4	44.6	44.8	45.0	45.4	45.8	46.2	IA/P = 0.1
43.5	44.0	44.5	44.7	44.9	45.1	45.3	45.5	45.9	46.3	46.7	IA/P = 0.1
44.0	44.5	45.0	45.2	45.4	45.6	45.8	46.0	46.4	46.8	47.2	IA/P = 0.1
44.5	45.0	45.5	45.7	45.9	46.1	46.3	46.5	46.9	47.3	47.7	IA/P = 0.1
45.0	45.5	46.0	46.2	46.4	46.6	46.8	47.0	47.4	47.8	48.2	IA/P = 0.1
45.5	46.0	46.5	46.7	46.9	47.1	47.3	47.5	47.9	48.3	48.7	IA/P = 0.1
46.0	46.5	47.0	47.2	47.4	47.6	47.8	48.0	48.4	48.8	49.2	IA/P = 0.1
46.5	47.0	47.5	47.7	47.9	48.1	48.3	48.5	48.9	49.3	49.7	IA/P = 0.1
47.0	47.5	48.0	48.2	48.4	48.6	48.8	49.0	49.4	49.8	50.2	IA/P = 0.1
47.5	48.0	48.5	48.7	48.9	49.1	49.3	49.5	49.9	50.3	50.7	IA/P = 0.1
48.0	48.5	49.0	49.2	49.4	49.6	49.8	50.0	50.4	50.8	51.2	IA/P = 0.1
48.5	49.0	49.5	49.7	49.9	50.1	50.3	50.5	50.9	51.3	51.7	IA/P = 0.1
49.0	49.5	50.0	50.2	50.4	50.6	50.8	51.0	51.4	51.8	52.2	IA/P = 0.1
49.5	50.0	50.5	50.7	50.9	51.1	51.3	51.5	51.9	52.3	52.7	IA/P = 0.1
50.0	50.5	51.0	51.2	51.4	51.6	51.8	52.0	52.4	52.8	53.2	IA/P = 0.1
50.5	51.0	51.5	51.7	51.9	52.1	52.3	52.5	52.9	53.3	53.7	IA/P = 0.1
51.0	51.5	52.0	52.2	52.4	52.6	52.8	53.0	53.4	53.8	54.2	IA/P = 0.1
51.5	52.0	52.5	52.7	52.9	53.1	53.3	53.5	53.9	54.3	54.7	IA/P = 0.1
52.0	52.5	53.0	53.2	53.4	53.6	53.8	54.0	54.4	54.8	55.2	IA/P = 0.1
52.5	53.0	53.5	53.7	53.9	54.1	54.3	54.5	54.9	55.3	55.7	IA/P = 0.1
53.0	53.5	54.0	54.2	54.4	54.6	54.8	55.0	55.4	55.8	56.2	IA/P = 0.1
53.5	54.0	54.5	54.7	54.9	55.1	55.3	55.5	55.9	56.3	56.7	IA/P = 0.1
54.0	54.5	55.0	55.2	55.4	55.6	55.8	56.0	56.4	56.8	57.2	IA/P = 0.1
54.5	55.0	55.5	55.7	55.9	56.1	56.3	56.5	56.9	57.3	57.7	IA/P = 0.1
55.0	55.5	56.0	56.2	56.4	56.6	56.8	57.0	57.4	57.8	58.2	IA/P = 0.1
55.5	56.0	56.5	56.7	56.9	57.1	57.3	57.5	57.9	58.3	58.7	IA/P = 0.1
56.0	56.5	57.0	57.2	57.4	57.6	57.8	58.0	58.4	58.8	59.2	IA/P = 0.1
56.5	57.0	57.5	57.7	57.9	58.1	58.3	58.5	58.9	59.3	59.7	IA/P = 0.1
57.0	57.5	58.0	58.2	58.4	58.6	58.8	59.0	59.4	59.8	60.2	IA/P = 0.1
57.5	58.0	58.5	58.7	58.9	59.1	59.3	59.5	59.9	60.3	60.7	IA/P = 0.1
58.0	58.5	59.0	59.2	59.4	59.6	59.8	60.0	60.4	60.8	61.2	IA/P = 0.1
58.5	59.0	59.5	59.7	59.9	60.1	60.3	60.5	60.9	61.3	61.7	IA/P = 0.1
59.0	59.5	60.0	60.2	60.4	60.6	60.8					

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

5-30

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (cm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME	HYDROGRAPH TIME (CHOURS)										IA/P = 0.10
	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.3	
(HR)	11.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.6	
IA/P = 0.10											
0.0	20	28	41	118	235	447	676	676	459	283	196
-10	19	26	39	99	189	361	571	641	520	362	251
-20	17	23	32	53	83	154	292	478	587	422	308
-30	16	22	30	49	72	127	237	398	524	460	359
-40	14	19	25	37	45	63	105	193	330	459	510
-50	13	18	24	35	42	56	89	158	272	397	472
-75	11	14	19	26	30	34	42	59	95	160	250
1.0	9	11	14	19	21	24	27	30	36	46	68
1.5	6	8	10	13	14	15	17	19	21	23	18
2.0	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16
2.5	2	4	5	6	6	7	7	8	9	10	11
3.0	1	2	3	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9
IA/P = 0.30											
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	11	64	251	525	574	454
-10	0	0	0	0	0	7	45	183	411	520	476
-20	0	0	0	0	0	5	32	132	318	452	468
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	96	244	383	440
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	69	186	317	399
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	50	140	255	352
-75	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	20	63	135	219
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	32
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 0.50											
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	25	151	299	277	219
-10	0	0	0	0	0	1	17	106	235	263	234
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	75	182	236	234
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	8	52	138	203	224
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	37	105	170	206
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	26	78	140
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	34	73
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAINFALL TYPE = II											
IA/P = 0.30											
IA/P = 0.50											
IA/P = 0.50											

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

5-32

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

5-34

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)												IA/P = 0.10
	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.6	15.0	
(HR) 11.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.6	15.0	16.0
0.0	11	15	20	29	35	47	72	112	168	231	289	329	357
-10	10	13	17	24	27	33	42	62	95	144	202	260	306
-20	10	13	17	23	26	30	38	54	82	123	176	232	281
-30	9	12	16	22	24	28	35	48	70	105	152	205	256
0.40	8	11	14	19	21	23	27	32	42	61	91	132	181
-50	8	10	13	18	20	22	25	30	38	53	78	114	159
-75	7	8	11	14	16	17	19	21	25	30	38	53	76
1.0	5	7	8	11	12	13	14	16	17	19	22	25	31
1.5	4	5	6	8	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	22
2.0	2	3	4	5	5	6	6	7	7	8	10	12	15
2.5	1	2	2	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8
3.0	0	1	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	5	5	6
IA/P = 0.30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	16	42	83	137	195
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	32	66	113	168
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	24	52	93	143
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	18	41	75	120
0.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	32	61	100
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	10	24	49	83	168
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	25	76
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	15
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 0.50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	21	42	71
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	15	33	58	87
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	26	48
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	20	38	62
0.40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

5-36

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type II rainfall distribution

TRVL (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)										IA/P = 0.10								
	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.3									
11.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.6	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0	22.0	
0.0	9	11	15	21	25	31	41	58	32	112	147	184	216	255	275	236	198	159	98
1.0	9	10	13	18	20	23	28	37	51	72	98	131	166	226	265	254	226	187	151
2.0	8	10	13	17	19	22	26	33	45	63	87	116	149	212	259	259	233	197	160
3.0	7	9	12	16	18	21	24	30	40	55	76	103	134	197	244	255	238	206	169
4.0	7	8	11	14	15	17	19	23	28	36	49	67	91	151	208	247	252	230	196
5.0	6	8	10	13	15	16	18	21	26	33	43	59	80	136	194	238	249	235	204
7.5	5	7	8	11	12	13	14	16	18	21	25	32	42	76	125	179	222	240	233
1.0	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	16	18	22	34	59	101	152	201	236
2.0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	16	22	34	56	110	172
2.5	1	1	2	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	14	18	34
3.0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	4	5	5	6	8	9	11	16
IA/P = 0.30C																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	15	31	53	80	112	144	193	225	208	186	157
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	12	25	43	68	97	157	198	219	203	178
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	19	35	57	114	157	198	151	120
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	7	15	29	48	100	155	193	210
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	12	23	39	87	141	184	207
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	21	47
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	13
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 0.5C																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	8	16	27	42	59	92	115	128	130	121	112
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	12	22	35	51	84	110	125	128	123	114
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	10	18	29	60	91	114	126	128	120	108
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	14	24	52	83	108	123	126	122
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	12	31	60	90	112	124
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 0.50																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 1.5																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 1.5 TC = 1.5																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 1.5 TC = 1.5 HR * *																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 1.5 TC = 1.5 HR * *																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 1.5 TC = 1.5 HR * *																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 1.5 TC = 1.5 HR * *																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0</td															

Exhibit 5-II, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/min) for type II rainfall distribution

5-38

(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

Exhibit 5-III: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution

TRVL	TIME	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)												IA/P = 0.10				
		11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.0	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	19.0	20.0
(HR)	11.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.6	15.5	16.5	17.5	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0
C.0	29	38	57	72	91	110	125	142	159	176	191	209	226	242	258	273	288	298
-10	26	32	47	62	78	94	117	130	144	159	174	190	206	221	236	251	266	281
-20	25	31	44	66	86	102	127	142	156	171	187	203	219	234	249	264	279	294
-30	22	28	37	57	76	110	158	250	398	477	457	390	312	178	111	83	69	51
*40	21	27	35	53	68	96	137	213	336	430	448	410	345	210	128	90	72	64
-50	19	24	30	43	59	62	85	120	182	284	382	426	415	305	188	120	86	71
-75	17	22	27	37	41	49	62	84	120	181	258	327	375	353	264	177	120	88
1.0	13	17	22	27	30	33	37	43	52	66	91	131	190	315	358	307	220	149
1.5	9	11	14	18	19	21	23	25	27	29	33	37	44	70	134	229	304	318
2.0	6	8	10	13	14	15	16	17	19	20	22	24	26	32	45	65	73	130
2.5	3	4	6	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	14	16	17	20	23	29	38	57
3.0	1	2	4	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	10	11	12	14	16	19	23	28
IAP = 0.30																		
C.0	0	0	0	48	106	296	597	496	368	300	221	155	125	106	89	83	79	74
-10	0	0	0	35	82	225	473	488	408	336	260	190	147	113	94	85	80	75
-20	0	0	0	7	26	64	171	372	449	422	365	295	225	142	109	92	84	79
-30	0	0	0	5	19	49	130	291	397	414	381	323	258	161	118	96	86	80
IAP = 0.50																		
C.0	0	0	0	0	0	3	14	37	99	227	340	389	384	343	229	152	113	94
-10	0	0	0	0	2	10	28	75	177	286	355	374	354	256	170	123	99	87
-20	0	0	0	0	1	13	35	86	161	238	296	325	266	194	141	110	93	80
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IAP = 0.50 C																		
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	107	226	282	258	209	155	130	123	107	97	95	91
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	71	174	246	254	224	178	146	130	112	100	96	92
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	132	208	239	229	195	162	127	109	99	91	87
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	99	172	216	225	205	176	136	113	101	96	92
IAP = 0.50																		
C.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	73	139	191	213	208	164	131	111	100
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	53	110	164	197	204	174	139	116	103	97	92
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	22	54	96	137	166	180	159	134	115	103	96
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAINFALL TYPE = III																		
** * * TC = 0.1 HR *	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*

SHEET 1 OF 10

5-40

Exhibit 5-III, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution

Exhibit 5-III, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/im) for type III rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)						IA/P = 0.10																				
										12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	20.0	21.0	22.0							
IA/P = 0.10																																				
0.0	25	31	44	84	124	181	287	441	498	451	358	276	204	118	87	70	63	58	48	44	39	34	29	24	22	20	17	14	13	11	0					
-10	22	28	37	56	74	108	156	244	375	457	453	389	314	180	113	83	69	62	57	51	46	41	36	31	26	23	20	18	15	13	11	0				
-20	21	27	35	53	67	94	136	208	319	411	439	406	345	320	110	91	64	55	46	42	36	31	26	23	21	18	15	13	11	0						
-30	19	24	30	42	49	61	93	118	178	272	365	414	409	305	190	121	87	71	63	55	49	43	38	33	27	24	21	19	15	14	11	0				
-40	18	23	29	40	46	56	74	103	153	232	321	383	400	329	217	138	96	75	57	50	44	38	33	28	24	21	19	15	14	11	0					
-50	16	21	26	34	43	52	67	91	132	199	280	349	383	297	196	128	91	73	60	53	46	40	35	30	25	22	20	16	14	11	0					
-75	14	18	23	30	33	37	43	52	66	91	131	187	251	347	321	260	182	126	92	68	57	49	42	36	31	26	23	21	16	14	12	0				
1.0	11	15	18	23	25	28	30	33	38	44	54	71	98	192	296	334	294	221	154	94	69	55	45	40	34	29	25	22	17	15	12	0				
1.5	7	9	12	15	17	18	19	21	23	25	27	30	33	45	75	137	222	287	300	233	149	84	57	47	40	35	30	25	20	16	13	3				
2.0	4	6	8	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	20	22	26	33	46	76	131	201	278	258	165	85	57	46	40	34	29	22	17	13	7				
2.5	2	3	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	17	20	24	29	39	60	125	213	260	177	94	60	47	40	35	25	20	14	9	9	0				
3.0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	14	16	19	23	29	48	95	195	247	167	93	60	47	40	29	22	15	10	10	0					
IA/P = 0.30																																				
0.0	0	0	0	6	22	58	146	308	424	422	367	303	234	145	111	92	84	79	74	67	62	57	50	43	36	33	30	26	22	20	17	0				
-10	0	0	0	4	16	44	112	243	364	402	379	328	266	166	120	97	96	80	75	68	62	57	51	44	37	33	30	27	22	21	17	0				
-20	0	0	0	3	12	33	86	190	306	370	376	344	292	189	132	103	89	82	77	69	63	58	51	44	37	34	30	27	23	21	17	0				
-30	0	0	0	2	8	25	65	149	254	331	361	350	261	175	126	100	88	81	73	66	60	53	46	39	35	31	28	23	21	18	0					
-40	0	0	0	1	6	19	50	116	208	290	338	346	282	195	138	107	91	83	74	67	60	54	47	40	35	32	28	23	21	18	0					
-50	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	38	90	168	250	308	333	256	180	131	103	89	78	71	63	56	49	42	36	33	29	23	21	18	0					
-75	0	0	0	0	2	6	17	43	91	174	230	306	370	376	292	189	132	104	85	75	65	58	51	44	38	34	30	24	22	21	18	0				
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	8	9	24	53	153	253	288	257	200	150	105	85	72	62	55	48	41	36	32	26	22	21	19	0			
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IA/P = 0.50																																				
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	33	116	193	221	200	165	129	110	99	95	92	87	81	77	72	65	56	49	45	41	37	32	30	25	0				
-10	0	0	0	0	0	1	23	85	157	200	214	205	178	138	115	102	96	88	82	77	73	66	57	50	46	42	37	32	30	26	0					
-20	0	0	0	0	0	1	15	62	125	175	201	203	187	147	121	105	98	94	89	83	78	73	66	58	50	46	42	38	32	30	26	0				
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	45	99	149	184	197	174	140	117	104	97	93	86	80	75	69	61	52	47	43	39	33	30	26	0				
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	32	76	125	164	189	179	148	123	107	99	94	87	81	76	69	62	53	48	44	39	33	30	26	0			
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	23	59	103	144	183	169	141	119	105	98	90	84	78	71	64	55	49	45	41	33	31	26	0				
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	9	27	55	89	148	168	156	135	117	105	94	87	80	73	66	58	51	46	42	34	36	32	27	0			
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	59	119	157	163	145	126	105	95	85	77	71	63	55	49	44	36	32	27	0	0					
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
RAINFALL TYPE = III																																				
RAINFALL TYPE = III																																				
IA/P = 0.3																																				
IA/P = 0.30																																				
IA/P = 0.50																																				
SHEET 3 OF 10																																				

Exhibit 5-III, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME (HR)	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																		IA/P = 0.10																			
	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	18.0	19.0	20.0																				
0.0	23	39	65	91	132	198	308	422	449	417	345	274	162	108	82	68	61	57	50	45	41	35	30	25	22	20	18	15	13	11	0							
1.0	20	26	33	48	60	80	114	170	262	368	422	418	370	242	149	102	79	67	60	53	47	42	37	32	27	23	21	18	15	13	11	C						
2.0	20	25	32	45	55	72	100	147	224	320	388	408	383	272	171	114	85	70	62	54	48	43	37	32	27	23	21	19	15	14	11	0						
3.0	17	22	28	38	43	51	65	88	127	191	277	351	389	349	244	157	108	81	68	58	51	45	39	34	29	24	22	19	15	14	11	0						
4.0	17	21	27	36	41	47	59	79	111	165	240	314	378	359	268	178	120	88	72	60	52	45	40	34	29	25	22	20	15	14	11	0						
5.0	15	19	24	31	34	38	44	54	71	98	142	207	278	364	332	243	163	113	84	65	56	48	41	36	31	26	23	20	16	14	12	0						
7.5	12	16	20	25	27	30	33	38	44	54	70	97	138	249	333	320	257	185	131	85	65	53	44	39	33	28	24	22	17	14	12	0						
1.0	11	13	17	22	23	25	28	30	34	38	46	57	75	145	245	322	311	255	188	114	77	58	47	41	35	30	26	23	18	15	12	1						
1.5	6	9	11	14	15	17	18	19	21	23	25	27	30	39	59	105	180	255	292	257	176	98	61	48	41	36	31	26	20	16	13	4						
2.0	4	6	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	19	20	24	30	39	61	103	166	253	272	189	98	61	48	41	35	30	23	18	13	8						
2.5	2	3	4	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	16	18	22	26	34	49	100	183	255	198	108	66	50	42	36	26	20	16	9						
3.0	1	1	2	4	5	5	6	7	8	9	11	13	15	19	21	26	40	77	169	243	185	106	65	49	41	30	23	15	10									
IA/P = 0.30																				IA/P = 0.30																		
0.0	0	0	2	10	30	78	177	306	379	379	347	293	187	133	105	90	82	77	69	63	58	51	44	38	34	30	27	23	21	17	0							
1.0	0	0	0	2	7	22	59	138	250	336	365	353	313	212	146	112	94	84	78	71	64	59	52	45	38	34	31	27	23	21	17	0						
2.0	0	0	0	1	5	17	45	107	202	292	341	349	325	235	162	121	98	87	80	72	65	59	53	46	39	34	31	28	23	21	17	0						
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	1	12	34	83	162	249	310	336	298	215	152	116	96	85	76	68	61	55	48	41	36	32	29	23	21	18	0						
4.0	0	0	0	0	0	3	9	26	64	130	209	276	324	307	234	168	125	101	88	77	70	62	55	49	41	36	32	29	23	21	18	0						
5.0	0	0	0	0	0	2	7	19	49	103	173	242	313	285	216	157	119	98	82	73	65	57	51	44	37	33	30	24	22	18	0							
7.5	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	9	23	52	97	153	253	285	253	199	151	118	91	78	68	59	53	46	39	35	31	25	22	18	0							
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	36	98	177	236	250	207	148	99	75	63	56	49	42	37	29	24	19	4
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	5	22	62	124	210	232	176	107	78	65	57	50	43	33	27	20	11	0		
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	24	35	167	106	77	64	56	49	37	29	21	14	0					
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	15	58	152	207	159	104	76	64	55	42	33	22	15			
IA/P = 0.50																				IA/P = 0.50																		
C-0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	54	121	182	204	191	146	121	106	98	94	90	83	78	73	66	58	50	46	42	38	32	30	26	0						
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	38	94	153	187	198	193	155	128	110	100	95	91	84	74	67	59	51	46	42	38	32	30	26	0						
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	27	71	126	166	187	191	164	134	114	103	96	92	85	80	75	68	60	52	47	43	38	33	30	26	0					
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	19	54	102	145	173	185	155	129	111	101	95	88	82	76	70	62	54	48	44	40	33	31	26	0						
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	13	40	81	124	157	180	161	135	116	104	97	90	83	77	71	63	55	49	44	40	33	31	26	0						
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	30	64	104	163	174	154	130	113	102	93	86	79	73	66	57	50	46	42	34	31	27	0						
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	13	32	59	120	157	162	145	126	111	98	90	82	75	68	60	52	47	43	35	31	27	0						
-1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	37	80	121	148	143	123	102	87	78	71	64	56	49	41	34	28	4	
-2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	13	36	71	121	140	126	101	86	78	70	63	55	44	36	29	13			
-2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	14	49	97	135	122	100	86	77	70	62	49	40	30	20				
-3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	9	33	88	130	119	93	85	76	69	54	44	32	22			
RAINFALL TYPE = III																				SHEET 4 OF 10																		

Exhibit 5-III, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution

5-44

Exhibit 5-III, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution

Exhibit 5-III, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution

TRVL		HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																																
TIME	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	17.0	18.0	20.0	26.0																
(HR)	11.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	14.0	14.6	15.5	16.5	17.5	19.0	22.0																
IA/F = 0.10	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	IA/P = 0.10								
0.0	15	19	24	32	37	44	54	71	98	136	181	227	264	297	270	215	164	128	103	78	64	52	43	36	31	26	23	21	16	14	12	0		
-10	13	17	22	28	31	35	41	49	64	87	120	161	205	273	289	254	201	155	122	90	71	56	45	38	33	28	24	21	17	14	12	0		
-20	13	16	21	27	29	33	38	46	58	77	105	142	184	257	285	263	214	167	130	95	74	57	46	39	34	29	25	22	17	14	12	0		
-30	12	16	20	26	28	31	36	42	53	69	93	126	165	240	279	268	225	178	139	100	77	59	47	39	34	29	25	22	17	15	12	1		
-40	11	14	18	23	25	27	30	34	40	48	62	83	112	185	251	276	256	213	163	118	87	65	50	41	35	30	26	23	18	15	12	1		
-50	11	13	17	22	24	26	29	32	37	45	56	74	99	167	235	270	261	223	179	126	92	67	51	42	36	31	26	23	18	15	12	1		
-75	8	10	13	17	18	19	21	23	25	28	31	36	44	72	122	186	239	258	243	189	136	90	62	48	40	34	29	25	20	16	12	2		
-1.0	6	9	11	14	15	17	18	20	21	23	25	28	32	46	75	124	185	234	253	226	170	110	71	53	43	37	31	27	21	16	13	4		
-2.0	2	3	4	6	7	7	8	9	10	10	11	12	13	16	18	22	28	38	58	111	179	228	185	116	75	54	44	37	27	21	14	9		
-2.5	1	1	2	4	4	5	5	6	6	7	8	8	9	11	13	15	18	22	28	46	97	167	219	176	113	73	54	43	31	23	15	10		
-3.0	0	0	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	5	7	8	10	12	14	16	21	32	68	156	210	179	120	78	56	37	27	16	11			
IA/P = 0.30	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	IA/P = 0.30
C.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IA/P = 0.50	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	IA/P = 0.50	
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
-1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
IA/P = 1.0	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	IA/P = 1.0
RAINFALL TYPE = III	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	

Exhibit 5-III, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution

TRVL TIME	HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)												IA/P = 0.10
	11.3	11.9	12.1	12.3	12.5	12.7	13.0	13.4	13.8	14.3	15.0	16.0	
CHR 11.0	11.6	12.0	12.2	12.4	12.6	12.8	13.2	13.6	14.0	14.6	15.5	16.5	IA/P = 0.10
.00	0.0	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.2	3.7	4.4	5.6	7.5	100	133	170	IA/P = 0.10
.10	0.0	1.6	2.1	2.7	3.0	3.4	4.1	5.1	6.7	89	118	152	IA/P = 0.10
.20	0.0	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.3	3.8	4.7	60	79	105	IA/P = 0.10
.30	0.0	1.4	1.8	2.3	2.5	2.7	3.1	3.6	4.3	54	71	94	IA/P = 0.10
.40	0.0	1.2	1.6	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.6	2.9	3.4	40	49	64	IA/P = 0.10
.50	0.0	1.2	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.3	2.5	2.8	3.2	37	45	58	IA/P = 0.10
.75	0.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.0	2.2	2.4	2.7	31	36	44	IA/P = 0.10
1.0	0.0	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.9	20	22	25	IA/P = 0.10
1.5	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.3	14	16	17	IA/P = 0.10
2.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9	1.0	11	12	13	IA/P = 0.10
2.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	10	11	12	IA/P = 0.10
3.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	5	5	6	IA/P = 0.10
4.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1	2	2	IA/P = 0.10
5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
7.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
15.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
30.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
130.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
170.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
210.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
250.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
350.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
400.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
750.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
1000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
1300.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
1700.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
2100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
2500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
3000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
3500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
4000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
5000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
7500.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
10000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
13000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
17000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
21000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
25000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
30000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
35000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
40000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
50000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
75000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
100000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
130000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
170000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
210000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
250000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
300000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
350000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
400000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
500000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
750000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
1000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
1300000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
1700000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
2100000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
2500000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
3000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
3500000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
4000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
5000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
7500000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
10000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
13000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
17000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
21000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
25000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
30000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
35000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
40000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
50000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
75000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
100000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
130000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
170000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
210000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
250000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
300000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
350000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
400000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
500000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
750000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0	0	0	IA/P = 0.10
1000000000.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.								

Exhibit 5-III, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution

TRVL		HYDROGRAPH TIME (HOURS)																																					
TIME	(HR)	11.3	11.6	11.9	12.0	12.1	12.2	12.3	12.4	12.5	12.6	12.7	12.8	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	14.0	14.6	15.0	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0	17.5	18.0	20.0	22.0											
IA/P = 0.10		* * * TC = 1.5 HR * * *																		IA/P = 0.10																			
0.0	12	15	19	25	27	31	37	45	57	75	97	122	151	203	231	238	213	182	150	115	91	70	54	44	37	30	26	23	18	15	12	1							
-10	10	13	17	21	23	26	32	34	52	67	87	111	165	210	233	227	205	173	131	102	77	58	46	39	32	27	24	19	15	12	1								
-20	10	13	16	21	23	25	28	32	38	47	61	78	100	152	199	228	231	210	181	138	107	80	59	47	39	33	28	24	19	15	12	2							
-30	9	12	15	20	22	24	27	30	36	44	55	70	139	188	221	228	215	188	145	112	83	61	48	40	38	32	28	24	19	15	12	2							
-40	8	11	14	18	19	21	23	25	29	33	40	50	64	103	152	196	223	226	208	166	127	92	66	52	42	35	30	25	20	16	13	2							
-50	8	10	13	17	18	22	24	27	31	37	46	58	93	140	186	216	224	212	173	133	96	69	53	43	36	30	26	20	16	13	3								
-75	6	8	11	14	15	16	18	19	21	24	31	36	55	87	130	173	205	217	202	165	119	81	60	48	39	33	28	21	17	13	4								
1.0	5	6	8	11	12	13	14	15	16	18	19	21	24	31	46	71	109	151	189	214	200	153	102	72	55	44	37	31	23	18	13	6							
1.5	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	16	19	24	31	45	69	103	159	207	147	99	71	54	44	36	30	25	20	14	8								
2.0	1	2	3	5	5	6	6	7	8	9	9	10	11	13	16	19	23	31	45	81	132	189	199	142	97	69	53	43	30	22	15	10							
2.5	0	1	1	2	3	3	4	4	4	5	6	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	20	31	53	107	179	194	147	102	73	55	36	26	16	10							
3.0	0	0	1	1	2	2	2	3	3	4	4	5	7	8	10	11	13	18	26	51	116	178	188	142	100	71	43	30	18	11									
IA/P = 0.30		* * * TC = 1.5 HR * * *																		IA/P = 0.30																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	11	22	38	59	84	138	180	200	195	176	154	125	105	86	71	60	52	44	39	34	27	23	19	2			
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	9	31	50	99	149	184	190	170	139	115	93	75	63	55	47	40	35	28	23	19	3					
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	14	25	41	86	137	176	195	192	175	144	119	95	76	64	55	47	41	36	28	24	19	3		
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	11	21	53	100	147	181	194	187	159	130	103	81	68	58	50	43	37	29	24	19	4		
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	4	9	17	23	56	101	145	177	190	177	149	116	89	73	62	53	45	39	31	25	20	6
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	13	35	71	113	151	176	184	162	128	97	77	65	55	48	41	32	26	20	7	
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
IA/P = 0.50		* * * TC = 1.5 HR * * *																		IA/P = 0.50																			
0.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	6	13	22	34	65	94	114	129	122	117	108	100	91	81	74	66	58	52	46	38	33	28	2				
-10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	5	10	18	42	73	99	116	126	121	112	104	94	84	76	68	60	53	48	39	33	28	3				
-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	8	15	36	65	93	112	123	122	113	105	95	85	77	69	61	54	48	39	34	28	4				
-30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	6	20	44	72	97	114	122	118	109	99	88	79	71	63	56	50	41	34	28	5					
-40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	5	16	38	65	91	110	121	119	110	100	89	80	72	64	57	51	41	34	29	5				
-50	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
-75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
1.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
1.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
2.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
2.5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							
3.0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0							

RAINFALL TYPE = III

SHEET 9 OF 10

5-48

Exhibit 5-III, continued: Tabular hydrograph unit discharges (csm/in) for type III rainfall distribution

Chapter 6: Storage volume for detention basins

As rural areas become urbanized, the resulting increases in peak discharges can adversely affect downstream flood plains. Increasingly, planners, developers, and the public want these downstream areas to be protected. Many local governments are adopting ordinances to control the type of development and its allowable impacts on the watershed. One of the most common controls requires that postdevelopment discharges do not exceed present-condition discharges for one or more storm frequencies at specified points along a channel.

This chapter discusses ways to manage peak discharges by delaying runoff. It also presents a procedure for estimating the storage capacity required to maintain the peaks within a specified level.

Efforts to reduce the effects of increased runoff from urban areas have been innovative and diverse. Many methods have been used effectively, such as infiltration trenches, porous pavement, rooftop storage, and cisterns. But these solutions can be expensive or require site conditions that cannot be provided.

The detention basin is the most widely used measure for controlling peak discharge. It is generally the least expensive and most reliable of the measures that have been considered. It can be designed to fit a wide variety of sites and can accommodate multiple-outlet spillways to meet requirements for multifrequency control of outflow. Measures other than a detention basin may be preferred in some locations; their omission here is not intended to discourage their use. Any device selected, however, should be assessed as to its function, maintenance needs, and impact.

Estimating the effect of storage

When a detention basin is installed, hydraulic routing procedures can be used to estimate the effect on hydrographs. Both the TR-20 (SCS 1983) and DAMS2 (SCS 1982) computer programs provide accurate methods of analysis. Programmable calculator and computer programs are available for routing hydrographs through dams.

This chapter contains a manual method for quick estimates of the effects of temporary detention on peak discharges. The method is based on average storage and routing effects for many structures.

Figure 6-1 relates two ratios: peak outflow to peak inflow discharge (q_o/q_i) and storage volume to runoff volume (V_s/V_r) for all four rainfall distributions.

The relationships in figure 6-1 were determined on the basis of single stage outflow devices. Some were controlled by pipe flow, others by weir flow. Verification runs were made using multiple stage outflow devices, and the variance was similar to that in the base data. The method can therefore be used for both single- and multiple-stage outflow devices. The only constraints are that (1) each stage requires a design storm and a computation of the storage required for it and (2) the discharge of the upper stage(s) includes the discharge of the lower stage(s).

The brevity of the procedure allows the planner to examine many combinations of detention basins. When combined with the Tabular Hydrograph method, the procedure's usefulness is increased. Its principal use is to develop preliminary indications of storage adequacy and to allocate control to a group of detention basins. It is also adequate, however, for final design of small detention basins.

Input requirements and procedures

Use figure 6-1 to estimate storage volume (V_s) required or peak outflow discharge (q_o). The most frequent application is to estimate V_s , for which the required inputs are runoff volume (V_r), q_o , and peak inflow discharge (q_i). To estimate q_o , the required inputs are V_r , V_s , and q_i .

Estimating V_s

Use worksheet 6a to estimate V_s , storage volume required, by the following procedure.

1. Determine q_o . Many factors may dictate the selection of peak outflow discharge. The most common is to limit downstream discharges to a desired level, such as predevelopment discharge. Another factor may be that the outflow device has already been selected.
2. Estimate q_i by procedures in chapters 4 or 5. Do not use peak discharges developed by any other procedure. When using the Tabular Hydrograph method to estimate q_i for a subarea, only use

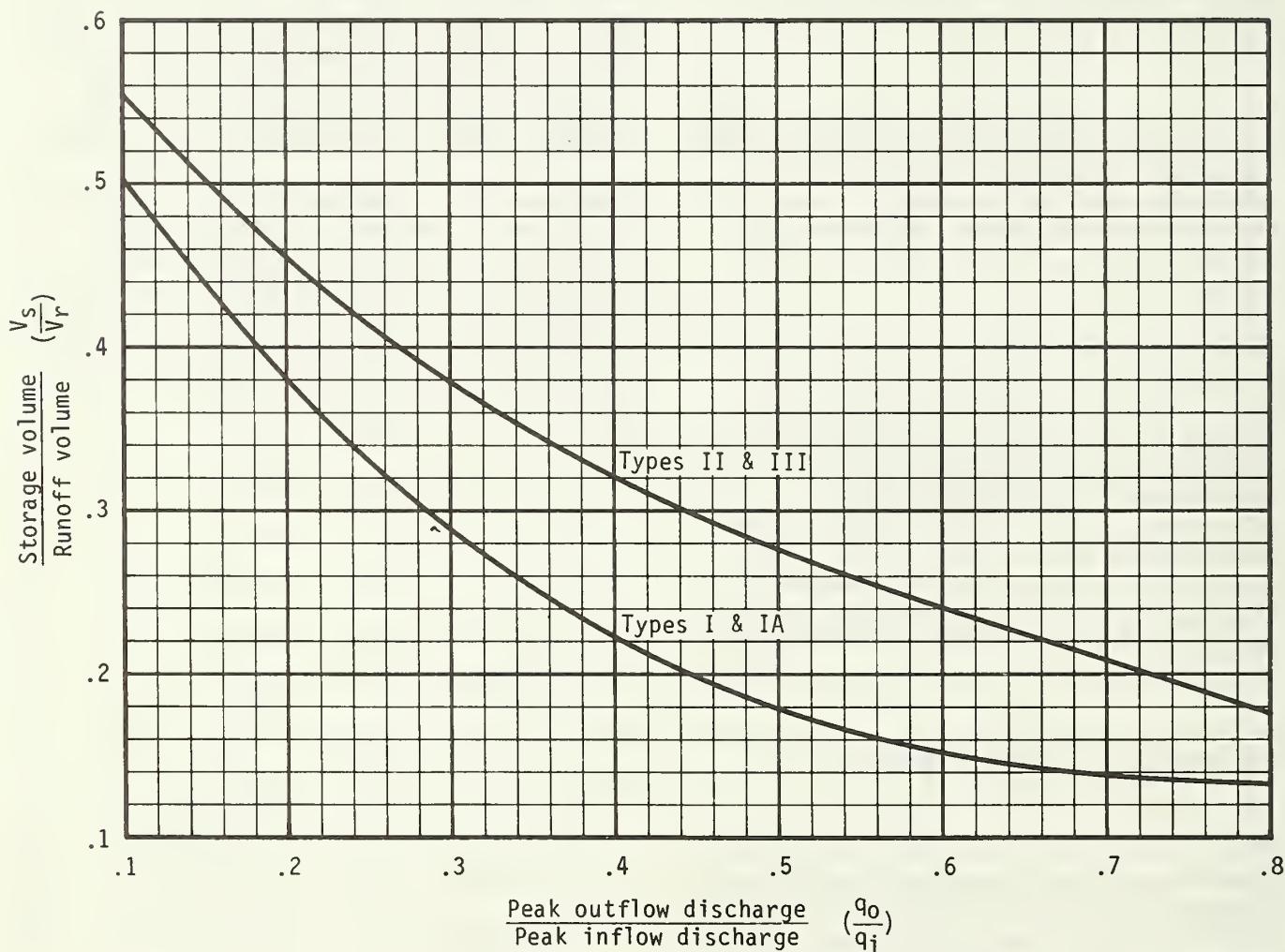


Figure 6-1.—Approximate detention basin routing for rainfall types I, IA, II, and III.

peak discharge associated with $T_t = 0$.

3. Compute q_o/q_i and determine V_s/V_r from figure 6-1.
4. Q (in inches) was determined when computing q_i in step 2, but now it must be converted to the units in which V_s is to be expressed—most likely, acre-feet or cubic feet. The most common conversion of Q to V_r is expressed in acre-feet:

$$V_r = 53.33Q(A_m) \quad [\text{Eq. 6-1}]$$

where

V_r = runoff volume (acre-ft),

Q = runoff (in),

A_m = drainage area (mi^2), and

53.33 = conversion factor from $\text{in}\cdot\text{mi}^2$ to acre-ft.

5. Use the results of steps 3 and 4 to compute V_s :

$$V_s = V_r \left(\frac{V_s}{V_r} \right) \quad [\text{Eq. 6-2}]$$

where V_s = storage volume required (acre-ft).

6. The stage in the detention basin corresponding to V_s must be equal to the stage used to generate q_o . In most situations a minor modification of the outflow device can be made. If the outflow device has been preselected, repeat the calculations with a modified q_o value.

Estimating q_o

Use worksheet 6b to estimate q_o , required peak outflow discharge, by the following procedure.

1. Determine V_s . If the maximum stage in the detention basin is constrained, set V_s by the maximum permissible stage.
2. Compute Q (in inches) by the procedures in chapter 2, and convert it to the same units as V_s (see step 4 in “Estimating V_s ”).
3. Compute V_s/V_r and determine q_o/q_i from figure 6-1.
4. Estimate q_i by the procedures in chapters 4 or 5. Do not use peak discharges developed by any other method. When using the Tabular method to estimate q_i for a subarea, use only the peak discharge associated with $T_t = 0$.

5. From steps 3 and 4, compute q_o :

$$q_o = q_i \left(\frac{q_o}{q_i} \right) \quad [\text{Eq. 6-3}]$$

6. Proportion the outflow device so that the stage at q_o is equal to the stage corresponding to V_s . If q_o cannot be calibrated except in discrete steps (i.e., pipe sizes), repeat the procedure until the stages for q_o and V_s are approximately equal.

Limitations

- This routing method is less accurate as the q_o/q_i ratio approaches the limits shown in figure 6-1. The curves in figure 6-1 depend on the relationship between available storage, outflow device, inflow volume, and shape of the inflow hydrograph. When storage volume (V_s) required is small, the shape of the outflow hydrograph is sensitive to the rate of rise of the inflow hydrograph. Conversely, when V_s is large, the inflow hydrograph shape has little effect on the outflow hydrograph. In such instances, the outflow hydrograph is controlled by the hydraulics of the outflow device and the procedure therefore yields consistent results. When the peak outflow discharge (q_o) approaches the peak inflow discharge (q_i), parameters that affect the rate of rise of a hydrograph, such as rainfall volume, curve number, and time of concentration, become especially significant.

- The procedure should not be used to perform final design if an error in storage of 25 percent cannot be tolerated. Figure 6-1 is biased to prevent undersizing of outflow devices, but it may significantly overestimate the required storage capacity. More detailed hydrograph development and routing will often pay for itself through reduced construction costs.

Examples

Four examples illustrate the use of figure 6-1. Examples 6-1 through 6-4, respectively, show estimation of V_s , use of a two-stage structure, estimation of q_o , and use with the Tabular Hydrograph method.

Example 6-1: Estimating V_s , single-stage structure

A development is being planned in a 75-acre (0.117-mi^2) watershed that outlets into an existing concrete-lined channel designed for present conditions. If the channel capacity is exceeded, damages will be substantial. The watershed is in the type II storm distribution region. The present channel capacity, 180 cfs, was established by computing discharge for the 25-year-frequency storm by the Graphical Peak Discharge method (chapter 4).

The developed-condition peak discharge (q_i) computed by the same method is 360 cfs, and runoff (Q) is 3.4 inches. Since outflow must be held to 180 cfs, a detention basin having that maximum outflow discharge (q_o) will be built at the watershed outlet.

How much storage (V_s) will be required to meet the maximum outflow discharge (q_o) of 180 cfs, and what will be the approximate dimensions of a rectangular weir outflow structure? Figure 6-2 shows how worksheet 6a is used to estimate required storage ($V_s = 5.9$ acre-ft) and maximum stage ($E_{max} = 105.7$ ft).

The rectangular weir was chosen for its simplicity; however, several types of outlets can meet the outflow device proportion requirement. Most hydraulic references, along with considerable research data that are available, provide more guidance on variations of outlet devices than can be summarized here.

An outlet device should be proportioned to meet specific objectives. A single-stage device was specified in this example because only one storm was considered. A weir is suitable here because of the low head. The weir crest elevation is 100.0 ft.

Using $V_s = 5.9$ acre-ft (figure 6-2, step 9) and the elevation-storage curve, the maximum stage (E_{max}) is 105.7 ft.

The rectangular weir equation is

$$q_o = 3.2 L_w H_w^{1.5} \quad [\text{Eq. 6-4}]$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} q_o &= \text{peak outflow discharge (cfs),} \\ L_w &= \text{weir crest length (ft), and} \\ H_w &= \text{head over weir crest (ft).} \end{aligned}$$

H_w and q_o are computed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} H_w &= E_{max} - \text{weir crest elevation} \\ &= 105.7 - 100.0 = 5.7 \text{ ft.} \end{aligned}$$

Since q_o is known to be 180 cfs, solving equation 6-4 for L_w yields

$$\begin{aligned} L_w &= \frac{q_o}{3.2 H_w^{1.5}} \quad [\text{Eq. 6-5}] \\ &= \frac{180}{3.2 (5.7)^{1.5}} = 4.1 \text{ ft.} \end{aligned}$$

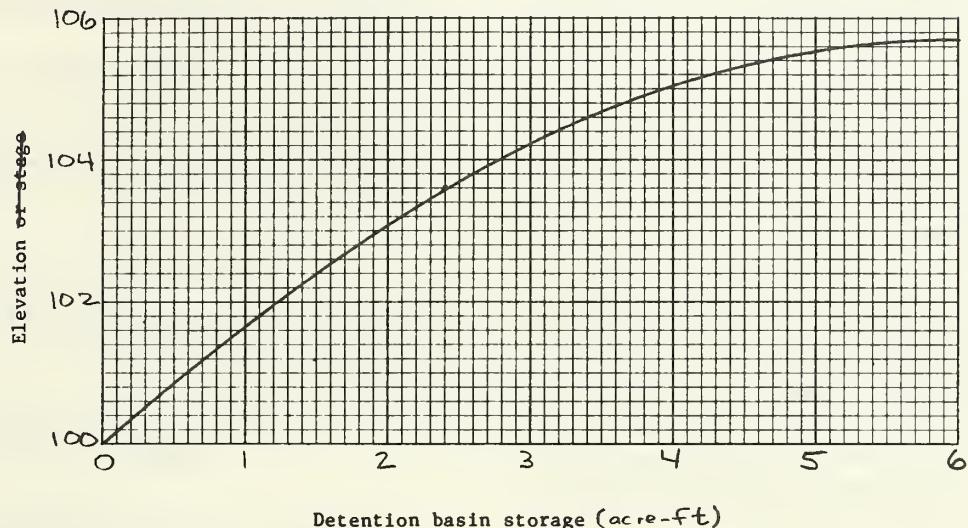
In summary, the outlet structure is a rectangular weir with crest length of 4.1 ft, $H_w = 5.7$ ft, and $q_o = 180$ cfs corresponding to a $V_s = 5.9$ acre-ft.

Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge (q_o) known

Project Robbinsville By SWR Date 11/5/85

Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked RGC Date 11/8/85

Circle one: Present Developed Single-stage-structure



1. Data:
 Drainage area $A_m = 0.17 \text{ mi}^2$
 Rainfall distribution type (I, IA, II, III) = II

1st stage	2nd stage
-----------	-----------

2. Frequency yr 25

3. Peak inflow discharge, q_i cfs 360
 (From worksheet 4 or 5b)

4. Peak outflow discharge, q_o cfs 180
1/

5. Compute $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ 0.50

6. $\frac{V_s}{V_r} \dots \dots \dots$ 0.28
 (Use $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ with figure 6-1)

7. Runoff, Q in 3.4
 (From worksheet 2)

8. Runoff volume, $V_r \dots \dots \dots \text{ ac-ft}$ 21.2
 $(V_r = QA_m 53.33)$

9. Storage volume, $V_s \dots \dots \dots \text{ ac-ft}$ 5.9
 $(V_s = V_r \left(\frac{V_s}{V_r}\right))$

10. Maximum stage, E_{\max} 105.7
 (From plot)

1/ 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

Figure 6-2.—Worksheet 6a for example 6-1.

Example 6-2: Estimating V_s , two-stage structure

In addition to the requirements for a 25-year peak outflow discharge of 180 cfs stated in example 6-1, a decision was made to limit the 2-year outflow discharge to 50 cfs because of potential damages to agricultural property below the lined channel. By the method in chapter 4, the estimated 2-year peak discharge for developed conditions will be 91 cfs and runoff (Q) will be 1.5 inches.

Again, a rectangular concrete weir outflow device was selected; the device could have been another type, but it is important to remember that the flows through the first stage are part of the total discharge of the higher stage.

Figure 6-3 shows how worksheet 6a is used to compute the V_s of 2.4 acre-ft and E_{max} of 103.6 for the first stage. E_{max} of 103.6 is the weir crest elevation for the second stage.

Equation 6-5 is again used to compute L_w for the first stage. The weir crest elevation for the first stage is 100.0 ft and $q_o = 50$ cfs. The first-stage computations for H_w and L_w are

$$H_w = E_{max} - \text{weir crest elevation} \\ = 103.6 - 100.0 = 3.6 \text{ ft};$$

and, from equation 6-5,

$$L_w = \frac{50}{3.2(3.6)^{1.5}} = 2.3 \text{ ft.}$$

The second stage is then proportioned to discharge the correct amount at 105.7 ft (figure 6-2, step 10). Compute the discharge through the first stage for elevation 105.7 ft using

$$L_w = 2.3 \text{ ft (first stage)}$$

and

$$H_w = 105.7 - 100.0 = 5.7 \text{ ft.}$$

By substituting these values in equation 6-4, discharge (q_o) through the first stage at 105.7 ft is calculated:

$$q_o = 3.2(2.3)(5.7)^{1.5} = 100 \text{ cfs.}$$

Now compute the required weir crest length (L_w) for the second stage, using equation 6-5. Since the second stage crest elevation is 103.6 ft,

$$H_w = 105.7 - 103.6 = 2.1 \text{ ft};$$

and, since q_o for the second stage equals the total discharge from example 6-1 minus discharge through the first stage,

$$q_o = 180 - 100 = 80 \text{ cfs.}$$

Finally, substituting these H_w and q_o values in equation 6-5 results in

$$L_w = \frac{80}{3.2(2.1)^{1.5}} = 8.2 \text{ ft.}$$

In summary, the outlet structure is a 2-stage rectangular weir with first stage crest length of 2.3 ft at elevation 100.0, and second stage crest length of 8.2 ft at elevation 103.6 ft.

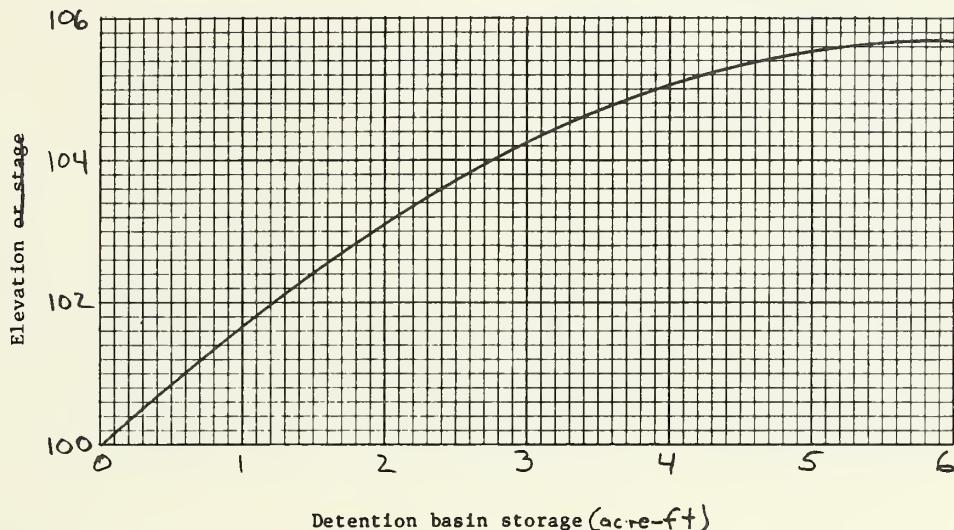
The weir equation used is probably less accurate for the two-stage example than for the single-stage example. The actual second-stage discharge will be slightly more than the one computed, but a discussion of hydraulics of outflow devices is outside the scope of this technical release. Example 6-2 is presented only to illustrate the interrelationship of outflow discharges and storage volume and to show how to develop preliminary estimates of storage requirements for two-stage outlet structures.

Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge (q_o) known

Project Robbinsville By SWR Date 11/6/85

Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked RGC Date 11/9/85

Circle one: Present Developed 2-stage structure



1/ 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

Figure 6-3.—Worksheet 6a for example 6-2.

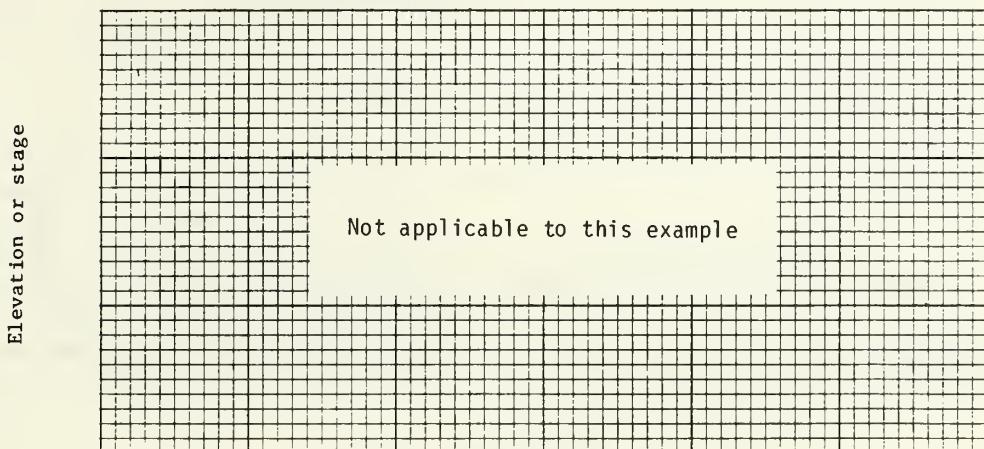
Example 6-3: Estimating q_o

A development is being planned for a 10-acre watershed (0.0156 mi^2). A county ordinance requires that the developed-condition outflow from the watershed for a 24-hr, 100-year frequency storm does not exceed the outflow for present conditions. The peak discharge from the watershed for present conditions, 35 cfs, is calculated from procedures in chapter 4. For developed conditions, runoff (Q) is 5.4 inches, peak discharge from the watershed is 42 cfs from procedures in chapter 4, and rainfall distribution is type II.

What will be the peak outflow discharge (q_o) from a detention basin that is located at the outlet and has maximum allowable storage volume (V_s) of $35,000 \text{ ft}^3$ and peak inflow discharge (q_i) of 42 cfs? Figure 6-4 shows how worksheet 6b is used to estimate q_o as 33 cfs, which is within the 35-cfs limit. An outflow device will be selected to discharge 33 cfs at a stage corresponding to a V_s of $35,000 \text{ ft}^3$.

**Worksheet 6b: Detention basin peak outflow,
storage volume (V_s) known**

Project Woods Acres By SWR Date 11/18/85
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked RGC Date 11/11/85
 Circle one: Present Developed



Detention basin storage

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Data:
Drainage area A_m = <u>0.0156</u> mi ²
Rainfall distribution
type (I, IA, II, III) = <u>II</u> | 6. Compute $\frac{V_s}{r}$ <u>0.18</u> |
| 7. $\frac{q_o}{q_i} \dots \dots \dots$ in <u>0.78</u>
(Use $\frac{V_s}{r}$ and figure 6-1) | |
| 2. Frequency yr <u>100</u> | 8. Peak inflow dis-
charge, $q_i \dots \dots \dots$ cfs <u>42</u> |
| 3. Storage volume,
$V_s \dots \dots \dots$ ac ft <u>0.8</u> | (From worksheet 4 or 5b) |
| 4. Runoff, Q in
(From worksheet 2) <u>5.4</u> | 9. Peak outflow dis-
charge, $q_o \dots \dots \dots$ cfs <u>33</u> |
| 5. Runoff volume,
$V_r \dots \dots \dots$ ac-ft <u>4.5</u>
($V_r = QA_m / 53.33$) | ($q_o = q_i \left(\frac{q_o}{q_i} \right)$) |
| 10. Maximum stage, E_{max} <u>N/A</u>
(From plot) | |

1/ 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

Figure 6-4.—Worksheet 6b for example 6-3.

Example 6-4: Estimating V_s , Tabular Hydrograph method

This example builds on examples 5-1 and 5-2 (pages 5-4 to 5-8). If peak outflow discharge from subarea 7 must not exceed the discharge for present conditions, what will be the storage volume (V_s) required in a detention basin at the outlet of subarea 6?

First, compute the outflow hydrograph without subarea 6 as shown in the table below, which presents developed-condition discharges for example 5-2. (The information in the table is from figure 5-4.)

Subarea	Discharge (cfs) at time (hr)—									
	13.0	13.2	13.4	13.6	13.8	14.0	14.3	14.6	15.0	
----- cfs -----										
1	7	9	11	16	24	40	78	122	155	
2	7	9	12	20	33	55	96	132	132	
3	14	29	58	89	106	102	74	46	25	
4	19	32	63	114	169	207	193	143	83	
5	117	167	205	214	202	175	132	99	70	
6 omitted	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7	244	167	119	90	72	59	48	40	34	
Total without subarea 6	408	413	468	543	606	638	621	582	499	

After computing the outflow hydrograph, determine the maximum permissible outflow discharge from subarea 6. The present condition peak discharge at the outlet of subarea 7 is 720 cfs at 14.3 hr (figure 5-2), and the developed condition peak discharge at the outlet of subarea 7 minus subarea 6 is 638 cfs (table above). The difference between these two discharges, 82 cfs, is the maximum outflow discharge (q_0) for the detention basin.

Next, determine the peak discharge for subarea 6 for developed conditions by substituting values in equation 5-1:

$$q = q_t A_m Q. \quad [\text{Eq. 5-1}]$$

From exhibit 5-II, the largest q_t value is 357 csm/in (exhibit 5-II, sheet 7: $T_c = 1.0$ hr, $T_t = 0$, and $I_a/P = 0.10$ at 12.8 hr). From figure 5-4, $A_m Q$ for subarea 6 is 1.31. Therefore,

$$q = (357)(1.31) = 468 \text{ cfs.}$$

This q value is, of course, the same as the peak inflow discharge (q_i) into the detention basin.

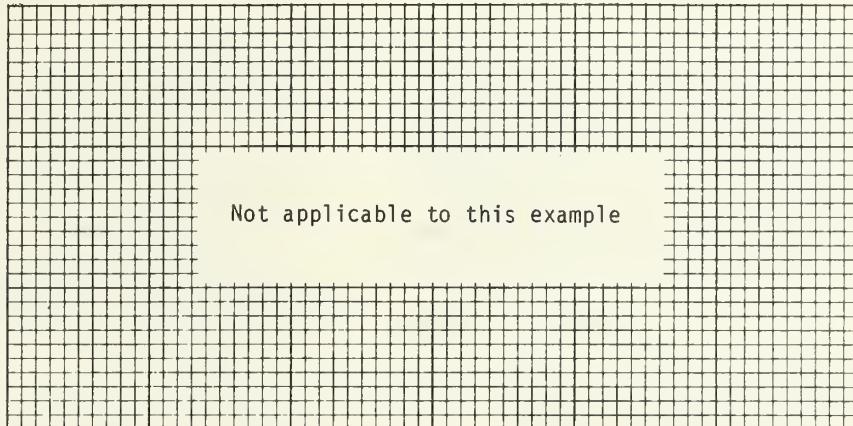
Finally, use worksheet 6a (figure 6-5) to compute V_s as 33.2 acre-ft.

The required storage volume of 33.2 acre-ft is the basis for determining the required stage in the detention basin. This stage is a guide in proportioning a spillway that will discharge 82 cfs or less at that storage. The timing or routing effect is not considered because the outflow hydrograph will discharge at near q_0 for a significant period.

**Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage,
peak outflow discharge (q_o) known**

Project Fallswood By SNR Date 10/8/85
 Location Dyer County, Tennessee Checked RGC Date 10/10/85
 Circle one: Present Developed _____

Elevation or stage



Detention basin storage

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1. Data:
Drainage area A_m = <u>0.40</u> mi ² | 6. $\frac{V_s}{V_r} \dots \dots \dots$ <u>0.475</u> |
| Rainfall distribution
type (I, IA, II, III) = <u>II</u> | (Use $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ with figure 6-1) |
| 7. Runoff, Q in <u>3.28</u> | |
| 8. Runoff volume,
$V_r \dots \dots \dots$ ac-ft <u>69.9</u> | |
| 2. Frequency yr <u>25</u> | 9. Storage volume,
$V_s \dots \dots \dots$ ac-ft <u>33.2</u> |
| 3. Peak inflow dis-
charge, q_i cfs <u>468</u> | $(V_s = V_r(\frac{V_s}{V_r}))$ |
| (From worksheet 4 or 5b) | |
| 4. Peak outflow dis-
charge, q_o cfs <u>82</u> | 10. Maximum stage, E_{max} <u>N/A</u> |
| (From plot) | |
| 5. Compute $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ <u>0.175</u> | |

1/ 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

Figure 6-5.—Worksheet 6a for example 6-4.



Appendix A: Hydrologic soil groups

Soils are classified into hydrologic soil groups (HSG's) to indicate the minimum rate of infiltration obtained for bare soil after prolonged wetting. The HSG's, which are A, B, C, and D, are one element used in determining runoff curve numbers (see chapter 2). For the convenience of TR-55 users, exhibit A-1 lists the HSG classification of United States soils.

The infiltration rate is the rate at which water enters the soil at the soil surface. It is controlled by surface conditions. HSG also indicates the transmission rate—the rate at which the water moves within the soil. This rate is controlled by the soil profile. Approximate numerical ranges for transmission rates shown in the HSG definitions were first published by Musgrave (USDA 1955). The four groups are defined by SCS soil scientists as follows:

Group A soils have low runoff potential and high infiltration rates even when thoroughly wetted. They consist chiefly of deep, well to excessively drained sands or gravels and have a high rate of water transmission (greater than 0.30 in/hr).

Group B soils have moderate infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of moderately deep to deep, moderately well to well drained soils with moderately fine to moderately coarse textures. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission (0.15-0.30 in/hr).

Group C soils have low infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of soils with a layer that impedes downward movement of water and soils with moderately fine to fine texture. These soils have a low rate of water transmission (0.05-0.15 in/hr).

Group D soils have high runoff potential. They have very low infiltration rates when thoroughly wetted and consist chiefly of clay soils with a high swelling potential, soils with a permanent high water table, soils with a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and shallow soils over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very low rate of water transmission (0-0.05 in/hr).

In exhibit A-1, some of the listed soils have an added modifier; for example, "Abrazo, gravelly." This refers to a gravelly phase of the Abrazo series that is found in SCS soil map legends.

Disturbed soil profiles

As a result of urbanization, the soil profile may be considerably altered and the listed group classification may no longer apply. In these circumstances, use the following to determine HSG according to the texture of the new surface soil, provided that significant compaction has not occurred (Brakensiek and Rawls 1983):

HSG Soil textures

- A Sand, loamy sand, or sandy loam
- B Silt loam or loam
- C Sandy clay loam
- D Clay loam, silty clay loam, sandy clay, silty clay, or clay

Drainage and group D soils

Some soils in the list are in group D because of a high water table that creates a drainage problem. Once these soils are effectively drained, they are placed in a different group. For example, Ackerman soil is classified as A/D. This indicates that the drained Ackerman soil is in group A and the undrained soil is in group D.



Exhibit A-1: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

AABAB	D	ADAVEN	C	AHREN	E	ALDING	D	ALSEA	B
AABERG	D	ADDICKS	D	AHRNKLIN	C	ALDINO	C	ALSPAUGH	C
AARON	C	ADDIELOU	E	AHRS	B	ALEDO	C	ALSTAD	C
AASTAD	B	ADE	A	AHTANUM	D	ALEGROS	C	ALSTONY	B
AAZDAHL	B	ADEK	B	AHTANUM, DRAINED	C	ALEKNAGIK	C	ALSUP	C
ABAC	D	ADEL	B	AHWANHEE	B	ALEMEDA	C	ALTAMONT	D
ABAJO	C	ADEL, WET	D	AIEONITO	C	ALEX	B	ALTAPEAK	B
ABALOBADIAH	S	ADELAIDE	D	AICO	D	ALEXANDER	C	ALTAR	B
ABARCA	B	ADELANTO	B	AIKEN	B	ALEXANDRIA	C	ALTAVISTA	C
ABBAYE	B	ADELINO	B	AIKMAN	D	ALFIR	B	ALTDORF	D
ABBIE	B	ADELINO,	C	AIKMAN, STONY	C	ALFLACK	C	ALTHOUSE	B
ABBOTT	D	SALINE-ALKALI	B/C	AIFLY	P	ALFORD	B	ALTICREST	B
ABOTTSTOWN	C	ADELPHIA	B/C	AIMELIA	E	ALGANSEE	B	ALTITA	C
ABCAL	D	ADEN	C	AINAKEA	B	ALGARROBO	A	ALTMAR	B
ABEGG	B	ADENA	C	AINSLEY	B	ALGERITA	B	ALTO	C
ABELA	B	ADGER	D	AINSWORTH	E	ALGIERS	C/D	ALTOGA	C
ABELL	B	ADIEUX	B	AIRMINT	C	ALGOA	C	ALTON	A
ABERDEEN	C	ADILIS	B	AIRPORT	G	ALGOMA	B/D	ALTOONA	C
ABERONE	B	ADIN	D	AITS	E	ALHAMBRA	B	AL TUDA	D
ARERSITO	C	ADIOS	D	AJC	C	ALHARK	B	ALTURAS	C
ABERT	B	ADJUNTAS	C	AJOLITO	D	ALICE	B	ALTUS	B
ABES	D	ADKINS	B	AKAD	C	ALICEL	B	ALT VAN	B
ABGESE	B	ADKINS, ALKALI	C	AKAKA	A	ALICIA	B	ALUF	A
ABILENE	C	ADKINS, WET	C	AKAN	B/D	ALIDA	B	ALUM	B
ABIQUA	B	ADLER	C	AKASKA	B	AKIKCHI	B	ALUSA	D
ABIQUA, FLOODED	C	ADMAN	D	AKELA	D	ALINE	A	ALVARADO	E
ABITA	C	ADOBE	C	AKERCAN	E	ALKIPIDGE	C	ALVIN	B
ABO	C	ADOLPH	B/D	AKERUE	C	ALKO	D	ALVIRA	C
ABOR	D	ADOS	C	AKINA	E	ALLAGASH	B	ALVISO	D
ABORIGINE	D	ADRIAN	A/D	AKLEF	D	ALLAMORE	D	ALVODEST	D
ABOTEN	D	ADVKAY	D	ALADDIN	E	ALLANTON	B/D	ALVOP	D
ABRA	B	ACECT	C	ALACSHI	E	ALLANTON*	D	ALVOR, DRAINED	C
ABRAHAM	S	AENEAS	B	ALAE	A	DEPRESSIONAL	D	ALVOR, PROTECTED	C
ABRAZO	D	AFFEY	C	ALAELOA	E	ALLARD	B	ALWILDA	B
ABRAZO, GRAVELLY	C	AFLEY	B	ALAGA	A	ALLDOWN	B	ALYAN	C
ABREU	B	AFTADEN	D	ALAKAI	C	ALLEGHENY	B	ALZADA	D
ABRIGO	B	AFTON	C/D	ALAMA	B	ALLEMANDS	D	ALZOLA	C
ABSAPOKEE	C	AGA	B	ALAMADITAS	C	ALLEN	B	AMADOR	D
ABSCOTA	A	AGAPIAH	D	ALAMANCE	B	ALLENDALE	B	AMAGON	D
ABSHER	D	AGAN	D	ALAMBIQUE	B	ALLENDORF	B	AMALIA	B
ABSTED	C	AGAR	B	ALAMC	C	ALLENS PARK	B	AMALU	D
ABSTED, FLOODED	D	AGASSIZ	D	ALAMOGORDO	P	ALLENS PARK, STONY	C	AMANA	B
ABSTON	C	AGATE	D	ALAMOSA	D	ALLENTINE	D	AMANDA	C
ACACIO	B	AGATHA	F	ALAMOSA, DRAINED	E	ALLENWOOD	B	AMARILLO	B
ACADEMY	C	AGAWAM	P	ALAMUCHEE	P	ALLEY	B	AMASA	B
ACADIA	D	AGENCY	C	ALANGS	?	ALLHANDS	D	AMASA, MODERATELY	C
ACANA	D	AGER	D	ALAFAH	D	ALLIANCE	B	WET, SANDY	
ACANOD	C	AGFAYAN	D	ALAPAI	A	ALLIGATOR	D	SUPSTRATUM	
ACASCO	D	AGNAL	D	ALAZAN	P	ALLIS	D	AMBER	B
ACCELERATOR	B	AGNESTON	E	ALBAN	D	ALLISON	B	AMBIA	D
ACE ITUNAS	B	AGNESTON, COBBLY	C	ALBANY	C	ALLKER	B	AMBOAT	C
ACEL	C	SUBSTRATUM	?	ALCESTER	C	ALLOR	B	AMBOY	C
ACHIMIN	C	AGNESTON, CORBLY	C	ALBATON	D	ALLUEZ	B	AMBRANT	B
ACKER	B	AGNESTON*	C	ALEEE	C	ALMAC	B	AMBRAN	B/D
ACKERMAN	A/D	NONGRAVELLY	C	ALEEMARLE	B	ALMANOR	B	AMELIA	C
ACKERVILLE	C	AGNEW	C	ALBERTON	B	ALMAYILLE	D	AMENE	D
ACKETT	D	AGNDS	C	ALEERTVILLE	C	ALMENA	C	AMENIA	B
ACKLEY	B	AGON	?	ALEINAS	B	ALMFERIA	D	AMENSON	D
ACKMEN	R	AGORT	C	ALBION	R	ALMIRANTE	B	AMERICANOS	B
ACKMORE	B	AGRA	C	ALERIGHTS	C	ALMO	D	AMERICUS	A
ACKWATER	D	AGUA	P	ALFUZ	C	ALMONT	D	AMERY	B
ACME	C	AQUA DULCE	B	ALPURZ, DRAINED	B	ALMOTA	C	AMES	C/D
ACO	B	AQUA FRIA	C	ALBUS	B	ALMY	B	AMESHA	B
ACOMA	C	AQUA FRIA, HIGH	S	ALCAN	D	ALNITE	D	AMESONT	C
ACORD	C	RAINFALL	?	ALCESTER	E	ALO	D	AMHERST	D
ACOVE	C	AQUA FRIA, STONY	E	ALCOA	B	ALCHA	C	AMISTAD	D
ACREDALE	D	AGUADILLA	A	ALCONA	B	ALDMAX	D	AMITY	D
ACREE	C	AGUALT	B	ALCOT	A	ALONA	B	AMMON	B
ACRELANE	C	AGUEDA	B	ALCOVA	P	ALONSO	B	AMCDAC	C
ACTON	S	AGUILARES	P	ALDA	C	ALOVAR	C	AMCLE	A
ACUFF	R	AGUILITA	B	ALDA, SALINE	B/D	ALPENA	A	AMOR	B
ACUNA	C	AGUIRRE	D	ALDAX	C	ALPHA	B	AMORUS	D
ACY	C	AGUSTIN	B	ALDEN	D	ALPIN	A	AMDS	C
ADA	C	AHART	C	ALDEF	C	ALPON	B	AMOSTOWN	C
ADAIR	C	AHL	C	ALDERDALE	C	ALPOWA	B	AMPAD	C
ADAMS	A	AHLSTROM	D	ALDERMAND	B	ALRED	B	AMPHION	C
ADAMSON	B	AHMEEK	C	ALDEPHOOD	C	ALROS	C	AMSDEN	B
ADAMSVILLE	C	AHOLT	D	ALDI	C	ALS	A	AMSTERDAM	B
ADATON	D	AHPAH	B	ALDINE	D	ALSCO	B	AMTOFT	D

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, F.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

AMWELL	C	ANSELMO. BEDROCK	A	ARCH	B	ARMYDRAIN	C	ASSUMPTION	B
AMY	D	SUBSTRATUM	B	ARCHABAL	B	ARNEGARD	B	ASTA	B
ANACAPA	B	ANSGAR	B/D	ARCHBOLD	A	ARNESS	D	ASTATULA	A
ANACOCO	O	ANSPING	B	ARCHFR	C	ARNHEIM	D	ASTOR	B/D
ANACONDA	B	ANT FLAT	C	ARCHEROALE	C	ARNO	D	ASTOR. FLOODED	D
ANAHEIM	C	ANTEL	B	ARCHES	D	ARNOLD	A	ASTORIA	B
ANAHUAC	O	ANTELOPE SPRINGS	C	ARCHIN	D	ARNOT	C/D	ATARQUE	D
ANAMITE	O	ANTERO	D	ARCHIN, COOL	C	ARNTZ	C	ATASCO	C
ANAPRA	B	ANTHO	B	ARCHULETA	D	AROL	D	ATASCOSA	D
ANASAZI	C	ANTHOLOP	D	ARCIA	C	AROSA	C	ATATE	B
ANATONE	D	ANTHONY	B	ARCLAY	D	ARP	C	ATCHEE	D
ANAUD	D	ANTIGO	B	ARCO	C	ARRADA	D	ATCO	B
ANAVEROE	B	ANTILON	C	ARCO. DRAINED	B	ARRASTRE	B	ATENCIO	B
ANAWALT	D	ANTIOCH	D	ARCOLA	C	ARREDONDO	A	ATEPIC	D
ANCHO	B	ANTLER	C	ARD	C	ARRIBA	C	ATHELWOLD	B
ANCHO. SALINE	C	ANTOINE	B	ARDENMONT	B	ARRINGTON	B	ATHENA	B
ANCHOR POINT	D	ANTONITO	C	ARDENVOIR	B	ARRICLA	D	ATHERTON	B/D
ANCHORAGE	A	ANTOSA	D	ARDEP	B	ARRITOLA	D	ATHOL	B
ANCLOTE	B/D	ANTROBUS	B	AROEP, WET	C	ARROLIME	C	ATKINS	D
ANCLOTE.	O	ANTWERP	C	ARDILLA	C	ARRON	D	ATKINSON	S
ANCLOTE.	D	ANTY	B	AROIVEY	B	ARROWHEAD	C	ATLAS	D
FREQUENTLY	D	ANUNDE	B	ARDNAS	B	ARROYADA	D	ATLEE	C
FLOODED		ANVIK	B	ARDTO	B	ARROYO SECO	B	ATLOW	D
ANCD	C	ANWAY	B	ARECIBO	A	ARSITE	D	ATMOPE	B/D
ANDERGEORGE	B	AWA	B	AREDALE	B	ARTA	C	ATCKA	C
ANDERLY	C	APACHE	D	ARENA	D	ARTESIA	O	ATOMIC	B
ANDERS	C	APAKUIE	A	ARENA. DRAINED	C	ARTESIAN	O	ATRAC	B
ANDERSON	B	APALACHEE	O	ARENALES	A	ARTNOC	B	ATRAVESADA	O
ANDDK	B	APALO	B	ARENDSVILLE	B	ARTCIS	C	ATRING	E
ANOOVER	O	APELOORN	O	ARENOSA	A	ARUJO	B	ATRYPA	D
ANORAOA	D	APEX	B	ARENZVILLE	B	ARUNDEL	C	ATSION	C/D
ANOREESON	C	APISHAPA	O	ARGALT	D	ARVA	D	ATSION. TIDE	O
ANDREGG	B	APISON	B	ARGENTA	C	ARVADA	D	FLOODED	
ANORES	B	APMAT	B	ARGONAUT	D	ARVANA	C	ATTELLA	D
ANDREWS	C	APMAY	D	AFGORA	E	ARVILLA	B/D	ATTER	A
ANDRUSIA	A	APCLLO	B	ARGYLE	E	ARVIN	B	ATTERBERRY	B
ANORY	D	APOPKA	A	ARIEL	C	ARVO	B	ATTEWAN	B
ANDYS	B	APPANOOSE	O	ARIKARA	B	ASA	D	ATTEWAN. WET	O
ANEO	O	APPERSON	C	ARIMO	B	ASABEAN	B	ATTICA	B
ANELA	B	APPIAN	B	ARIPEKA	C	ASBILL	D	ATTODYAC	B
ANETH	B	APPIAN.	C	ARIPIINE	A	ASCALON	B	ATWATER	B
ANETH. ORY	A	SALINE-ALKALI		ARIS	D	ASCAR	C	ATWOOD	B
ANGELICA	B/D	APPIAN. WET	C	ARISPE	C	ASCHOFF	E	AU GRES	B
ANGELINA	O	APPIAN. RECLAIMED	C	ARIZO	A	ASH SPRINGS	C	AUA	B
ANGELO	C	APPLEBUSH	B	ARKAPUTLA	C	ASHART	D	AUBARQUE	D
ANGELUS	B	APPLEOELLIA	C	ARKANA	C	ASHBON	O	AUBBEENAUBBEE	B
ANGIE	D	APPLEGATE	C	ARKAQUA	C	ASHCROFT	B	AUBERRY	B
ANGLE	A	APPLETON	C	ARKCNA	E	ASHOLE	P	AUBREY	C
ANGLEN	C	APPLING	B	ARKPORT	B	ASHDOWN	B	AUBURN	O
ANGOLA	C	APRON	B	ARYSON	B	ASHE	B	AUBURNDALE	B/D
ANGORA	B	APT	B	ARKTON	C	ASHER	C	AUFCO	O
ANGOSTURA	B	APTAKISIC	B	APLANO	B	ASHFORD	O	AUGGIE	B
ANHALT	D	APOTOS	C	ARLE	C	ASHFORK	O	AUGSBURG	B/D
ANIAK	D	AQUILLA	A	ARLINGTON	C	ASHGROVE	O	AUGUSTA	C
ANIMAS	C	AQUINAS	C	ARLINGTN. THICK	B	ASHHURST	C	AUGUSTINE	B
ANINTO	D	ARAPRAB	O	SOLUM	B	ASHIPPUN	C	AULO	O
ANITA	D	ARAOA	B	ARLO	B	ASHKUM	B/D	AURA	B
ANKENY	B	ARAGON	C	ARLDVAL	A	ASHLAR	B	AURELIE	O
ANKLAM	O	ARAMBURU	C	ARMAGH	D	ASHLEY	B	AURELIUS	B/D
ANKONA	O	APANSAS	O	APMC	C	ASHLO	B	AURORA	C
ANNABELLA	B	ARAPAHOE	B/D	APMELLS	B	ASHMED	E	AUSMUS	O
ANNANOALE	C	APIAIFIEN	C	ARMENDARIS	C	ASHMUN	O	AUSTIN	C
ANNAW	B	ARARAT	B	APMENIA	D	ASHOLLER	O	AUSTINVILLE	B
ANNEMAINE	C	ARAT	D	ARMESEA	B	ASHPORT	B	AUSTWELL	D
ANNIS	C	ARAVAIPA	C	ARMESPAN	B	ASHTON	B	AUT	C
ANNIS. SALINE	B	ARAVE	O	ARMIESBURG	B	ASHUE	B	AUTOMBA	B
ANNIS. DRAINED	B	ARAVETON	B	ARMJO	D	ASHUELLOT	O	AUTRYVILLE	A
ANNISQUAM	C	ARBELA	C	ARMINGTON	D	ASHWOOD	C	AUXVASSE	O
ANNISTON	B	ARBIOGE	C	ARMISTEAD	C	ASKEW	C	AUZQUI	B
ANNONA	O	ARBOLES	C	ARMITAGE	C	ASOLT	O	AVA	C
ANDCON	C	ARBONE	B	ARMO	B	ASOTIN	C	AVALON	B
ANOKA	B	ARBOP	B	ARMOINE	D	ASPARAS	B	AVANT	B
ANONES	C	ARBUCKLE	B	ARMONA	C	ASPEN	B	AVAR	O
ANOWELL	D	ARBUCKLE. WET	C	ARMOUR	B	ASPERMONT	B	AWAWATZ	A
ANSARI	O	ARBURUA	C	ARMPUP	C	ASPERSON	C	AVENAL	B
ANSEL	B	ARBUS	B	ARMSTER	C	ASSATEAGUE	A	AVILLA	B
ANSELMO	B	ARCATA	B	ARMSTRONG	C	ASSININS	B	AVIS	A
		ARCETTE	B	ARMUCHEE	C	ASSINNIBOINE	B	AVOCA	B

NOTES: TWD HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.

MODIFIERS SHOWN. E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM. REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

AVDN	C	BALDFIELD	C	BARDLEY	C	BATESON	B	BEAVERTON	B
AVDNBURG	D	BALDHILL	B	BARELA	C	BATESVILLE	C	BECKER	B
AVDNDA	B	BALDMOUNTAIN	B	BARFIELD	D	BATH	C	BECKET	C
AVNDNALE	B	BALDOCK	D	BARFUSS	B	BATTERSON	D	BECKLEY	B
AVONVILLE	B	BALDOCK, GRAVELLY	C	BARGE	C	BATTLE CREEK	C	BECKMAN	D
AVTABLE	D	SUBSTRATUM,		BARGER	C	EATTLEMENT	B	BECKS	C
AWBIG	D	DRAINED		BARIO	B	BATZA	D	BECKTON	D
AXIS	D	BALDOCK, SALINE	C	BARISHMAN	C	BADETTE	B	PECKTON, WELL	C
AXTELL	D	BALDOCK, SALINE	C	BARKCAMP	E	BAUER	C	DRAINED	
AYAR	D	BALDOCK, DRAINED	C	BARKELEW	B	BAUMAN	C	BECKVILLE	B
AYCOCK	B	BALDWIN	D	BARKERVILLE	C	BAUMGARD	B	PECKWITH	D
AYDELOTTE	D	BALDY	B	BARKLEY	C	BAUSCHER	B	BECKWOURTH	C
AYERSVILLE	B	BALE	B	BARKOF	D	BAUX	B	BECRAFT	B
AYLMER	A	BALE, WET	D	BARLEYFIELD	E	BAUXSON	B	BECREEK	B
AYNDR	B/D	BALLAHACK	D	BARLING	C	BAKENDALE	B	BEDELL	B
AYDN	B	BALLARD	E	BARLOW	B	BAXTER	B	BEDEN	D
AYDUB	C	BALLER	D	BARNABE	C	BAXTERVILLE	B	BEDFORD	C
AYR	B	BALLINGER	D	BARNARD	C	BAYAMON	B	BEDINGTON	B
AYRES	D	BALLTOWN	D	BARNELLCREEK	P	BAYARD	B	BEDKE	B
AYRSHIRE	C	BALLVAR	B	BARNES	B	BAYBORD	D	BEDNER	C
AYSEES	B	BALLY	C	BARNESTON	B	BAYERTDN	C	BEDSTEAD	C
AZAAR	C	BALM	D	BARNESTON,	A	BAYFIELD	C	BEDWYR	D
AZELTINE	B	BALMAN	B	NONGRAVELLY		BAYFIELD, WET	D	BEE	B
AZTALAN	C	BALMAN, SALINE,	C	BARNEY	D	BAYHORSE	D	BEEBE	A
AZTEC	B	FLDDDED		BARNHARDT	B	BAYLIS	B	BEECHER	C
AZTEC, HIGH RAINFALL	C	BALMLAKE	B	BARNNOT	D	BAYMEADE	A	BEECHGROVE	B
AZULE	C	BALMDRHEA	C	BARNSDALL	B	BAYDU	D	BEECHWOOD	C
AZWELL	C	BALON	B	BARNSTABLE	B	BAYOUDAN	D	BEEK	C
BAAHISH	C	BALSDRA	B	BARNUM	B	BAYSHORE	D	BEEKMAN	C
BABB	B	BALTIC	D	BARODA	D	BAYSHORE.	B	BEELEM	D
BABBINGTDN	B	BALTIMDRE	B	BAROID	A	MODERATELY WET	D	BEELINE	D
BABELTHUAP	B	BAMA	B	BAROID, WET	D	BAYSIDE	D	BEEMONT	C
BACA	B	BAMAC	A	BARRADA	D	BAYTOWN	B	BEENOM	D
BACA, FLOODED	C	BAMBER	B	BARRE	D	BAYUCOS	D	BEESKOVE	B
BACH	B/D	BAMTUSH	C	BARRETT	D	BAYVI	D	BEETVILLE	B
BACHELDR	B	BANADERU	D	BARRIER	D	BAYVIEW	D	BEEZEE	B
BACHD	D	BANAT	B	BARRINGTON	P	PAYWOOD	A	BEFAR	D
BACHUS	C	BANBURY	D	BARRON	B	BAZETTE	C	BEGAY	B
BACKBAY	D	BANCAS	C	BARRONETT	E/D	BAZILE	B	BEHANIN	B
BACKBONE	B	BANKER	C	BARRY	B/D	BEACH	D	BEHEMOTOSH	C
BACLIFF	D	BANCROFT	D	BARRET	C	BEAD	C	BEHRING	D
BACDBI	C	BANCY	D	BARSHAAD	D	PEADE	C	BEIGLE	B
BACDNA	B	BANDAG	B	BART	B	BEALAND	B	BEIRMAN	D
BADAXE	B	BANDERA	B	BARTLE	C	BEALES	B	BEISIGL	A
BADENA	B	BANDID	B	BARTLEY	C	BEAMTON	C	BEJUCOS	B
BADENAUGH	B	BANDON	C	BARTD	D	BEANBLOSSOM	B	BELAIN	C
BADGE	B	BANE	A	EARTOME	D	BEANFLAT	C	BELATE	B
BADGERTDN	B	BANGO	B	BARTON	B	BEANLAKE	B	BELCHER	D
BADIN	C	BANGDR	B	BARTONFLAT	B	BEANO	D	BELDEN	C
BADITD	C	BANGSTON	A	BARYON	P	BEAR BASIN	B	BELDING	B
BADD	D	BANIDA	D	BARX	E	BEAR CREEK	B	BELEN	D
BADUS	C/D	BANKARD	A	BASCAL	B	BEAR LAKE	D	BELFAST	B
BADWATER	B	BANKHEAD	B	BASCG	C	BEAR PRAIRIE	B	BELFIELD	C
BAGARD	B	BANKS	A	BASCOM	P	BEARDALL	C	BELFORE	B
BAGDAD	B	BANLIC	C	BASCOVY	D	BEARDEN	C	BELGARRA	C
BAGGDTT	D	BANNEL	B	BASEHOR	D	BEARDSLEY	C	BELGRADE	B
BAGLEY	B	BANNER	C	BASH	C	BEARDSTOWN	C	BELHAVEN	D
BAHEM	B	BANNING	C	BASHAW	D	BEARGULCH	B	BELINDA	D
BAHIA	A	BANNION	C	BASHER	B	BEARMOUTH	B	BELJICA	B
BAHL	C	BANNOCK	B	BASILE	D	BEARPAW	C	BELK	D
BAILE	D	BANTRY	A/D	BASIN	C	BEARSKIN	D	BELKNAP	C
BAILEGAP	B	BAPOS	D	BASINGER	B/D	BEARSPRING	B	BELLAVISTA	C
BAILEYCREEK	C	BARABOO	B	BASINGER,	D	BEARTRAP	B	BELLE	B
BAILING	C	BARAGA	C	DEPRESSATIONAL		EARVILLE	C	ELLECHESTER	A
BAINVILLE	C	BARANA	B	BASINGER, FLOODED	D	BEARWALLOW	C	BELLEHELEN	D
BAIRD HOLLOW	C	BARATARI	A/D	BASKET	B	BEASLEY	C	BELLEMINE	D
BAIRD HDLLDW.	D	BARBARDSA	D	BASSEL	E	REASON	C	BELLEVILLE	B/D
EXTREMELY COBBLY		BARBARY	D	BASSETT	E	BEATRICE	D	BELLEVILLE, PONDED	D
BAIRD HOLLOW, GRAVELLY	B	BARBERT	D	BASSFIELD	B	BEAUCOUPE	B/D	BELLEVUE	B
BAJURA	D	BARBOUR	B	BASTIAN	C	BEAUFORD	D	BELLICUM	B
BAKEDVEN	D	BARBOURVILLE	B	BASTON	C	BEAUGHTON	D	BELLINGHAM	D
BAKER	C	BARCAVE	B	BASTROP	B	PEAUMDT	D	BELLINGHAM.	C
BAKERSVILLE	D	BARCE	B	BASTSIL	B	BEAUREGARD	C	DRAINED	
BALAAM	B	BARCLAY	C	BATA	B	BEAUSITE	C	PELLPASS	D
BALCOM	B	BARCO	B	BATAN	P	PEAUVAIS	B	PELPINE	C
BALD	C	BARCUS	A	BATAVIA	B	BEAVERCREEK	B	BELLWOOD	D
BALDER	D	BARD	D	BATEMAN	B	BEAVERDAM	C	BELMEAR	D
	D	BARDEN	C	BATES	B	BEAVERELL	B	PELKILL	B

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

BELMONT	B	BERTRAM	B	BILLINGS.	B	BLACKNDLL	C	BLUE LAKE	A
BELMORE	B	BERTRAND	B	MODERATELY SLOW	B	BLACKOAR	B/D	BLUE STAR	B
BELPRE	C	BERVILLE	B/D	PERM	C	BLACKPIPE	C	BLUEBELL	C
BELSAC	B	BERWOLF	B	BILLYCREEK	C	BLACKPRINCE	B	BLUECHIEF	C
BELTED	D	BERYL	B	BILLYHAW	D	BLACKROCK	B	BLUECREEK	D
BELTON	C	BERZATIC	D	BILTMORE	A	BLACKSAN	B	BLUEDOME	C
BELTRAMI	B	BESEMAN	A/D	BIMMER	D	BLACKSPAR	D	BLUEFLAT	C
BELTSVILLE	C	BESHERM	C	PINCO	D	BLACKSPOT	O	BLUEGROVE	C
BELUGA	D	BESNER	B	BINOLE	B	BLACKSTDN	B	BLUEGULCH	B
BELUGA, DRAINED.	C	BESSEMER	C	BINFORO	B	BLACKTHDRN	B	BLUEHILL	C
SLOPING		BESSIE	D	BINGER	B	BLACKTOP	D	BLUEHON	C
BELVOIR	C	BESTROM	C	BINGHAM	B	BLACKWATER	O	BLUEJOINT	B
BELZAR	C	BETHANY	C	BINGHAMPTON	B	BLACKWELL	D	BLUENOSE	B
BEMIDJI	A	BETHEL	B	BINGHAMVILLE	D	BLADEN	O	BLUEPOINT	A
BEN LOMOND	B	BETHERA	D	BINNA	B	BLAG	O	BLUERIM	C
BENCHLEY	C	BETHESDA	C	BINNSVILLE	D	BLAGO	D	BLUESLIDE	D
BENCLARE	C	BETHLEHEM	B	BINS	B	BLAINE	C	BLUESPRIN	C
BENCO	B	BETIS	A	BINTON	C	BLAIR	C	BLUESTDNE	D
BENDER	B	BETONNIE	B	BINTON, RECLAIMED	B	BLAIRTDN	C	BLUEWING	A
BENDIRE	C	BETRA	C	BIOYA	B	BLAKABIN	C	BLUFF	D
BENEVOLA	C	PETTERAVIA	C	BIPPIUS	B	BLAKE	B	BLUFFDALE	C
BENEWAH	O	BETTS	B	BIRCHBAY	C	BLAKELAND	A	BLUFFTON	C/D
BENFIELD	C	BEULAH	B	BIRCHFIELD	D	BLAKENEY	C	BLUFORD	C
BENGAL	C	BEVENT	A	BIRCHWOOD	C	BLAKEWELL	C	BLUM	C
BENGE	B	BEVERIDGE	D	BIRDW	B	BLALOCK	O	BLY	B
BENHAM	B	BEVERLY	B	BIRDS	C/O	BLAMER	C	BLYBURG	B
BENIN	O	BEVERLY, GRAVELLY	A	BIRDSALL	D	BLANCA	B	BLYTHE	D
BENITO	D	BEW	C	BIRDSBORD	E	BLANCHARD	A	BDARDMAN	D
BENJAMIN	D	BEWLEYVILLE	B	BIRDSLEY	D	BLANCHE	B	BOARDTREE	C
BENKLIN	C	BEXAR	O	BIRDSVIEW	A	BLANCHESTER	B/D	BDASH	D
BENMAN	C	BEZO	O	BIRKBECK	B	BLANCDT	B	BOAZ	C
BENDDALE	B	BEZZANT	B	BIRMINGHAM	B	BLAND	C	BDBBITT	C
BENNINGTON	C	BIBB	C	BIRNEY	B	BLANOING	B	BOBILLO	A
BENRIDGE	B	FIBLESPRINGS	B	BIRDME	C	BLANEY	B	BDBNBDB	C
BENSLEY	B	BICE	B	BISBEE	A	BLANKET	C	BOBS	D
BENSON	D	BICKERDYKE	D	BISCARO	O	BLANTDN	A	BOBTAIL	C
BENTEN	C	BICKETT	D	BISCAY	B/D	BLANTDN,	B	BDBTDWN	B
BENNY	B	BICKLETON	B	BISGANI,	B	MODERATELY WET	B/D	BOCA	D
BENZ	D	BICKMORE	C	BISGANI, FLOODED	C	BLAPPERT	D	BOCA, DEPRESSINAL	O
BEOR	O	BICONDOA	D	BISGANI, FLOODED	D	BLAQUIERE	C	BOCA, TIOAL	D
BEOSKA	B	BICONDOA, DRAINED	C	BISHOP	D	BLASOELL	A	BOCK	B
BEOTIA	B	BIODEFORD	D	BISMARCK	D	BLASE	C	BDCKER	D
BEDWAWE	B	BIDDELMAN	B	BISOODI	O	BLASINGAME	C	BOCKSTON	B
BEQUINN	B	BIONAN	C	BISPING	P	BLEAVEN	C	BODE	B
BERCUMB	B	BIDWELL	B	BISSELL	B	BLEAVEN	D	BDDECKER	A
BERDA	B	BIEBER	D	BISSONNET	D	BLAZBIRD	O	BODELL	D
BERA	C	BIEDELL	O	BIT	C	BLAZDN	O	BOOEN	C
BERENICETON	B	PIEDSAW	C	BITTER	B	BLEAKWDDO	C	BDDENBURG	B
BERGHOLZ	C	BIENVILLE	A	BITTER SPRING	B	BLEOSDE	C	BDOINE	B
BERGLAND	D	BIG BLUE	D	BITTERROOT	C	BLEIBLERVILLE	O	BDDORUMPE	C
BERGOUIST	B	BIG HORN	B	BITTERWATER	B	BLENCDE	O	BODDT	C
BERGSTROM	B	BIG TIMBER	D	BITTON	B	BLENO	D	BDEL	A
BERGSVIK	O	BIGARM	B	BITVANS	D	BLENOON	B	BOEL, OVERWASH	C
BERINO	B	BIGBEE	A	BIXBY	B	BLETHEN	B	BDELUS	A
BERIT	O	BIGBENO	B	BIXLER	C	BLEVINS	B	BDERNE	B
BERKS	C	BIGBROWN	C	BJORK	C	BLEVINTON	B	BOESEL	C
BERKSHIRE	B	BIGELOW	B	BLACHLY	B	BLEWETT	O	BDESSEL, PROTECTED	B
BERLAKE	B	BIGGETY	B	BLACK BUTTE	B	BLICHTDN	O	BOETTCHER	C
BERLIN	C	BIGFLAT	O	BLACK CANYON	D	BLICKENSTAFF	B	BDGAN	C
BERMESA	C	BIGFOOT	C	BLACK CANYON,	C	BLIMO	B	BDGART	B
BERMOIAN	B	BIGFORK	C	DRAINED		BLIMSTER	C	BDGGS	C
BERNAL	O	BIGHAMS	B	BLACK RIOGE	D	BLINN	C	BDGGY	C
BERNALDO	B	BIGHILL	B	BLACKA	C	BLISS	C	BDGRAP	B
BERNARDO	D	BIGLAKE	A	BLACKBURN	B	BLITZEN	C	BDGUE	D
BERNARDINO	C	BIGMEADOW	C	BLACKRAW	D	BLOCKHOUSE	O	BOGUS	C
BERNAROSTON	C	BIGNELL	C	BLACKETT	B	BLOMFORD	B/D	BDHANNDN	C
BERNHILL	B	BIGRIVER	B	BLACKFDOT	C	BLOOM	D	BOHEMIAN	B
BERNICE	A	BIGSHEEP	B	BLACKFOOT, DRAINED	B	BLOOMFIELD	A	BDHICKET	O
BERNING	C	BIGSPRING	D	BLACKHALL	O	BLODMING	B	BDHNA	B
BERNOW	B	BIGWIN	C	BLACKHALL, WARM	C	BLOMDSDALE	B	BOHNLY	O
BERRYLAND	B/D	BIGWINDER	D	BLACKHAMMER	B	BLDDR	C	BOHSACK	B
BERRYMAN	C	BIJORJA	C	BLACKHAWK	D	BLOOR, GRAVELLY	O	BOISTFORT	B
BERSON	B	BIJOU	B	BLACKHOOF	D	SUBSTRATUM		BOJAC	B
BERTAG	C	BILBO	C	BLACKHORSE	C	BLOUNT	C	BOJD	D
BERTELSON	B	BILGER	D	BLACKLEEO	B	BLOWERS	B	BOLAN	B
BERTHOUD	B	BILLETT	B	BLACKLEG	C	BLUCHER	C	BOLAR	C
BERTIE	B	BILLINGS	C	BLACKLOCK	D	BLUE EARTH	B/D	BDLD	B
BERTO	D			BLACKMAN	C	BLUE EARTH,	D	BOLENT	A
BERTLCLOTTI	B			BLACKMDUNT	B	SLDPING		BOLES	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

BOLFAR	C	BORGEAU	B	BRACEVILLE	C	BREW	C	BROKENHORN	O
BOLICKER	B	BORGES	D	BRACKEN	B	BREWER	C	BROLLIAR	O
BOLIO	O	BORIANA	O	BRACKETT	C	BREWLESS	C	BROMER	C
BOLIVAR	B	BORKY	C	BRAO	D	BREWSTER	D	BROMIDE	B
BOLLING	C	BORNSTEOT	C	BRAODOCK	B	BREWTON	C	BROMO	B
BOLSA	C	BORO	D	BRAOEN	B	BIBUTTE	O	BRONAUGH	B
BOLTON	B	BOROBAY	C	BRAENTON	B/O	BRICKEL	C	BRONCHO	B
BOLTUS	O	BORREGO	D	BRAENTON, FLOODEO	O	BRICKMILL	C	BRONCHO, LOAMY	A
BOMAR	C	BORREGUERO	C	BRAOER	D	BRICKTON	C	SUBSPATUM	
BOMBADIL	O	BORSKI	B	BRAOSHAW	B	BRICO	C	BRONELL	B
BOMBAY	B	BORTH	C	BRAOSDN	B	BRIOGE	C	BRONSON	B
BOMOSEEN	C	BORUP	B/D	BRADWAY	O	BRIOGECREEK	C	BRONTE	C
BON	B	BORVANT	O	BRAOY	E	BRIOGEHAMPTON	B	BROKE	O
BONAIR	O	BOSANKO	O	BRADYVILLE	C	BRIOGEPRT	B	BROOKFIELD	B
BONANZA	B	BOSCO	B	BRAFFITS	E	BRIODER	B	BROOKINGS	B
BONAPARTE	A	BOSKET	B	BRAGG	C	BRIOGESON	O	BROOKLYN	C/O
BNDCLAIR	B	BOSLER	B	BRAHAM	B	BRIOGESON, ORAINED	C	BROOKMAN	O
BONO	O	BOSO	O	BRAILSFORD	C	BRIODGET	E	BROOKSHIRE	C
BONOFARM	O	BOSQUE	B	BRAINERO	C	BRIOWATER	B	BROOKSIE	C
BONOMAN	O	BOSSBURG	O	BRAILLIER	D	BRIELOWELL	B	BROOKSTON	B/O
BONRANCH	O	BOSSBURG, ORAINED	C	BRAM	C	BPIEF	B	BROOKSTON, STONY	O
BONOUEL	C	BOSTON	C	BRAMARO	E	BRIER	O	BROOKSVILLE	O
BONE	O	BOSTRUM	O	BRAMLETT	C	BRIGGS	A	BROOME	B
BONEEK	B	BOSTWICK	B	BRAMWELL	C	BRIGGSDALE	C	BROPHY	A/O
BONEYARD	C	BDSVILLE	C	BRANCH	B	BRIGGSVILLE	C	BROSE	O
BONFIELD	B	BOSWELL	D	BRANCROFT	C	BRIGHTON	B/O	BROSELEY	B
BONFRI	C	BOSWORTH	D	BRANDO	O	BRIGHTWOOD	B	BROSS	B
BONG	A	BOTELLA	B	BRANDENBURG	A	BRILEY	B	BROUGHTON	O
BONHAM	C	BOTHWELL	B	BRANDON	P	BRILL	B	BROWARD	C
BONIFAY	A	BOTHWI	C	BHANDYWINE	C	BRILLIANT	B	BROWER	B
BONILLA	B	BOTON	B	BRANFORO	B	BRIMFIELD	C/D	BROWNBEAR	C
BONITA	O	BOTTINEAU	C	BRANHAM	C	BRIMLEY	B	BROWNDELL	O
BONJEA	O	BOTTLE	C	BRANSCOMB	B	BRIMSTONE	O	BROWNELL	B
BONN	O	BOTTLEROCK	C	BRANTFORO	B	BRINEGAR	B	BROWNFIELD	A
BONNEAU	A	BOULOER	B	BRANTLEY	C	BRINGMEE	B	BROWNLEE	B
BONNELL	C	BOULDER LAKE	O	BRANYON	O	BRINKER	C	BROWNNRIGG	O
BONNER	B	BOULDER POINT	E	BRASHEAR	C	BRINKERT	C	BROWNSCOMBE	C
BONNERDALE	B	BOULDERCREEK	B	BRASSFIELD	B	BRINKERTON	O	BROWNSCREEK	B
BONNET	B	BOULDIN	B	BRATTON	B	BRINNUM	O	BROWNSOALE	C
BONNEVILLE	A	BOULFLAT	C	BRAUD	C	BRINNUM, ORAINED	C	BROWNSTO	B
BONNICK	A	BOUNCER	O	BRAVANE	O	BRIONES	E	BROWNSVILLE	C
BONNIE	C/O	BDUNDARY	B	BRAWLEY	O	BRIOS	A	BROWNTON	C/D
BONNIE, PONEDO	C	BOURBON	B	BRAXTON	C	BRISBANE	B	BROXON	B
BONNYDOON	O	BOURNE	C	GRAY	O	BRISCO	E	BROYLES	B
BONÖ	O	BOUSIC	O	BPAYTN	C	BRISCOT	O	BRUECK	O
BONSALL	O	BOW	O	BRAZILTON	O	BRISCOLT, ORAINED	C	BRUCE	B/O
BONTA	B	BOWBAC	C	BRAZITO	A	BRISKY	O	BRUELLA	B
BONTI	C	BOWBELLS	B	BRAZITO, THICK	B	BRISTOW	O	BRUELLA, HARO	C
BONWIER	C	BOWOISH	C	SURFACE	B	BRITTO	O	SUSTRATUM	
BONWIER, GRADED	O	BOWOLE	B	BRAZITO, THICK	C	BRITTON	O	BRUFFY	B
BONZ	C	BOWOODIN	O	SURFACE,	B	BRITWATER	B	BRUHEL	B
BOOFORD	C	BOWDRE	C	SALINE-ALKALI	E	BRDAO	C	BRUIN	B
BOOFFUSS	O	BOWEN	C	BRAZON	C	BROAO CANYON	B	BRUMAN	B
BOOKCLIFF	B	BOWERS	C	ERAZORIA	O	BROAOALBIN	C	BRUMBKAUGH	C
BOOKER	O	BOWES	E	BRECKENRIOGE	B/O	BROAOAX	B	BRUNCAN	O
BOOKOUT	C	BOWIE	B	BRECKNOCK	P	BROAOBROOK	C	BRUNOAGE	O
BOOKWOOD	B	BOWLAK	C	BRECKSVILLE	C	BROAOHEAD	C	BRUNEE	O
BOOMER	B	BOWLUS	E	BREECE	B	BROAOHURST	O	BRUNELOA	O
BOOMSTICK	O	BOWMAN	C	BREGAR	C	BROAOOMOR	C	BRUNG	A
BOOMTOWN	O	BOWMANSVILLE	B/O	BREITEN	P	BROAOOUS	B	BRUNSWICK	B
BOONE	A	BOWNS	C	BREKO	B	BROADEWELL	B	BRUNZELL	B
BOONESBORD	B	BOWSTRING	A/O	BREMER	C	BROBETT	C	BRUSHCREEK	C
BOONEVILLE	B	BOXELDER	C	BREMER, SANDY	B	BROCK	O	BRUSHCREEK	B
BOONTON	C	BOXFORD	C	SUBSTRATJM	I	PROCKET	C	BRUSSELS	C
BOONVILLE	C	POXVILLE	C	BREMO	C	BRCKGULCH	C	BRUSSETT	B
BOONVILLE	O	BOXWELL	C	BREMS	A	BRCKLISS	B	BRYAN	A
BOOTH	C	BOY	B	BRENOA	C	BRCKMAN	C	BRYANT	B
BOOTHBAY	C	BOYCE	O	BRENHAM	C	BRCKO	B	BRYARLY	O
BOOTJACK	O	BOYO	O	BRENNAN	B	BRICKPORT	O	BRYCAN	B
BOOTS	A/O	BOYER	B	BRENNER	O	BRICKROAD	C	BRYCE	O
BOQUILLAS	C	BOYETT	B	BRENT	O	BRICKSBURG	B	BRYMAN	B
BORACHO	C	BOYKIN	B	BRENTON	B	BRICKTON	O	BRYSTAL	B
BORAH	C	BOYLE	O	BRENTSVILLE	C	BRICKWAY	B	BUB	C
BORAVALL	O	BOYSAG	O	BRENTWOOD	B	BRICKWELL	B	BUBUS	B
BORDA	O	BOYSEN	O	BRESSA	C	BRIDALE	C	BUCAN	C
BORDEAUX	B	BOZE	B	BRESSER	B	BRODY	C	BUCAN, GRAVELLY	O
BORDEN	B	BOZEMAN	B	BREVARD	B	BROE	B	BUCHANAN	C
BORDER	B	BRABAS	O	BREVATOR	C	BROGAN	B	BUCHEL	O
BOREALIS	O	BRACE	C	BREVORT	B/O	BROGOON	B	BUCHENAU	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE ORAINED/UNORAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

BUCHENAU, THICK	B	BURCHELL	C	CAPD RDJD	C	CALDDD	C	CANTEEN	B
SOLUM		BURDETT	C	CAPDSE	B	CALDDSA	C	CANTEY	D
BUCKARD	C	BUREN	C	CABDT	D	CALDUSE	B	CANTINA	C
BUCKBAY	C	BURGESS	C	CABRILLO	C	CALPAC	B	CANTDN	B
BUCKCREEK	C	BURGI	B	CABSTGN	B	CALPEAK	D	CANTDN BEND	C
BUCKEYE	C	BURIBURI	C	CACHE	D	CALPINE	B	CANTRIL	B
BUCKHALL	B	EURKE	C	CACIQUE	C	CALRDY	B	CANTUA	B
BUCKHDOUSE	B	BURKETOWN	C	CACTUSFLAT	C	CALUME	B	CANTUCHE	D
BUCKING	A	BURKEVILLE	D	CADD	D	CALVERTDN	C	CANUTID	B
BUCKLAKE	C	BURKHARDT	E	CADEVILLE	D	CALVIN	C	CANWALL	C
BUCKLAND	C	BURLEIGH	A/D	CADILLAC	A	CALVISTA	D	CANYDN	D
BUCKLE	B	BURLESON	D	CADIZ	E	CALWCDDS	D	CARAC	C
BUCKLEBAR	B	BURLEWASH	D	CADMUS	B	CALZACDRTA	D	CARAY	D
BUCKLEY	D	BURLINGTON	A	CADOMA	D	CAMAGUEY	D	CARE	D
BUCKLICK	C	BURMAH	D	CAESAR	A	CAMARGD	B	CAPE FEAR	D
BUCKLICK, THICK	B	BURNAC	D	CAGEY	C	CAMARILLD	C	CAREHDRN	D
SDLM		BURNBDRDUGH	B	CACLE	C	CAMARILLD, DRAINED	B	CARERS	D
BUCKLDN	D	BURNEL	C	CAGUABD	D	CAMAS	A	CARERTDN	D
BUCKNELL	D	BURNETTE	C	CAGWIN	B	CAMAS, STNDY	B	CAPHDR	B
BUCKNEY	B	BURNHAM	D	CAHABA	B	CAMATTA	D	CARILLO	C
BUCKPEAK	B	BURNSIDE	B	CAHDNA	B	CAMBARGE	B	CAPISTRAND	B
BUCKS	B	BURNSVILLE	B	CAID	B	CAMBERN	C	CARITAN	D
BUCKSHDT	B	BURNSWICK	B	CAINHDY	A	CAMBERT	C	CARJAC	C
BUCKSKIN	C	BURNT LAKE	A	CAIRG	D	CAMBETH	C	CAFLEN	D
BUCKTN	B	BURNTRIVER	B	CAJALCD	C	CAMBRIA	B	CARLES	D
BUDE	C	EURR	D	CAJETE	E	CAMBRIDGE	C	CARLES, DRAINED	C
BUDIHDL	D	BURRITA	D	CAJON, OVERWASH	A	CAMDEN	B	CARDNA	C
BUDLEWIS	C	BURRDWSVILLE	C	CAJDN, LOAMY	A	CAMEEK	D	CAPDDSE	C
BUELL	B	EURSLEY	D	SUBSTRATUM		CAMELBACK	B	CARPS	B
BUENA VISTA	B	BURSDN	C	CAJDN, SILTY	A	CAMED	E	CARSHAW	C
BUFFARAN	D	BURT	D	-SUBSTRATUM		CAMERPDN	D	CARTINA	C
BUFFCREEK	B	BURTDN	B	CAJDN, ALKALI,	A	CAMILLUS	E	CAPTIVA	B/D
BUFFINGTN	B	BURWELL	C	CVERWASH		CAMIND	C	CARULIN	B
BUFFMEYER	B	BUSBY	E	CAJDN.		CAMPANA	B	CARACADES	D
BUFFDRK	C	BUSE	B	SALINE-ALKALI		CAMPBELL, MUCK	C	CARADAN	D
BUFTON	C	BUSHER	B	CAJDN, CODL.	A	SUBSTRATUM		CARALAMPI	B
BUHRIG	C	BUSHMAN	G	CVERWASH		CAMPBELL, DRAINED	B	CARBENGLE	B
BUICK	C	BUSHNELL	C	CAJDN, GRAVELLY	A	CAMRBELLTDN	C	CARBD	C
BUIST	B	BUSHVALLEY	D	CAJCN, CODL	A	CAMRCREEK	C	CARBDL	D
BUKD	B	HUSKA	B	CAJDN, WARM	A	CAMRIA	B	CAREDNA	D
BUKO, WET	C	Bussy	C	CALAFAR	D	CAMPD	C	CARBDNALE	A/D
BUKREK	B	BUSTER	B	CALAFASAS	B	CAMPDNE	C	CARCITY	D
BULAKE	D	BUSTI	C	CALAMINE	D	CAMRSRASS	B	CARDENAS	D
BULKLEY	C	BUSYWILD	B	CALAMITY	D	CAMRUS	B	CARDIFF	B
BULL RUN	B	BUTAND	C	CALAMLS	A	CAMRDEN	C	CARDIGAN	B
BULL RUN, HARDPAN	C	BUTCHE	D	CALAVERAS	E	CANA	C	CARDINGTN	C
SUBSTRATUM		BUTLER	D	CALAWAH	E	CANAAN	C	CARDDN	D
BULL TRAIL	B	BUTLERTOWN	C	CALCD	E/D	CANADIAN	B	CAREFREE	D
BULLARDS	B	BUTTERFIELD	C	CALCDUSTA	B/D	CANADICE	D	CAREY	B
BULLCREEK	D	PUTTERMILK	B	CALCROSS	B	CANALDU	B	CAREY LAKE	B
BULLFLAT	B	BUTTERS	B	CALD	C	CANANDAIGUA	D	CARENT	B
BULLFDR	C	BUTTDN	D	CALDER	D	CANASERA	C	CARGILL	C
BULLIDN	D	BUTTDNHDKC	B	CALDERWOOD	D	CANAVERAL	C	CARIBEL	B
BULLNEL	C	BUTTDNWILLDW	C	CALDWELL	C	CANBURN	D	CARIBDU	B
BULLOCK	D	EUXIN	D	CALDWELL, DRAINED	B	CANDELARIA	B	CARIDCA	B
BULLREY	R	EUXTDN, SDMEWHAT	D	CALE	B	CANDELERO	C	CARIS	C
BULLLUMP	B	PODRY DRAINED		CALEAST	C	CANDERLY	B	CARJD	C
BULLVARD	B	BUXTDN, STCNY	C	CALEE	B	CANDLER	A	CARLIN	D
BULLWINKLE	D	BUXTDN, MDDERATELY	C	CALEDNIA	E	CANDLESTICK	C	CARLINTDN	C
BULLY	B	WELL DRAINED		CALENDAR	C	CANDDR	A	CARLISLE	A/D
BULOW	A	BUZZN	A	CALEFA	C	CANE	C	CARLITD	D
BUNCDMBE	A	BYARS	D	CALHI	A	CANEADEA	D	CARLDS	A/D
BUNDD	B	BYBEE	D	CALHDUN	D	CANEEK	E	CARLDTTA	B
BUNDDRF	D	BYINGTON	C	CALICD	C	CANELD	D	CARLDW	D
BUNDY	C	BYLER	C	CALICDTT	A	CANEST	D	CARLSBAD	C
BUNDYMAN	C	BYLU	B	CALIFDN	C	CANEYVILLE	C	CARLSEDRG	A
BUNE JUG	C	BYNUM	C	CALIMUS	E	CANEZ	B	CARLSDN	B
BUNKER	B	BYRAM	C	CALITA	B	CANFIELD	C	CARLSTRDM	C
BUNKERHILL	D	BYRNIE	D	CALIZA	B	CANISTEO	E/D	CARLTDN	C
BUNKWATER	C	CABALLO	B	CALKINS	C	CANISTED, STNDY	D	CARMACK	B
BUNKY	C	CABARTON	D	CALLARD	C	CANIWE	B	CARMEL	C
BUNNELL	B	CAEBA	D	CALLAHAN	D	CANLON	D	CARMI	B
BUNSELMEIER	B	CABBART	C	CALLAN	C	CANNELL	B	CARMICHAEL	C
BUNTINGVILLE	C	CABBART, STONY	D	CALLEGUAS	D	CANNING	B	CARMDDY	C
BUNYAN	B	CAEBART, WARM	D	CALLINGS	C	CANNON	B	CARNASAW	C
BURBANK	A	CAEBZCN	D	CALLISBURG	C	CANNONVILLE	D	CARNEGIE	C
BURCH	B	CABIN	S	CALLOWAY	C	CANDE	B	CARNERD	C
BURCHAM	B	CABINET	C	CALMAR	E	CANDVA	B/D	CARNEY	D
BURCHARD	B	CABLE	B/D	CALNEVA	C	CANTALA	B	CARLINE	C

NOTES: TWD HYDROLOGIC SDIL GRUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.

MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDRDCK SUBSTRATUM. REFER TO A SPECIFIC SDIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

CAROLLO	O	CATALPA	C	CENCOVE	B	CHARLOTTE	B/O	CHEWACLA	C
CARON	A/O	CATAMOUNT	O	CENIZA	B	CHARLTON	B	CHEWELAH	C
CARON, MARSHY	O	CATANO	A	CENTENARY	A	CHARNOCK	C	CHEYENNE	B
CARPENTER	B	CATARACT	B	CENTER	C	CHARNOCK +	B	CHIA	O
CARR	B	CATARINA	O	CENTER CREEK	C	MODERATELY WET		CHIARA	O
CARRACAS	O	CATASKA	D	CENTERBURG	C	CHARO	C	CHICANE	C
CARRANZA	B	CAUTAULA	B	CENTERFIELD	B	CHASE	C	CHICHANTNA	O
CARCREEK	B	CATCHELL	C	CENTERVILLE	O	CHASEBURG	B	CHICKAHOMINY	O
CARRIZALES	A	CATELLI	B	CENTISSIMA	B	CHASEVILLE	A	CHICKAMAN	B
CARRIZO	A	CATERL	E	CENTRAL POINT	B	CHASKA	B/O	CHICKASAW	C
CARROLLS	O	CATH	C	CENTRALIA	B	CHASTAIN	O	CHICKASHA	B
CARRYBACK	C	CATHARPIN	C	CENTRALPEAK	C	CHATBURN	B	CHICKREK	O
CARSITAS	A	CATHAY	C	CEPBAT	D	CHATCOLET	B	CHICOLETE	C
CARSITAS, WET	B	CATHCART	B	CERESCO	B	CHATEAU	O	CHICOTE	O
CARSON	O	CATHEDRAL	O	CERINI	E	CHATFIELD	B	CHIEFLAND	B
CARSTAIRS	A	CATHEEN	B	CERINI + ALKALI	C	CHATHAM	B	CHIGLEY	C
CARSTUMP	C	CATHERINE	C	CELRLIN	C	CHATSWORTH	O	CHIKAMIN	C
CART	B	CATHLAMET	B	CERRILLOS	E	CHATT	C	CHILAO	C
CARTAGENA	D	CATHRO	A/O	CERROC	C	CHATUGE	O	CHILCOTT	C
CARTECAY	C	CATILLA	B	CESTRNIK	C	CHAUMONT	O	CHILCOTT, GRAVELLY	O
CARTER	D	CATLA	D	CETRACK	B	CHAUNCEY	C	CHILCOTT, COOL	O
CARTERET	O	CATLETT	C/O	CHACHA	C	CHAUTAUQUA	C	CHILLOS	B
CARTHAGE	B	CATLIN	B	CHACON	E	CHAVIES	B	CHILGREN	C
CARUSO	C	CATMAN	D	CHAD	C	CHAWANAKEE	C	CHILHOWIE	C
CARUTHERSVILLE	B	CATNIP	D	CHAFFEE	O	CHAYSON	C	CHILI	B
CARVER	A	CATOCTIN	C	CHAGPIN	E	CHAZOS	C	CHILICOTL	B
CARWILE	O	CATOOSA	B	CHAIN	C	CHEOLE	O	CHILKOOT	O
CARYTOWN	O	CATPOINT	A	CHAIRIS	E/D	CHEAHA	O	CHILL	O
CARYVILLE	B	CATTYCREEK	B	CHAIRIS+	O	CHEBOYGAN	B	CHILLUM	B
CASA GRANDE	C	CATTYCREEK+	A	DEPRESSIONAL		CHECHI	O	CHILMARK	C
CASABONNE	B	GRAVELLY		CHAIX	E	CHECKER	C	CHILOGUIN	O
CASAGA	C	SUBSTRATUM		CHALCO	O	CHECKETT	O	CHILPEP	O
CASCAOE	C	CATTO	D	CHALFONT	C	CHEOATNA	B	CHILSON	O
CASCAJO	A	CAULDF	C	CHALKCREEK	B	CHEDEHAP	B	CHILTON	B
CASCAJO, COBBLY	S	CAUSEWA	C	CHALMERS	B/O	CHEDESKI	B	CHIMAYO	O
CASCILLA	S	CAUSEY	B	CHAMA, MODERATELY	B	CHEOSEY	C	CHIME	C
CASCO	S	CAVAL	B	SLOW PERM		CHEERE	O	CHIMENEA	O
CASE	S	CAVANAUGH	C	CHAMA, MODERATE	E	CHEEKTOWAGA	O	CHIMNEY	A
CASEY	O	CAVE	O	PERMEABILITY		CHEESEMAN	B	CHINAPOINT	O
CASHEL	C	CAVEGULCH	B	CHAMA, COOL	C	CHEHALEM	C	CHINCAP	B
CASHIERS	B	CAVEHILL	C	CHAMATE	B	CHEHALIS	B	CHINCHALLO	O
CASHION	C	CAVELT	O	CHAMBEAM	E	CHFHULPUM	O	CHINCOTEAGUE	O
CASHMEPE	B	CAVENOISH	B	CHAMPERINO	C	CHELAN	B	CHINEN	O
CASHMONT	B	CAVO	C	CHAMPERLAIN	B	CHELSEA	A	CHINIAK	A
CASITO	O	CAVOOE	C	CHAMISE	O	CHEMAWA	B	CHINO	C
CASLO	O	CAVOUR	O	CHAMCKANE	C	CHEN	D	CHINO, ORAINEDO	B
CASLO, MODERATELY	C	CAYA	O	CHAMPAGNE	B	CHENA	A	CHINOOK	C
WET		CAYAGUA	C	CHAMPION	B	CHENANGO	A	CHINVAR	C
CASMOS	O	CAYTON	C	CHANAC	B	CHENAULT	B	CHIPENOALE	O
CASPAR	B	CAYUGA	C	CHANCE	O	CHENEGA	A	CHIPENHILL	O
CASPIANA	B	CAYUSE	B	CHANCELLOR	C	CHENEY	B	CHIPETA	O
CASS	S	CAZADERO	C	CHANOLER	B	CHENNEBY	C	CHIPLEY	C
CASSIA	C	CAZADOR	B	CHANFY	C	CHENOWETH	B	CHIPMAN,	O
CASSIA, MODERATELY	B	CAZENOVIA	B	CHANNAHON	O	CHEDAH	B	SALINE-ALKALI	
WELL DRAINED		CEROLIA	C	CHANNING	E	CHEQUEST	C	CHIPMAN,	C
CASSIRO	B	CEBOLLETA	C	CHANTA	P	CHERTONI	D	MODERATELY WET	
CASSIRO, STONY	C	CEBONE	C	CHANTIER	O	CHERKEE	O	CHIPMAN, DRAINEDO	O
CASSOLAPY	C	CEBOYA	C	CHAPANDKE	C	CHERRY	C	CHIPOLA	A
CASTAIC	C	CFCL	B	CHAPERTON	C	CHERRY, CALCAREOUS	B	CHIPPNENY	O
CASTALIA	C	CEOA	B	CHAPIN	C	CHERRY, COOL	B	CHIPPEWA	O
CASTANA	B	CEDAR BUTTE	D	CHAPMAN	B	CHERRY SPRING	C	CHIRENO	O
CASTELL	C	CEDAR MOUNTAIN	D	CHAPOT	B	CHERRYHILL	B	CHIRICAHUA	O
CASTELLEIA	B	CEOARAN	D	CHAPPELL	A	CHERUM	B	CHIPPCHATTER	B
CASTELLO	B	CEDARBLUFF	C	CHAPPUS	C	CHESAW	A	CHISCA	O
CASTEPHEN	C	CEOARCREEK	C	CHAQUA	B	CHESHIRE	B	CHISMORE	O
CASTILE	S	CEDARFALLS	A	CHAPCC	C	CHESHNINA	C	CHISOLM	A
CASTINO	C	CEOARGAP	B	CHAPCOL	B	CHESNINNUS	B	CHISPA	B
CASTINO, NONSTONY	O	CEAPHILL	B	CHARC	B	CHESTATEE	B	CHISTOCHINA	B
CASTLE	O	CEOARPASS	B	CHARDOTON	C	CHESTER	B	CHITINA	C
CASTLEVALE	D	CEOONIA	B	CHARETTE	C	CHESTERTON	O	CHITTUM	O
CASTNER	O	CEEK	B	CHARGO	D	CHESTNUT	B	CHITWOOD	O
CASTO	C	CELACY	C	CHARITON	C	CHESTONIA	O	CHIVATO	C
CASTON	B	CELESTE	D	CHARLESOIS	B	CHESUNCOOK	C	CHIWAKUM	B
CASTRO	O	CELETON	D	CHARLEBOIS, WET	C	CHEVETCO	O	CHIWAWA	B
CASTROVILLE	S	CELINA	C	CHARLES	C	CHETEK	B	CHO	C
CASUSE	O	CELIQ	C	CHARLESTON	C	CHETWYNO	B	CHOATES	C
CASVARE	O	CELLAR	D	CHARLEVOIX	B	CHEVAL	C	CHOEE	B/O
CASWELL	B	CELSOSPRINGS	C	CHARLOS	E	CHEVELON	C	CHOREE,	O
CATALINA	B	CEMBER	C	CHARLOS, WET	O	CHEVIOT	B	DEPRESSONAL	

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

CHOBEY, LIMESTONE	O	CLALLAM	C	CLIPPER	O	COKEL	B	COLVIN, OVERBLOWN,	C
SUBSTRATUM		CLAM GULCH	D	CLIPPER, DRAINED	C	COKER	D	SALINE	
CHOCOOLOCO	B	CLAMO	C/D	CLODINE	D	COKESBURY	O	COLWOOD	B/D
CHOCK	O	CLAMP	O	CLONTARF	E	COKEVILLE	B	COLY	B
CHOCORUA	O	CLANA	A	CLOUDULLUM	C	COLAND	B/O	COLYER	O
CHOICE	D	CLANALPINE	C	CLOQUATO	B	COLBAR	C	COMAD	A
CHOOP	O	CLANTON	C	CLOQUET	B	COLBERT	D	COMAR	C
CHOPTIE	D	CLAPPER	B	CLOSEKEY	C	COLBURN	C	COMBE	B
CHORALMONT	B	CLAREMORE	D	CLOTHO	C/D	COLBY	B	COMBS	B
CHOSKA	B	CLARENCE	D	CLOUD PEAK	C	COLOCREEK	B	COMER	B
CHOTEAU	C	CLARENNOON	C	CLOUD RIM	E	COLDENT	C	COMETA	D
CHOWAN	O	CLARESON	C	CLOUDCROFT	D	COLLE	C	COMFOPT	D
CHRIS	C	CLAREVILLE	C	CLOUDLAND	C	COLEMAN	C	COMFREY	B/D
CHRISMAN	D	CLARINDA	O	CLOUDUGH	D	COLEMANTOWN	C/D	PONDRED	D
CHRISTIAN	C	CLARION	B	CLOVELLY	D	COLESTINE	C	COMITAS	A
CHRISTIANA	C	CLARITA	O	CLOVER SPRINGS	B	COLFAX	C	COMLY	C
CHRISTIANBURG	C	CLARK	R	CLOVERDALE	O	COLHILL	B	COMMERCE	C
CHRISTINE	O	CLARK FDPK	A	CLOVERLAND	C	COLIBRO	B	COMMSKI	B
CHRISTOFF	C	CLARKELEN	B	CLOVIS	B	COLINAS	B	COMO	A
CHRISTY	C	CLARKRANGE	C	CLOWERS	B	COLITA	D	COMORABI	O
CHRODER	B	CLARKSBURG	C	CLOWERS, WET	C	COLLAMER	C	COMODORE	O
CHROME	C	CLARKSOALE	C	CLOWFIN	B	COLLARD	B	COMORO	B
CHRYSLER	C	CLARKSVILLE	B	CLUFF	C	COLLAYOMI	B	COMPASS	B
CHUALAR	B	CLARNO	B	CLUNIE	D	COLLBRAN	D	COMPTCHE	B
CHUBBS	C	CLATO	R	CLURDE	P	COLLBRAN, COBBLY	C	COMSTOCK	C
CHUCKANUT	B	CLATSOP	D	CLURO	B	COLLEGEDALE	C	COMUS	B
CHUCKAWALLA	B	CLAUNCH	B	CLYDE	E/D	COLLEGIALE	O	CONA	C
CHUCKLES	B	CLAVERACK	C	CLYMEP	B	COLLETT	C	CONABY	B/D
CHUCKRIDGE	O	CLAVICON	C	COACHELLA	B	COLLETT, DRAINED	C	CONALB	B
CHUGCREEK	C	CLAWSON	C	COACHELLA, WET	C	COLLIER	A	CONANT	C
CHUGTER	B	CLAYBURN	B	COAHUILA	B	COLLINGTON	B	CONASAUGA	C
CHUIT	B	CLAYSPRINGS	D	COAL CREEK	D	COLLINS	C	CONATA	O
CHULITNA	B	CLAYTON	B	COALBANK	B	COLINSTON	B	CONBOY	O
CHUMALL	B	CLE ELM	C	COALDALE	O	COLLINSVILLE	D	CONCEPCION	D
CHUMMY	O	CLEAR LAKE	D	COALDRAW	D	COLLINWOOD	C	CONCHAS	C
CHUMSTICK	O	CLEAR LAKE,	C	COALMONT	C	COLMA	B	CONCHO	C
CHUPADERA	C	STRATIFIED	C	COAMO	C	COLMOR	B	CONCONULLY	B
CHURCH	O	SUBSTRATUM	C	COARSEGOLO	C	COLNEVEE	B	CONCOPPO	D
CHURCHILL	D	CLEAR LAKE,	C	COATSBURG	O	COLO	B/D	CONDIA	D
CHURCHVILLE	O	MODERATELY WET	C	COBAT	B	COLO, DRAINED	B	CONOE	B
CHURN	B	CLEARBROOK	D	CCRATUS	C	COLO, NONFLOODED	B	CONDIT	O
CHUSKA	O	CLEARFIELD	C	COBB	B	COLOCKUM	E	CONDON	C
CHUTE	A	CLEARFORK	D	CCBBSFORK	D	COLOMA	A	CONE	A
CIALES	O	CLEARWATER	D	COBEN	D	COLOMBO	B	CONECUH	O
CIBEQUE	B	CLEAVAGE	D	COEY	E	COLONA	C	CONEJO	B
CIBO	O	CLEAVER	D	COEFL	D	COLONIE	A	CONEJO, WET	C
CIBOLA	B	CLEAVMOR	D	COBOC	C	COLONYVILLE	C	CONEJO, GRAVELLY	C
CIO	C	CLEBIT	D	CCBRE	C	COLORADO	B	SUESTRATUM	
CIORAL	C	CLEGG	B	COBURG	C	COLOROCK	O	CONESTOGA	B
CIENNEBA	C	CLEGHORN	C	COCHETOPA	C	COLOROW	B	CONESUS	B
CIENO	D	CLEMAN	B	COCHINA	D	COLOSO	D	CONETO	A
CIERVO, ALKALI	O	CLEMENTINE	C	COCHITI	C	COLOSSE	A	CONGAREE	B
CIERVO, ALKALI,	D	CLEMENTINE,	B	COCHRAN	C	COLP	C	CONGER	C
WET		DRAINED		COCOA	A	COLRAIN	B	CONGER, COBELY	O
CIERVO, RECLAIMED	C	CLEMS	B	COCODRIE	C	COLSAVAGE	C	SUBSTRATUM	
CIFIC	C	CLEMVILLE	B	COCOLALLA	D	COLTER	B	CONGLE	B
CIMARRON	C	CLENOENEN	D	COCOLALLA, DRAINED	C	COLTHORP	O	CONI	O
CINCINNATI	C	CLEONE	B	COOLEY	B	COLTON	A	CONIC	C
CINCO	A	CLEORA	E	CODORUS	C	COLTROOP	D	CONLEN	B
CINDERHURST	O	CLERF	C	COODWIN	O	COLTS NECK	B	CONLEY	C
CINEBAR	B	CLERGERN	B	COOLYLAKE	B	COLUMBIA, MUCK	B	CONNELL	C
CINNADALE	O	CLERMONT	O	COE	A	SUBSTRATUM		CONNELL	B
CINNAMON	B	CLEVELAND	C	COERCK	O	COLUMBIA, DRAINED,	E	CONNERTON	B
CINTRONA	D	CLEVERLY	B	COESSE	C/D	CLAY SUBSTRATUM		CONOSTA	C
CIPRIANO	O	CLICK	A	COFF	C	COLUMBIA,	C	CONDOTT	B
CIRAC	B	CLIFFFOELL	B	COFFEEN	B	MODERATELY WET		CONDOTT	C
CIRCLEBACK	A	CLIFFDOWN	B	CGGGON	R	COLUMBIA, DRAINED	B	CONDOWINGO	C
CIRCLEBAR	C	CLIFFHOUSE	C	COGNA	B	COLUMBIA, FLOODED	C	CONPEAK	D
CIRCLEVILLE	C	CLIFFORD	C	COGSWELL	C	COLUMBIA, CLAY	C	CONRAD	A/D
CISCO	B	CLIFSANDO	B	COHAGEN	O	SUBSTRATUM		CONROE	B
CISNE	D	CLIFTERSON	B	COHASSET	E	COLUMBIA, SLORING	B	CONSEJO	C
CISPUS	B	CLIFTON	B	COHOCTAH	B/O	COLUMBINE	A	CONSER	O
CITADEL	C	CLIFTY	B	COHOCTAH, SANDY	D	COLUMBUS	C	CONSTABLE	A
CITICO	B	CLIMARA	O	SUBSTRATUM		COLUSA	C	CONSTANCIA	D
CITRONELLE	O	CLIMAX	D	COHOE	B	COLVARD	B	CONSUMO	B
CLACKAMAS	O	CLIME	C	COILS	C	COLVILLE	D	CONTACT	A
CLAIBORNE	B	CLINETOP	O	CCIT	D	COLVILLE, DRAINED	C	CONTEE	O
CLAIRE	A	CLINT	C	COKEADE	D	COLVIN	C/D	CONTIDE	B
CLAIREMONT	B	CLINTON	B	COKEADE, DRAINED	C	COLVIN, SALINE	C	CONTINE	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

CONTINENTAL	C	CORRALITOS, SILTY	B	COWERS	B	CREVA	D	CUBCREEK	B
CONTO	B	SUBSTRATUM		COWESTGLEN	B	CREVASSSE	A	CUBERANT	B
CONTRA COSTA	C	CORRECO	C	COWETA	C	CREVISGREEK	C	CUCAMUNG	D
CONTRARY	B	CORRIGAN	D	CDWGIL	B	CREWS	D	CUCHILLAS	C
CONVENT	C	CORSDN	C	CDWHDRN	B	CRIDER	B	CUCHD	C
COOERS	B	CORTA	D	COWICHE	B	CRIMS	D	CUDAHY	D
CDOOK	D	CORTADA	B	COWLAKE	B	CRINKER	C	CUDAHY, DRAINED	C
CDDKPRT	C	CORTEZ	D	CDWLITZ	A	CRIRPIN	B	CUDDEBACK	C
COLDWIRTH	C	CORTINA	B	CDWOOD	D	CRISFIELD	B	CUERDA	C
COOLIDGE	B	CORTINA, THIN	A	COWSLY	C	CRISTD	C	CUERD	B
COOLVILLE	C	SURFACE		CDWTDN	C	CRISTD, LDAMY		CUERV	C
COOMBS	B	CORUNNA	B/D	COX	D	CRISTDBAL	B	CUESTA	C
COONSKIN	C	CORWIN	B	CDXLAKE	D	CRITCHELL	B	CUEVA	D
COOPER	B	CORWITH	B	CDXVILLE	D	CRITTENDEN	B	CUEVITAS	D
COOSAW	B	CODY	C	CDXWELL	C	CRDATAN	D	CUEVLAND	B
COOTER	C	CORYDON	D	CDY	D	CRDCKER	A	CULBERTSDN	B
COPAKE	B	COSAD	C	COYANDSA	D	CRDCKETT	D	CULDESAC	B
COPALIS	C	COSER	D	CDYATA	C	CRDESUS	C	CULLEN	C
COPANO	D	COSEY	B	CDYET	A	CRDFTDN	B	CULLEDKA	B
COPASTON	D	COSH	C	CDYLE	E	CRDGHAN	B	CULR	C
COPELAND	B/D	COSHOCTON	C	CDYNE	B	CRDKE	B	CULREPER	C
COPELAND,	D	COSKI	B	CDYOTE CREEK	P	CRDMWELL	A	CULTUS	B
DEPRESSONAL		COSTILLA	A	CDZAD	F	CRDNKHITE	C	CULVING	C
COPEMAN	B	COSUMNES	C	CDZBERG	B	CRONKS	C	CUMBERLAND	B
COPENHAGEN	D	COTACO	C	COZTUR	D	CRDCKED	D	CUMBRES	C
COPITA	B	COTAIL	B	CRAP TREE	C	CRDKEO CREEK	D	CUMLEY	C
COPPER RIVER	D	COTANT	D	CRACKERCREEK	E	CRDOKED CREEK	C	CUMMINGS	D
COPPER RIVER,	B	COTATI	C	CRACKLER	E	DRAINED		CUMMISKEY	B
LACUSTRINE		COTEAU	C	CRADOCK	B	CRDOKED CREEK	C	CUNARD	B
SUBSTRATUM		COTHA	C	CRADLEBAUGH	D	FLOODED		CUNDICK	D
COPPER RIVER. TILL	B	COTITO	B	CRADLEBAUGH	C	CRDOKSTON	B	CUNDIYD	B
SUBSTRATUM		COTO	B	SALINE-ALKALI		CRDDM	C	CUNNINGHAM	C
COPPER RIVER.	B	COTDPAXI	A	CRADLEBAUGH	C	CRDPLEY	D	CUPCD	C
SILTY SUBSTRATUM		COTT	B	DRAINED		CRDPRER	D	CURDLA	B
COPPER RIVER.	B	COTTER	B	CRAFT	B	CRDQUIB	D	CUPPER	B
GRAVELLY		COTTERAL	B	CRAFTON	C	CRDSBY	C	CURPLES	C
SUBSTRATUM		COTTL	D	CRAGEY	D	CRDSIER	C	CUPPY	O
COPPERCREEK	B	COTTONNEVA	C	CRAGD	E	CROSS	D	CURABITH	A
COPPEREID	D	COTONTTHOMAS	B	CRAGOLA	D	CROSSRLAIN	C	CURANT	B
COPPERTON	B	COTTONWDD	C	CRAGDEN	O	CROSSTELL	D	CUROLI	C
COPPOCK	B	COTTRELL	C	CRAIG	E	CROSSVILLE	B	CURECANTI	B
CORSEY	D	COTULLA	D	CRAIGHILE	B/D	CROSWELL	A	CURHLLDW	D
CDQUAT	D	COUCH	D	CRAIGSVILLE	B	CRDT	D	CURDB	D
CDQUILLE	O	CDUGARBAY	D	CRAMER	D	CRDTON	D	CURRAN	C
CORA	D	COUGHANDUR	C	CRAMONT	C	CRDUCH	B	CURRIER	A
CORAL	C	COULEEDAM	D	CRANE	B	CRDW	C	CURRITUCK	D
CDRALLAKE	B	COULSTONE	B	CRANE CREEK	C	CRDW CREEK	B	CURTIN	D
CDRBETT	B	COULTERG	B	CRANFILL	B	CRW HILL	C	CURTIS CREEK	D
CORBILT	B	COULTERVILLE	D	CRANLNER	B	CRWCAMP	D	CURTIS SIDING	A
CORBIN	B	COUNCelor	B	CRANSTON	B	CRWFATLS	B	CURTISTOWN	B
CORCEGA	C	CDUNCIL	B	CRARY	C	CROWDDOT	E	CUSHENBURY	B
CORELL	D	COUNTRYMAN	C	CRASH	B	CRDWHEART	C	CUSHING	B
CORGES	B	COUNTS	D	CRATER LAKE	B	CRDWLEY	D	CUSHMAN	C
CORDESTON	B	COUPEE	B	CRATERMD	C	CROWNEST	D	CUSHDOL	C
CORDOVA	C/D	COUPEVILLE	C	CRAVEN	C	CRDWSHAW	E	CUSICK	D
COROV	B	COURT	B	CRAWFDPD	D	CRDWTHER	D	CUSTCD	
CORIFF	B/D	COURTHDUSE	O	CRAWLEYVILLE	B	CRDYDCN	B	CUSTER	D
CORTINTH	C	COURTLAND	B	CREAL	C	CRDZIER	C	CUSTER, DRAINED	C
CDRKSTONE	D	COURNEY	D	CREASEY	C/D	CRUCES	D	CUTAWAY	B
CDRELENA	A	COURTROCK	B	CREDD	B	CRUCKTDN	E	CUTHANO	B
CORLETT	A	COURVILLE	B	CREED	C	CRUCKSHANK	C	CUTHBERT	C
CORELY	B/D	COUSE	C	CREEDMDR	C	CRUISER	B	CUTHBERT, GRADED	D
CORMANT	A/D	COUSHATTA	B	CREEL	C	CRUMAPINE	B	CUTOFF	C
CORNELIA	A	COUTIS	B	CREMON	P	CRUME	E	CUTSHIN	B
CORNELIUS	C	COVE	D	CREFORK	C	CRUMP	D	CUTZ	D
CORNHILL	B	COVELAND	O	CREIGHTDN	B	CRUMP, DRAINED	C	CUYAMA	B
CORNICK	O	COVELAND, DRAINED	C	CRELDDN	C	CRUNKER	B	CUYDN	A
CDRNING	C	COVELLO	C	CREN	B	CRUNK VAR	A	CYAN	B
CDRNISH	C	COVERT	A	CREDLE	D	CRUST	D	CYCLDNE	E/D
CORNUTT	C	COVEYTOWN	C	CRESAL	B	CRUTCH	C	CYLINDER	B
CORNVILLE	B	COVILLE	B	CRESBARD	C	CRUTCHER	C	CYMRIC	D
CORROLLA	D	COVING	C	CRESCO	C	CRUZE	C	CYNTHIANA	D
CORONA	B	COVINGTON	D	CRESKEN	B	CRYLUHA	C	CYNTHIANIA	D
CDRONACA	B	COWAN	B	CRESPIN	C	CRYSTAL LAKE	B	CYRHER	D
CDROZAL	C	COWARTS	C	CREST	C	CRYSTAL SRINGS	O	CYRIL	B
COROZO	A	COWCD	B	CRESTLINE	B	CRYSTALBUTTE	E	CZAR	B
CDRENING	D	COWDEN	D	CRESTMAN	D	CRYSTALCREEK	B	DABNEY	A
CORRAL	C	COWOREY	C	CRESTVALE	C	CUATE	C	DAOB	C
CDRALITDS	A	CDWEEMAN	D	CRETE	C	CUBA	E	DACKER	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

DACDND	B	DARLAND	B	DECKERVILLE.	C	DELLD. CLAY	B	DESHELL	B
DACDND. CDBBLY	C	DARLEY	C	DRAINED	B	SUBSTRATUM	C	DESCHUTES	C
SUBSTRATUM		DARLING	B	DECLD	B	DELLROSE	B	DESCDT	B
DACDRE	B	DARMSTADT	D	DECDLNEY	B	DELLS	C	DESEED	C
DACDSTA	D	DARNELL	C	DFCDRDVA	B	DELLWDD	A	DESERET	C
DADE	A	DARNEN	B	DECRA	C	DELMA	C	DESHA	D
DADINA	D	DAROW	C	DECRRSS	B	DELMITA	C	DESHLER	C
DAGAN	B	DARR	B	DECY	E	DELMNT	B	DESKAMP	C
DAGFLAT	C	DARRET	C	DEDAS	C	DELNDRTE	C	DESMET	B
DAGLUM	D	DARRDCH	B	DEDMDUNT	C	DELDRD	D	DESLATION	B
DAGR	B	DARRDCH. EEDRCK	C	DEDRICK	D	DELDS	B/D	DESPAIN	B
DAGUAD	C	SUBSTRATUM		DEE	C	DELP	A	DESTAZD	B
DAGEY	C	DARRDUZETT	C	DEECREE	B	DELPHI	B	CESTER	C
DAHAR	C	DARSIL	C	DEEFAN	C	DEPHILL	C	DETER	C
DAHLQUIST	B	DARST	C	DEEMER	B	DELPIEDRA	D	DETUR	B
DAICK	D	DART	A	DEEP CUT	D	DEPLAIN	D	DETRA	B
DAIGLE	C	DARTMDUTH	B	DEEPEEK	D	DELPDINT	C	DETDIRIT	C
DAILEY	A	DARVEY	B	DEEPWATER	E	CELRAY	B/D	DEUNAH	D
DAILEY. LDAMY	B	DARWIN	C	DEER CREEK	C	DELRAY.	D	DEV	A
SUBSTRATUM		DASHER	D	DEER PARK	A	DEPRESSIDNAL		DEVADA	D
DAINT	B	DASSEL	B/D	DEERFIELD	B	DELridge	B	DEVEN	D
DAKENT	B	DAST	B	DEERFRD	D	DELSDN	C	DEVILS	D
DAKDTA	B	DATELAND	B	DEEPHRN	C	DELTJD	C	DEVILSCREEK	C
DALBD	B	DATEMAN	C	DEERLDGE	C	DELTON	B	DEVILSGAIT	D
DALBY	D	DATIL	E	DEERTDN	A	DELWIN	A	DEVILSGAIT.	B
DALCAN	C	DATIND	D	DEERTRAIL	C	DELYNDIA	A	DRAINED.	
DALCO	D	DATIND. STDNY	B	DEPWGDD	B/D	DEMAR	D	DCCASIONALLY	
DALE	B	DATWYLER	C	DETZ	A	DEMAST	B	DEVILSGAIT.	B
DALECREEK	C	DAULTDN	D	DEFENPAUGH	B	DEMENT	B	DRAINED	
DALEVILLE	D	DAVEY	B	DEFIANCE	D	DEMING	B	DEVINE	C
DALHART	B	DAVEY. WARM	A	DEFLER	B	DEMKY	D	DEVISADERD	C
DALIAN	B	DAVIDELL	B	DEFCRD	A/D	DEMNER	B	DEVDE	D
DALIG	B	DAVIDSON	B	DEGARD	D	DEMDGUL	B	DEVDIGNES	D
DALKENA	C	DAVIS	B	DEGNER	B	DEMDNA	C	DEVDIGNES. DRAINED	C
DALLAM	B	DAVISON	B	DECDLA	B	DEMNTREVILLE	B	DEVDIGNES.	C
DALLARDSVILLE	C	DAYTONE	B	DEGRAND	B	DEMDPDLS	C	PRDTECTED	
DALLESPT	B	DAMES	C	DEGREY	D	DEMDPDLS. CDBBLY	D	DEVVL	B
DALTDN	C	DAWHDD	B/D	DEHANA	E	DEMDS	D	DEVDR	B
DALUPE	B	DAWSDN	A/D	DEHART	E	DEMDX	B	DEVDY	C
DALZELL	C	DAWTNDIA	E	DEHAVEN	E	DEMPSEY	B	DEVRIES	C
DAMASCUS	B/D	DAXTY	C	DEHILL	B	DEMPSTER	B	DEWAR	D
DAMERDN	B	DAY	D	DEHLINGER	B	DENAUD	B/D	DEWEY	B
DAMEWDD	C	DAYBELL	A	DEJARNET	B	DENAY	B	DEWEYVILLE	D
DAMLUIS	C	DAYSCHDOL	B	DEKALB	C	DENBAR	C	DEWMINE	D
DAMDN	D	DAYTDN	D	DEKDDM	B	DENBY	C	DEWVILLE	B
DANA	B	DAYTDNA	B	DEKOVEN	D	DENCD	D	DEXTER	B
DANAHER	C	DAYVILLE	C	DEL REY	C	DENHAWKEN	D	DIA	C
DANAVDRE	B	DAZE	C	DELA	E	DENISDN	C	DIA. WET. SALINE	D
DANCY	B/D	DE MASTERS	G	DELAMETER	A	DENMAN	C	DIA. WET	D
DANDAN	C	DEACDN	B	DELANCD	C	DENMARK	D	DIABLD	D
DANDREA	C	DEADFALL	C	DELAND	A	DENNIS	C	DIAGULCH	B
DANDRIDGE	D	DEADHDRSE	C	DELANEY	A	DENNDT	B	DIAMANTE	B
DANFRTH	B	DEADMAN	B	DELANO	P	DENNY	D	DIAMDND	D
DANGBERG	D	DEADWDD	D	DELASSUS	C	DENRDCK	D	DIAMDND SPRINGS	C
DANIA	B/D	DEADYDN	B	DELCDME	D	DENTDN	D	DIAMDNVILLE	C
DANJER	D	DEAMA	D	DELDDTA	D	DENURE	B	DIANEV	C
DANKD	D	DEAN	B	DELECD	D	DENVER	C	DIANDLA	D
DANLEY	C	DEANDALE	D	DELENA	D	DEPALT	D	DIASPAR	B
DANN	C	DEARBDRN	E	DELECN	C	DEPCDR	B	DIAATE	B
DANNEMDRA	D	DEARYTDN	C	DELEPLAIN	D	DEPDE	D	DIAZ	C
DANSKIN	B	DEATMAN	C	DELETE	C	DEPDRT	D	DIBBLE	C
DANT	D	DEAVER	C	DELFINA	B	DEPPY	D	DIBDLL	D
DANVERS	C	DEBAB	C	DFLFT	B/D	DEPUTY	C	DICK	A
DANVILLE	C	DEBENGER	C	DELGADD	D	DERA	B	DICKERSDN	D
DAPHNEDALE	C	DEBEQUE	B	DELHI	A	DERALLD	B	DICKEY	B
DAPDIN	C	DERDNE	C	DFLICIAS	B	DERB	C	DICKINSDN. MAP<25	B
DARBONNE	B	DEBDRAH	D	DELK	C/D	DERBY	A	DICKINSDN. TILL	A
DARBY	C	DEBS	B	DELL	C	DERECHD	B	SUBSTRATUM	
DARCD	A	DEBUTE	C	DELLEKER	B	DERINDA	C	DICKINSDN. MAAT>5D	B
DARDANELLE	S	DECAN	C	DELLD. DVERWASH	A	DERLY	D	DICKINSDN. MAAT<5D	B
DARDEN	A	DECANTEL	D	DELLD. SALINE	C	DERDUX	C	DICKMAN	A
DARDDDW	B	DECATHDN	C	DELLG. GRAVELLY	D	DERR	C	DICKSDN	C
DARE	D	DECATUR	B	SUSTRATUM. WET		DERRICK	B	DIDDY	D
DARFUR	B/D	DECCA	B	DELLD.	A	DFS MDINES. DRY	B	DIEHLSTADT	C
DARGDL	D	DECCA. NDNGRAVELLY	C	SALINE-ALKALI	DES MDINES. CDBBLY	C	DIERSSEN	D	
DARIEN	C	DECHEL	D	DELLD. MODERATELY	C	DESAN	A	DIETRICH	C
DARKBULL	B	DECKER	C	WET		DESART	C	DIGBY	B
DARKCANYDN	C	DECKERVILLE	D	DELLD. DRAINED	A	DESATCYA	C	DIGGER	C
DARL	C					DESCALABRAD	D	DIGHTDN	B

NOTES: TWD HYDRDLDGIC SDIL GRDUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.

MODIFIERS SHDW, E.G., BEDRDCK SUBSTRATUM. REFER TO A SPECIFIC SDIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

DIGIDRGID	B	DDLAND	B	DDUGAN	C	DUCHESNE	B	DURFEE	C
DILANSNDN	D	DOLBEE	C	DOUGCITY	B	DUCKHILL	O	DURHAM	B
DILL	B	DOLBEE, SANDY	B	DDUGCLIFF	D	DUCKREE	B	DURKEE	C
DILLARD	C	SUBSTRATUM	B	DDUGH	D	DUCKSTDN	A/D	DURRSTEIN	D
DILLEY	B	DOLEKEI	B	DDUGHERTY	A	DUCD	D	DURST	C
DILLWYN	A	DOLEN	B	DDUGHTY	B	DUDA	A	DUSLER	C
DILMAN	C	DDLES	C	DDUGLAS	B	DUDGEN	D	DUSTON	A
DILTDN	D	DOLLAR	C	DDUGVILLE	B	DUDLEY	O	DUTCHESS	B
DILTS	D	DOLLARD	C	DOUHIOE	D	DUEL	A	DUTEK	A
DIMAL	C	DDLARHIDE	D	DOURD	B	DUELW	A	DUTTDN	C
DIMEBOX	D	DDLLYCLARK	C	DDVER	E	DUETTE	A	DUVAL	B
DIMICK	D	DDLMAN	C	DDVRAY	C/D	DUFF	B	DUXBURY	A
DIMD	B	DDLPH	C	DDW	B	DUFFAU	B	DYKE	S
DIMYAW	C	DDLUS	C	DOWACIAC	B	DUFFER	C	DYZEL	C
DINA	C	DDME	B	DOWDE	E	DUFFERN	A	DWIGHT	O
DINCD	B	DDMELL	B	DOWELLTDN	D	DUFFIELD	B	DWORSHAK	S
DINES	B	DDMENGINE	C	DDWNATA	D	DUFFSDN	B	DWYER	A
DINEVD	B	DDMERIE	B	DDWNER	E	DUFFYMDNT	C	DYE	D
DINGLE	C	DDMEZ	B	DDWNEY	B	DUFDRY	B	DYLAN	O
DINGL ISHNA	D	DDMINGUEZ	C	DOWNEVILLE	D	DUFUR	B	DYRENG	D
DINGMAN	C	DDMINIC	B	DDWNS	E	DUGGINS	C	EACHUS	P
DINKELMAN	B	DOMIND	C	DOYCE	B	DUGDUT	D	EACHUSTDN	O
DINKELS	B	ODMINSDN	A	DDYCE, LOAMY	C	DUGWAY	C	EAD	C
DINNEN	B	DDMD	B	SUBSTRATUM	D	DUKES	A	EAGAR	B
DINSDALE	B	DDNA ANA	B	DDYCE, MODERATELY	C	DULAC	C	EAGLECONC	B
DINUBA	C	DDNAHUE	C	WET	B	DULCE	D	EAGLEPASS	O
DINWDDDY	B	DDNALD	C	DDYCE, SANDY	C	DULEYLAKE	C	EAGLEROCK	S
DINZER	B	DDNALDSN	B	SUBSTRATUM	D	DULLES	D	EAGLEVILLE	O
DIDBSUO	C	DONAVAN	B	DOYLESTDWN	D	DULUTH	B	EAGLEWING	P
DIDXICE	B	DDNERAIL	C	DDYN	D	DUMAS	B	EAKIN	S
DIPMAN	O	DDNEY	C	DRA	C	DUMFRIES	B	EALY	B
DIPSEA	B	DONICA	A	DRAGE	B	DUMMERSTDN	B	EAPA	B
DIQUE	B	DDNICA, LDAMY	B	DRAGDDN	C	DUMDNT	E	EARCREE	B
DIREGD	D	SURFACE	B	DRAGSTDN	C	DUN GLEN	S	EARLE	D
DISABEL	C	DDNIPHAN	B	DRAKE	B	DUNBAR	D	EARLMDNT	O
DISAUTEL	B	DDNKEHILL	D	DRAKNAB	A	DUNBARTON	D	EARLMDNT, DRAINED	C
DISC0	B	DONLDNTN	C	DRALL	P	DUNBRIDGE	B	EARP	B
DISHNER	D	DDNNA	D	DRANYON	B	DUNC	C	EASBY	O
DISHPAN	C	DDNNAN	C	DPAPER	C	DUNCAN	D	EASLEY	C
DISTELL	C	DDNNARDD	B	DRAX	P	DUNCANNON	B	EASPUR	B
DISTERHEFF	C	DDNREL	B	DRAX, WET	C	DUNCKLEY	B	EAST FDRK	C
DISTDN	C	DDNNELLY	A	DREDGE	P	DUNCDM	D	EASTABLE	B
DISWDDD	D	DDNNER	C	DRESDEN	P	DUNDAS	B/D	EASTCAN	B
DITCHAMP	C	DDNNING	D	DRESSLER	C	DUNDAY	A	EASTCHDP	A
DITHDD	C	DDNNYBRDKK	D	DREWING	D	DUNDEE	C	EASTLAND	B
DITNEY	C	DODDELINK	B	DREWS	B	DUNELLEN	B	EASTON	D
DIVERS	B	DODLEY	C	DREXEL	P	DUNFDRD	C	EATON	O
DIVIDE	B	DODLIN	D	DRIFTWDD	C/D	DUNGENESS	B	EAUGALLIE	B/O
DIVDT	C	DODNE	B	DRIGGS	B	DUNKIRK	P	EAUPLEINE	B
DIX	A	DDR	B	DRISCOLL	C	DUNLAP	C	EBAL	B
DIXALETA	D	DDDWAK	A	DIRT	B	DUNLATDP	B	EBBERT	C/O
DIXBORD	B	DORA	B/D	DRIVER	C	DUNMORE	B	EBBS	B
DIXIE	C	ODRAN	C	ODOEM	C	DUNN	A	EBODA, STONY	C
DIXMDNT	C	ODRB	C	ORDVAL	C	DUNNING	O	EBIC	B
DIXDN	B	DDRCHESTER	B	DRUM	C	DUNNLAKE	D	EBODA, STONY	C
DIXDVILLE	C	DDRERTDN	B	DRUMMER	B/D	DUNNVILLE	B	EBODA, STONY	C
DIYDU	C	ODRMNT	C	DRUMMOND	D	DUNOIR	B	EBON	C
DDAK	B	DDRNA	B	DRURY	B	DUNPHY	C	EBRO	O
DDAKUM	B	DORDSHIN	D	DRY CREEK	C	DUNPHY, DRAINED	B	ECCLES	B
DDBBINS	C	DDRTTHEA	C	DRY LAKE	C	DUNPHY, HARDPAN	B	ECHARD	O
DDBBS	C	DDRVAN	D	DRYADINE	C	SUBSTRATUM	C	ECHAM	A
DBBEL	D	DORPER	D	DRYBURG	B	DUNSMUIR	B	ECHENDR	C
DBBENT	C	DORRANCE	A	DRYDEN	B	DUNSMUIR,	C	ECHMOOR	D
DBBRDWN	D	DRRS	B	DRYN	C	NONGRAVELLY	C	ECKERT	B
DBBY	D	DRSET	B	DRYVALLEY	C	OUNTON	C	ECKLEY	B
DDCAS	B	DDSAMIGOS	D	DU PAGE	B	DUNUL	A	ECKMAN	B
DDCDEE	O	DDSPALDS	O	OUANE	P	OUPEE	C	ECKRANT	O
DDCENA	C	DOSS	C	DUART	C	DUPLIN	C	ECKVOLL	B
DDCKERY	C	DDSSMAN	B	DUBAKELLA	C	UPD	C	ECLIPSE	B
DDCPAR	B	DOTEN	D	DUBAKELLA,	C	UPONT	O	ECOLA	C
DDCT	C	DDOTHAN	R	GRAVELLY	C	UPREE	O	ECON	B
DDDES	B	DDTLAKE	D	DUBAKELLA, COBBLY	C	DURADDS	A	EDBDA, STONY	C
DDDGE	B	OOTSERO	B	DUBAY	B	DURALDE	C	EBODA, STONY	C
DDOGEVILLE	B	DDTTA	B	DUBBS	B	DURANO	B	EBODA, STONY	C
DDOSDN	C	DOTY	B	DUBRS, FLOODED	C	DURANGO	B	EBODA, STONY	C
DDEL	C	ODUCETTE	B	DUBINA	C	DURANT	O	EBON	C
DDGER	A	DOUDLE	B	DUBLON	P	DURAZO	A	ECLIPSE	B
DOGIECREEK	B	DDUDS	B	DUBDIS	C	DURBIN	O	ECOLA	C
DDGUE	C	DDUGAL	O	OUUQUE	P	DURELLE	B	ECOM	B

NOTES: TWO HYDROLGIC GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDRCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

ECONFINA	A	ELBOWLAKE	B	ELRICK	B	ENOCHVILLE	C	ESTER
ECTOR	D	ELBURN	B	ELRIN	E	DRAINED	B	ESTER, THAWED
EDALGO	C	ELBUTTE	D	ELROSE	B	ENOLA	B	ESTERO
EDDINGS	B	ELCO	F	ELS	A	ENON	C	ESTES
EDDS	B	FLD	B	ELSAH	B	ENOREE	O	ESTESLAKE
EDDY	C	ELDEAN	P	ELSIE	E	ENOS	C	ESTHERVILLE
EDEN	C	ELDER	B	ELSINBORO	B	ENOSBURG	C	ESTO
EOENBOWER	D	ELDER HOLLOW	D	ELSMERE	A	ENSENADA	B	ESTRELLA
EDENTON	C	ELDERON	B	ELSTON	B	ENSIGN	D	ETACH
EDFRO	D	ELDERON, STONY	A	ELTREE	B	ENSLEY	B/D	ETCHEN
EDGAR	B	ELDGIN	B	ELTSAC	D	ENSTPOM	B	ETELKA
EDGE	D	ELDON	B	ELVE	B	ENTENTE	B	ETHAN
EDGEHILL	C	ELDORADO	B	ELVEDERE	C	ENTERO	D	ETHANIA
EDGELEY	C	ELDRIDGE	C	ELVER	B/D	ENTERPRISE	B	ETHELMAN
EDGEMONT	B	ELECTRA	C	ELVIPA	B/D	ENTIAT	D	ETHETE
EDGEWATER	C	ELEROY	B	ELWELL	C	ENTMOOT	C	ETHETE, SALINE
EDGEWICK	C	ELLEVA	B	ELWHA	C	ENVILLE	C	ETHRIDGE
EDGINGTON	C/D	ELFCREEK	C	ELWOOD	C	ENVOL	O	ETIL
EDINA	D	ELFRIDA	B	ELY	B	ENZIAN	D	ETOE
EDINBURG	C	ELGEE	A	ELYSIAN	B	EOJ	C	ETOILE
EDISTO	C	ELHINA	C	ELZINGA	B	EDA	D	ETOWAH
EDLIN'	B	ELIJAH	C	EMBAL	B	EPHRAIM	C	ETOWN
EDLOE	B	ELINDIO	C	EMBRAGO	C	EPHRATA	B	ETSEL
EDMINSTER	D	ELIOAK	C	EMBDEN	B	EPIKOM	D	ETTA
EDMONDS	D	ELIZA	D	EMBERTON	C	EPELY	C	ETTER
EDMORE	D	ELK	B	EMBLEM	B	EPOKE	B	ETTERSBURG
EDMUND	D	ELK HOLLOW	B	EMBRY	B	EPOT	B	ETTPICK
EDMUNDSTON	B	ELK MOUNTAIN	B	EMBUDDO	F	EPOUFETTE	B/D	EUBANKS
EDNA	D	ELKA	C	ENDENT	D	EPPING	O	EUCLID
EDNEYTOWN	B	ELKADER	A	EMDENT, BEDROCK	C	EPSIE	O	EUDORA
EDNEYVILLE	B	ELKCREEK	C	SUBSTRATUM	C	EPVIP	D	EUER
EDOM	C	ELKHART	B	DRAINED	C	ECUIS	D	EUFALA
EDROY	D	ELKHILLS	B	EMDENT, DRAINED	C	ERA	B	EUHARLEE
EDSON	C	ELKHORN	E	EMERALD	B	ERAKATAK	C	EULONIA
EDWARDS	B/D	ELKINS	D	EMERALDA	D	ERAM	C	EUNOLA
EEL	B	ELKINSVILLE	P	EMERSON	P	ERAMOSH	D	EUREKA
EELCOVE	D	ELKMOUNO	D	EMIGRANT	C	ERBER	C	EUSPIO
EELPOINT	D	ELKNER	B	EMIGRATION	T	ERCAN	E	EUSTIS
EEP	C	ELKOL	D	EMILY	E	EPD	D	EUTAW
EFFIE	C	ELKRIDGE	B	EMLIN	C	ERICSON	P	EVADALE
EFFINGTON	D	ELKSEL	C	EMMA	C	EFFIE	C	EVANGELINE
EGAM	C	ELKTON	C/D	EMMERT	A	ERIN	B	EVANS
EGAN	B	ELLABELLE	D	EMMET	B	ERNEM	D	EVANSHAM
EGAS	D	ELLEDGE	C	EMMONS	P	ERNEST	C	EVANSTON
ECBERT	D	ELLEN	E	EMORY	B	ERNO	B	EVANSVILLE
EBERT, STRATIFIED	C	FLETT	D	EMCT	B	ERRAMOUSPE	C	EVANT
SUBSTRATUM		ELLIBER	A	EMPEDRADO	B	EPVIDE	C	EVARD
EBERT, MODERATELY	C	ELLICDTT	A	EMPEYVILLE	C	ESACABOSA	C	EVARO
WET		ELLINGTON	B	EMPIRE	B	ESCALANTE	E	EVART
ESBEP, DRAINED	C	ELLINOR	C	EMFORIA	C	ESCAMPIA	C	EVENDALE
EBERT, SANDY	C	ELLIOTT	C	EMRICK	B	ESCANABA	A	EVERETT
SUBSTRATUM		ELLIOTTSVILLE	B	EMRO	C	ESCANO	C	EVERETT, HARD
EBERT, SLOPING	C	ELLIS	D	ENBAR	E	ESCARLO	F	SUBSTRATUM
EGELAND	B	ELLISFORDE	B	ENBAR, WET	B	ESCONDIDO	C	EVERGLADES
EGINBENCH	C	ELLISVILLE	B	ENCAMPMENT	F	ESHAMY	B	EVERLY
EGLIN	A	ELLOAM	D	ENCHANTED	F	ESLENDO	D	EVERMAN
Egypt	D	ELLOREE	D	ENCIERRO	D	ESMERALDA	B	EVERSON
EICKS	C	ELLSWORTH	C	ENCINA	E	ESMOND	B	EVERWHITE
EIGHTLAR	D	ELLU	C	ENDCAV	C	ESPARTO	P	EVESBORD
EIGHTMILE	D	ELLZEY	P/D	ENDERS	C	FSPELIE	B/D	EVRIDGE
EILERTSEN	B	ELM LAKE	A/D	ENDERSBY	E	ESPIL	C	EWA
EITZEN	B	ELMDALE	B	ENDICOTT	C	ESPINAL	A	EWA, BEDROCK
EKAH	C	ELMENDORF	D	ENDLICH	B	ESPINOSA	B	SUBSTRATUM
EKALAKA	B	ELMINA	C	ENDSAW	C	ESPINT	O	EWALL
EKIM	C	ELMIRA	A	ENERGY	B	ESPLIN	O	EXCELSIOR
EKRUB	D	ELMONT	P	ENFT	B	ESPY	C	EXCHEQUER
EL DARA	B	ELMORE	B	ENFIELD	B	ESQUATZEL	P	EXCLOSE
EL PECO	C	ELMPIDGE	C	ENCELHARD	B/D	ESRO	D	EXEL
EL RANCHO	B	ELMVILLE	B	ENGETT	A	ESRO, MODERATELY	C	EXETER
EL SOLYO	C	ELMWOOD	C	ENGLE	B	WET	C	EXETER, THICK
ELAM	A	ELNIDO	C	FNGLEWOOD	C	ESS	B	SOLUM
ELAM, HARDPAN	B	ELNORA	B	ENKO, OVERBLOWN	C	ESSAL	E	EXETTE
SUBSTRATUM		ELOCHDMAN	B	ENKO,	B	ESSEN	C	EXIRA
ELANDCO	S	ELOCIN	D	ENLDE	D	ESSEX	C	EXLINE
ELBA	C	ELOIKA	B	ENNING	D	ESSEXVILLE	A/D	EXRAY
ELBAVILLE	B	ELOMA	C	ENNIS	B	ESTACADO	B	EXUM
ELBERT	D	ELPAM	D	ENOCH	C	ESTACION	B	EYAK
ELBETH	A	ELPEDRO	B	ENOCHVILLE	D	ESTATE	C	EYERROW
ELBON	B	ELREO	B/D			ESTELLINE	B	EYLAU

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGENDA.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

EYOTA	A	FARRAGUT	C	FETTIC	O	FLATRON	O	FORKWOOD	B
EYRE	O	FARRAR	B	FETZER	C	FLATTOP	O	FORMADER	C
EZBIN	B	FARRELL	B	FEZ	C	FLAXTON	B	FORMAN	B
FABIUS	B	FARRENBURG	B	FIANDER	O	FLEAK	O	FORMALE	B
FACEVILLE	B	FARROT	C	FIANOER, DRAINED	C	FLEER	A/O	FORNEY	O
FACEY	B	FARSON	B	FIAT	C	FLEISCHMANN	O	FORNOR	B
FACTORY	C	FARSON, WET	C	FIOLGO	C	FLEMING	C	FORREST	C
FACTORY, MOIST	B	FARVA	C	FIOLER	C	FLEMINGTON	O	FORSEER	C
FAODIN	O	FARVANT	O	FIODELTOWN	B	FLETCHER	B	FORSEY	B
FAOOLL	B	FASHING	O	FIODIMENT	O	FLENSIE	B	FORSGREN	C
FAGAN	C	FASKIN	B	FIELD	C	FLEX	O	FORSYTH	A
FAGASA	C	FATHOM	A	FIELDCREEK	B	FLO	A	FORT COLLINS	B
FAHEY	B	FATIMA	B	FIELDING	B	FLOER	O	FORT MEADE	A
FAIM	C	FATTIG	C	FIELDON	B/O	FLOKE	O	FORT MOTT	A
FAIM, MOIST	B	FAUNCE	A	FIFER	O	FLOM	B/O	FORT ROCK	C
FAIRBANKS	B	FAUNSOALE	O	FIFIELD	C	FLOMATON	A	FORTANK	C
FAIRBURN	O	FAUQUIER	C	FILION	O	FLOMOT	B	FORTESQUE	C/O
FAIRCHILD	C	FAUSSE	O	FILIRAN	O	FLOORWOOD	B	FORTUNA	O
FAIROALE	B	FAVRET	C	FILLMORE	O	FLORAHOME	A	FORTWINGATE	C
FAIRFAX	B	FAWIN	B	FINCASLLE	C	FLORALA	C	FORTYFOUR	C
FAIRFIELD	B	FAX	C	FINCH	C	FLORENCE	C	FORVIC	C
FAIRHAVEN	B	FAXON	B/O	FINCHFORD	A	FLORESVILLE	C	FORWARD	B
FAIRLIE	O	FAYETTE	B	FINDOOT	O	FLORIOANA	B/O	FOSS	B
FAIRLO	B	FAYETTEVILLE	B	FINAL	C	FLORIOANA,	O	FOSSILON	O
FAIRMOUNT	O	FAYWOOD	C	FINGEROCK	O	DEPRESSONAL	O	FOSSUM	A/O
FAIRPLAY	B	FE	O	FINLAND	C	FLORIOANA, FLOODED	O	FOSTER	C
FAIRPOINT	C	FEARS	B	FINLEY	B	FLORIN	C	FOSTORIA	B
FAIRPORT	C	FEATHERLEGS	B	FINLEYPOINT	B	FLORISSANT	C	FOUNTAIN	O
FAIRWAY	C	FEATHERSTONE	O	FINNERTY	O	FLORITA	B	FOUR STAR	C
FAIRYDELL	C	FEJOJI	A	FINO	B	FLOTAG	B	FOUR STAR, DRAINED	B
FAIRYLAWN	O	FEODRA	B/O	FINOL	C	FLOWELL	C	FOURCHE	B
FAJAROO	C	FEOSCREEK	B	FIONE	B	FLOWEREE	B	FOURLOG	O
FALAYA	O	FELAN	B	FIAOA	C	FLOYD	B	FOURME	B
FALBA	O	FELCHER	B	FIREBALL	B	FLUETSCH	B	FOURMILE	B
FALCON	O	FELDA	B/O	FIREBOX	B	FLUGLE	B	FOX	B
FALFA	C	FELDA,	D	FIESTEEL	B	FLUKER	C	FOXCREEK	O
FALFURRIAS	A	DEPRESSONAL		FIESTONE	C	FLUVANNA	C	FOXCREEK, DRAINED	C
FALK	C	FELICITY	A	FIRMAGE	B	FLYBOW	O	FOXHOME	B
FALKIRK	B	FELIPE	O	FIRO	D	FLYGARE	B	FOXOUNT	C
FALKNER	C	FELIZ	B	FIROKE	B	FLYNN	B	FOXOL	O
FALLBROOK	B	FELKER	B	FIRSTVIEW	C	FLYNNCOVE	B	FOXTON	C
FALLCREEK	C	FELLOWSHIP	O	FIRTH	C	FOAO	C	FOXWORTH	A
FALLERT	B	FELOR	B	FIRTH, DRAINED	B	FOARO	O	FRAOGLE	B
FALLON	C	FELT	B	FISHERMAN	O	FOEHLIN	B	FRAILEY	B
FALLON, NONFLOODED	B	FELTA	C	FISHERS	B	FOIOEL	B	FRAILTON	O
FALLSAM	O	FELTHAM	B	FISHFIN	O	FOLA	B	FRAM	B
FALLINGTON	B/O	FELTNER	O	FISHHOOK	D	FOLDAHL	B	FRANCIS	A
FALOMA	O	FELTON	B	FISHLAKE	O	FOLEY	D	FRANCISCAN	C
FALSEN	A	FELTONIA	B	FISHPOT	C	FOLLET	O	FRANCISQUITO	C
FALULA	O	FENCE	B	FISHROCK	O	FOMSENG	C	FRANCITAS	O
FANAL	C	FENOALL	C	FISHTRAP	O	FONOA	O	FRANDSEN	B
FANCHER	C	FENELON	C	FISK	P	FONOIS	C	FRANKFORT	C
FANDANGLE	C	FENN	O	FITCHVILLE	C	FONNER	B	FRANKIRK	C
FANNO	O	FENSTER	B	FITZGERALO	B	FONS	B	FRANKLIN	B
FANG	B	FENWICK	C	FITZHUGH	E	FONTANA	B	FRANKSTOWN	B
FANNIN	B	FENWOOD	B	FIVEBLOCK	C	FONTREEN	B	FRANKTOWN	O
FANNO	C	FERA	C	FIVEMILE	B	FOPIANO	O	FRANKVILLE	B
FANSHAW	B	FERDELFORD	C	FIVEMILE, SALINE	C	FORAOA	B/O	FRATERNOAO	O
FANTZ	C	FERDINAND	C	FIVEOH	B	FORAKER	O	FRAVAL	C
FANU	B	FEREBEE	O	FIVEPINE	O	FORBAR	O	FRAVAL, GRAVELLY	B
FAPS	C	FERGUS	B	FIVES	B	FORBES	C	FRAZER	C
FARAWAY	O	FERN CLIFF	B	FIVESPRINGS	C	FORBESVILLE	C	FRAZERTON	B
FARB	O	FERNANDO	B	FLACO	C	FORBING	O	FREO	C
FARBER	B	FERNCREEK	O	FLAGG	B	FORO	O	FREOENSBORG	C
FARGO	O	FERNOALE	B	FLAGLER	B	FOROICE	B	FREDERICK	B
FARISITA	O	FERNEY	O	FLAGSTAFF	D	FORONEY	A	FREOON	C
FARLAND	B	FERNHAVEN	B	FLAK	C	FORONEY, WET	C	FREOONIA	C
FARLOW	B	FERNLEY	C	FLAMEAU	B	FOROTRAN	C	FREOONYER	C
FARLOW, HIGH	C	FERNOW	B	FLAMING	A	FOROURM	O	FREE	B/O
RAINFALL		FERNPOINT	B	FLANAGAN	B	FOROVILLE	B	FREEBURG	C
FARMELL	B	FERNWOOD	B	FLANOREAU	B	FORELAND	O	FREECE	O
FARMINGTON	C	FERRELO	B	FLANE	C	FORELLE	B	FREEDOM	C
FARMSWORTH	O	FERRIS	O	FLANLY	B	FORESMAN	B	FREEOMIA, SALINE	B
FARMTON	O	FERROBURRO	O	FLASHER	O	FORESTBURG	A	FREEHOLD	B
FARNHAM	B	FERRON	O	FLAT HORN	B	FORESTOLE	O	FREELAND	C
FARNHAMTON	C	FERTALINE	O	FLATHEAD	B	FORESTER	C	FREEMAN	C
FARNUF	B	FERTEG	C	FLATIIRONS	C	FORESTON	C	FREEMANVILLE	B
FARNUF, WET	C	FESTINA	B	FLATNOSE	B	FORGAY	B	FREEON	B
FARNUM	B	FETT	O	FLATONIA	O	FORK	C	FREEER	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

FREEST	C	FULSHEAR	C	GAPCOT	D	GEO	O	GILISPIE	D
FREESTONE	C	FULSTONE	D	GAPO	O	GEE	C	GILLAND	C
FREETOWN	D	FULTON	O	GAPD, DRAINED	C	GEEBURG	C	GILLENDER	O
FREEWATER	B	FULTS	O	GAPPMAYER	B	GEEMORE	C	GILLIAM	C
FREEZENER	P	FULWIDER	O	GARA	C	GEER	B	GILLIGAN	B
FREEZEOUT	B	FUNTER	O	GARRIER	B	GEERTSEN	B	GILLS	C
FRELSBURG	D	FUQUAY	B	GAREO	B	GEFO	A	GILLSBURG	C
FREMONT	C	FURNISS	O	GARBUTT	B	GEISEL	B	GILMAN	B
FREN	B	FURSHUR	O	GARCENO	C	GEKE	C	GILMORE	C
FRENCH	C	FURY	O	GARCES	D	GELKIE	B	GILPAR	B
FRENCHCREEK	B	FURY, DRAINED	C	GARCIA	C	GEM	C	GILPIN	C
FRENCHJOHN	C	FUSULINA	D	GARCITAS	C	GEM, STONY	D	GILROY	C
FRENCHMAN	B	FUSUVAR	D	GAPCON	C	GEMIO	C	GILSTON	B
FRENCHTOWN	D	GAASTRA	C	GARDELLA	D	GEMSON	B	GILT EDGE	O
FRESHWATER	D	CABALDON	B	GADENA	P	GENAW	O	GIMLETT	B
FRESNO,	O	GABBS	C	GARDINEP	A	GENEGRAF	B	GINAT	O
SALINE-ALKALI	I	GABBVALLY	D	GARDNER'S FOPK	B	GENESEE	B	GINEX	O
FRESNO, THICK	C	GABEL	C	GARDNERVILLE	C	GENEVA	B	GINGER	O
SOLUM		GABICA	O	GARDOONE	A	GENOA	O	GINI	B
FREWA	B	GABINO	O	GAPEY	B	GENOLA	B	GINLAND	O
FREZNICK	O	GACEY	D	GARFAN	B	GENTILLY	D	GINNIS	C
FRIANA	O	GACHADO	O	GARFIELD	C	GENTRY	O	GINSER	C
FRIANT	O	GACIBA	O	GARHILL	O	GEOCONOA	C	GIRARD	D
FRIOLD	C	GAODES	C	GARIPE	C	GECHROCK	B	GIRAROOT	O
FRIEOLANDER	C	GAOYY	A	GARITA	E	GEORGECREEK	B	GIRD	B
FRIEOMAN	C	GADSOEN	C	GARLANDO	B	GEORGETOWN	O	GIST	O
FRIENDOS	C	GAOSOEN, WET	C	GARLET	E	GEORGEVILLE	B	GITAKUP	C
FRIENDSHIP	A	SUBSTRATUM		GARLOCK	B	GEORGIA	C	GITAM	O
FRIES	D	GAOWELL	C	GAKMON	C	GEFFORD	D	GIVIN	C
FRIZSLAND	B	GAGEBY	B	GARMOPE	B	GEPPF	B	GLACIERCREEK	A
FRJICLES	B	GAGETOAN	B	GARNEL	D	GEPPERT	C	GLAODEN	B
FRINDLE	C	GAGIL	R	GARNER	O	GERALO	O	GLADEL	O
FRINES	C	GAHEE	B	GARNES	B	GERPER	O	GLAOEVILLE	O
FRIQ	B	GAIR	O	GARO	O	GEPORUM	O	GLAOEWATER	O
FRIONA	C	GAILA	B	GARR	O	GERING	E	GLAOSTNE	B
FRITION	C	GAINES	C	GARRETSON	P	GERLACH	O	GLAOWIN	A
FRIPP	A	GAINESBCRO	C	GARRETT	B	GERLANE	B	GLASGOW	C
FRISCO	B	GAINESVILLE	A	GARRISON	E	GERLE	B	GLASSNER	O
FRISITE	B	GALATA	O	CARPOCHALES	O	GERMANTOWN	B	GLEAN	B
FRITZ	B	GALBRETH	O	GARSID	C	GERMANY	B	GLEASON	B
FRIZZELL	C	GALCHUTT	C	GAFTCN	C	GERMER	C	GLEBE	C
FROBERG	D	GALE	E	GARVESON	D	GERONI	B	GLEN	B
FROOD	D	GALEN	B	GAVIN	O	GERRAPO	C	GLENBAP	B
FROHMAN	C	GALEPPY	B	GARWIN	B/O	GERRARO, DRAINED	E	GLENBAR, WET	C
FROLIC	B	GALESTINA	C	GERZA	B	GERST	D	GLENBERG	B
FROLIC,	C	GALESTOWN	A	GARZONA	O	GESSE	E	GLENBLAIR	C
FLEVATION<8000		GALEY	B	GAS CREEK	D	GESSENR	R/O	GLENBROOK	O
FROLIC, FLOODED	C	GALILEE	C	GASCNADE	O	GESTPIN	B	GLENCARB	E
FRONDORF	B	GALISTED	C	GASIL	B	GETAWAY	B	GLENCARB, WET,	C
FRONTENAC	B	GALISTEO	C	GASQUE	B	GETCHELL	C	SALINE	
FRONTIER	C	SALINE-ALKALI	C	GAASSAWAY	D	GETRAIL	O	GLENCOE	B/O
FRONTON	D	GALLAND	C	CASSVILLE	C	GETTYS	C	GLENCOE, PONEDO	O
FROST	D	GALLATIN	C	GASTON	C	GETZVILLE	O	GLENDALE	B
FROZARD	C	GALLEGOS	B	GAT	P	GEWTER	C	GLENDALE, WET	C
FRUITA	B	GALLEN	E	GATES	P	GEYSEN	C	GLENDALE, RARELY	C
FRUITFIELD	A	GALLIA	E	GATESCN	C	GIBBLER	C	FLOODEO	
FRUITHURST	C	GALLIME	B	GATEVIEW	B	GIBBON	B	GLENDERSOON	B
FPUTLAND	B	GALLION	B	GATEWAY	C	GIBBONS CREEK	C	GLENDOIVE	B
FRUITLAND,	C	GALLMAN	B	GATEWOOD	C	GIBES	O	GLENDOORA	A/D
MODERATELY WET		GALLUP	B	GATLIN	B	GIRENEY	C	GLENEDEN	O
FRUITLAND, WET	C	GALOO	C/D	GATOP	O	GIBSONVILLE	O	GLENELG	B
FRYE	C	GALT	D	GATTON	P	GIBWELL	C	GLENFORO	C
FRYEBURG	B	GALVA	P	GAULOY	B	GIEON	C	GLENHALL	B
FT. DRUM	C	GALVESTON	A	GAULEY	C	GIELDW	C	GLENHAM	B
FT. GREEN	O	GALVEZ	C	GAVEL	C	GIFFORD	O	GLENMEN	B
FUBAR	C	GALVIN	O	GAVILAN	C	GIGGE	C	GLENMORA	C
FUBLE	D	GALWAY	E	GAVINS	O	GILA	B	GLENNALLEN	C
FUEGO	C	GAMBLER	B	GAVIOTA	D	GILBERT	O	GLENOMA	B
FUEGOSTA	O	GAMBOA	B	GAY	B/O	GILBOA	B	GLENPDOL	A
FUERA	C	GAMGEE	C	GAYLESVILLE	O	GILBY	B	GLENRIO	O
FUGAWEET	B	GANAOD	O	GAYLORO	C	GILCHPIST	A	GLENROSE	B
FUGHES	C	GANCE	C	GAYNCR	C	GILCO	B	GLENROSS	O
FULCHER	C	GANDO	O	GAYVILLE	O	GILCREST	B	GLENSTED	O
FULDA	C/D	GANIS	O	GAZELLE	D	GILEAO	C	GLENTON	B
FULLAM	C	GANNETT	O	GAZOS	C	GILES	B	GLENTON, WET	C
FULLER	O	GANSNER	C	GAZWELL	C	GILFORD	B/O	GLENTOSH	A
FULLERTON	B	GANSNER, PONED	O	GEARTHART	A	GILFORD,	D	GLENVIEW	B
FULMER	O	GANY	B	GEARY	B	STRATIFIED		GLENVILLE	C
FULMER, DRAINED	C	GAPBUTTE	B	GEBSON	B	SUBSTRATUM		GLENYON	B

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.

MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

GLDHM	C	GOOSEFLATS	O	GRANGEVILLE,	B	GRELLTON	B	GUAYABOTA	D
GLORIA	O	GOOSMUS	B	DRAINEDO	B	GRENADA	C	GUAYAMA	D
GLoucester	A	GOROO	B	GRANGEVILLE,	B	GRENADIER	B	GURE	C
GLDVER	C/O	GORE	O	OCCASIONALLY		GRENVILLE	B	GUBEN	B
GLYNOON	B	GOREEN	O	FLOODEO		GRESHAM	C	GUCKEEN	C
GLYNN	C	GORGAS	D	GRANILE	B	GRETOIVIO	B	GUOGEL	C
GLYNWOOD	C	GORGONIO	A	GRANMOUNT	C	GREWINGK	C	GUOGREY	B
GLYPHS	B	GDRHAM	B/D	GRAND	D	GREYBACK	B	GUELPH	B
GOBAR	B	GORIN	C	GRANSHAW	P	GREYBD	B	GUEMES	B
GOBERNAODR	O	GORING	C	GRANT	R	GREYBULL	C	GUENOC	C
GDBINE	B	GORMAN	C	GRANTFORK	D	GREYEAGLE	O	GUENTHER	B
GOBLE	C	GORSKEL	O	GRANTHAM	O	GREYS	B	GUERNSEY	C
GBL IN	D	GORST	O	GRANTSBURG	C	GRIBBLE	O	GUERO	C
GOCHEA	B	GDRUS	B	GRANTSOALE	B	GRIDELL	D	GUERRERO	A
GOODARD	B	GORZELL	B	GRANVILLE	B	GRIOGE	O	GUEST	D
GOODDE	O	GOSA	B	GRANYON	B	GRIOLEY	C	GUFFEY	C
GOODING	C	GOSHEN	B	GRANZAN	B	GRIETA	B	GUFFIN	D
GOECKE	O	GOSHUTE	O	GRAPEVINE	B	GRIEVES	B	GUGUAK	D
GOODFREY	D	GOSINTA	C	GRAPIT	B	GRIFFITH	O	GUIDLER	C
GDDWIN	D	GDSLIN	B	GRASHUL	C	GRIFFY	B	GUISER	B
GOEMMER	C	GOSNEY	O	GRASMERE	B	GRIFTON	D	GULER	B
GOESLING	B	GOSPER	B	GRASSNA	P	GRIGSBY	B	GULF	B/O
GOESSEL	O	GOSPDRT	C	GRASSVAL	D	GRIGSTON	B	GULKANA	B
GOFFPEAK	B	GOSS	B	GRASSVALLEY	D	GRIMM	A	GULNARE	O
GDGEBIC	B	GOSUMI	O	GRASSY BUTTE	A	GRIMM, STONY	B	GUMBLE	D
GOL	O	GOTEBO	B	GRASSYCONE	A	GRIMSLY	B	GUMBOOT	O
GDL	C	GDTHAM	A	GRAT	O	GRIMSTAO	P	GUMBOOT, DRAINEDO	C
GDL, NONSTONY	C	GOTHARD	C	GRATTAN	A	GRIMSTONE	B	GUNBARREL, SALINE	D
GOL, GRAVELLY	C	GDTHENBURG	D	GRAUFELS	C	GRINA	O	GUNBARREL, DRAINEDO	A
GOLCONOA	C	GOTHIC	C	GRAVOEN	D	GRINDALL	O	GUND	C
GOL CREEK	O	GOTHO	C	GRAVELTON	B/D	GRINOBROOK	C	GUNOY	C
GDOBERG	D	GOTHO, MODERATELY	B	GRAVIER	B	GRINOSTONE	C	GUNLOCK	C
GOLENOALE	B	WET	B	GRAYBERT	B	GPINK	C	CUNN	B
GOLF OF INCH	O	GOTHO, COOL	B	GRAYCALM	A	GRINROO	C	GUNNEL	D
GLOHEAD	B/O	GOLOUDING	O	GRAYFORD	B	GRISOALE	B	GUNSIGHT	B
GLOHILL	O	GOULOSBORO	D	GRAYLAND	O	GRISWOLO	B	GUNSONE	D
GLOHILL, LDAMY	C	GOUROIN	C	GRAYLAND, DRAINED	C	GRITNEY	C	GUNSTOCK	C
SUBSTRATUM		GOURLEY	C	GRAYLING	A	GRIVER	C	GUNTER	B
GOLOLAKE	B	GOVE	B	GRAYLOCK	A	GRIVER, WET	D	GUP	C
GOLDMAN	C	GOWEN	B	GRAYLDCK, STONY	B	GRIVER, ORAINED	B	GURDANE	C
GOLDMIRE	C	GOWKER	C	GRAYPOINT	B	GRIZZLY	B	GURDON	C
GDLORIOGE	B	GOWTON	B	GRAYPOINT, WET	C	GROBBUTTE	B	GURLEY	C
GOLORUN	A	GDZEM	O	GRAYROCK	C	GROGAN	B	GURNEY	B
GOLSBORD	B	GRABE	B	GRAYS	B	GRODM	C	GUSTIN	D
GOLSTON	C	GRABLE	B	GRAYSILL	C	GROSECLOSE	C	GUSTSPRING	B
GDL STREAM	O	GRACEMONT	C	GRAZER	C	GROSS	C	GUTHRIE	O
GOLD STREAM, THAWEO	B	GRACEMORE	C	GREAT BEND	B	GROSSWELL	C	GUY	B
GDL DUST	C	GRACEVILLE	B	GREGE	D	GROTON	A	GUYAN	C
GOLLOVALE	B	GRACD	C	GREEN BLUFF	B	GRDTTE	B	GUYANODTTE	B
GOLLOVALE, NONSTONY	C	GRAOON	C	GPEEN CANYON	B	GROTTO	A	GUYTON	O
GLOOVEIN	C	GRAOY	O	GREEN RIVER	C	GROUSECREEK	B	GWENA	D
GLOYKE	O	GRAFEN	B	GREEN RIVER,	P	GROUSEVILLE	C	GWIN	D
GOLETA	B	GRAFF	O	STRONGLY SALINE		GROVE	A	GWIN, GRAVELLY	C
GDLIAD	C	GRAHAM	O	GREEN RIVER.	B	GROVECITY	B	GWINLY	O
GOLLAHER	O	GRAIL	C	FLOODED		GROVENA	B	GWINNETT	B
GOLSUM	C	GRAINOLA	O	GREENBRAE	C	GROVER	B	GYMER	C
GOLTRY	A	GRALEY	D	GREENBRIAR	B	GROVETON	B	GYNELLE	A
GOLVA	B	GRALIC	B	GREENCREEK	B	GROWDEN	C	GYPNEVE	B
GOMERY	B	GRAN	D	GREENDALE	B	GROWLER	B	GYSTRUM	C
GOMEZ	B	GRANATH	B	GREENE	B	GRDWTDN	B	HAAR	O
GONVICK	B	GRANBY	A/D	GREENFIELD	B	GRUBBS	D	HAARVAR	O
GDNZAGA	C	GRANOE RONDE	O	GREENFIELD,	C	GRUBSTAKE	B	HACCKE	C
GOCCH	O	GRANOFIELD	B	HAROPAN		GRUENE	D	HACK	B
GODDING	O	GRANMORE	B	SUBSTRATUM		GRULLA	O	HACKBERRY	B
GODDINGTON	O	GRANOPON	B	GREENHALGH	B	GRUMMIT	D	HACKERS	B
GOOOLANO	B	GRANOVIEW	C	GREENHORN	D	GRUNOY	C	HACKROY	O
GOOLOW	B	GRANDVIEW, DRAINEDO	B	GREENLEAF	B	GRUYER	C	HACKWOOD	B
GOODMAN	B	GRANER	B	GREENLEE	B	GRYGLA	B/O	HAAR	B
GODDNOIGHT	A	GRANGE	C	GREENMAN	C	GSCHWEND	B	HADENCREEK	C
GODOPASTER	O	GRANGEMONT	C	GREENOUGH	B	GUADALUPE	B	HADES	B
GOORICH	B	GRANGEVILLE,	B	GREENSON	C	GAJAE	O	HADELY	B
GODSPRINGS	D	ORAINEDO, SLOPING		GREENTON	C	GUAM	D	HAOSLEVILLE	O
GOODWILL	B	GRANGEVILLE,	C	GREENVILLE	B	GUAMANI	B	HAFLINGER	A
GOODWIN	B	SALINE-ALKALI,		GREENVINE	O	GUANABANO	C	HAGEN	B
GOOLAWAY	C	WET		GREENWATER	A	GUANAJIBO	C	HAGENBARTH	B
GODSE CREEK	B	GRANGEVILLE,	B	GREENWAY	B	GUANICA	O	HAGER	O
GODSE CREEK, WET	C	SALINE-ALKALI		GREENWOOD	A/D	GUARD	C	HAGERMAN	C
GODSE LAKE	O	GRANGEVILLE,	B	GREHALEM	B	GUAPOLAKE	A	HAGERSTOWN	C
GODSEBURY	B	MODERATELY WET		GRELL	O	GUAYABO	A	HAGGA	O

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UORAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEOROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

HAGGA.	C	HANIPDE, BEDROCK	C	HARSHA	P	HAWI	B	HEIMOAL
SALINE-ALKALI		SUBSTRATUM		HARSLOW	C	HAWICK	A	HEINSAW
HAGGERTY	B	HANIS	C	HARSTINE	C	HAWKEYE	A	HEISETON
HAGSTAOT	C	HANKINS	C	HARSTDN	B	HAWKINS	C	HEISETON, STDNY
HAGUE	A	HANKS	B	HART	O	HAWKSBILL	B	HEISETON,
HAIG	C/D	HANKSVILLE	O	HART CAMP	O	HAWKSNEST	C/D	SALINE-ALKALI
HAIGHTS	B	HANKSVILLE	C	HARTER	C	HAWKSPRINGS	B	HEISLER
HAIKU	B	NCNFLODDEO		HARTFORD	A	HAWKSTONE	B	HEIST
HAILMAN	B	HANLON	B	HARTIG	B	HAWLEY	B	HEITT
HAIRE	C	HANLY	A	HARTILL	C	HAWSLEY	A	HEIZER
HAIRE, BEDROCK	D	HANNA	B	HARTLAND	B	HAXTUN	B	HELOT
SUBSTRATUM		HANNAHATCHEE	B	HARTLESS	B	HAYBOURNE	B	HELEMANO
HAKKER	C	HANNING	B	HARTLETON	B	HAYCRIK	C	HELENA
HALACAN	O	HANO	C	HAPTNIT	C	HAYOEN	B	HELENOALE
HALAWA	B	HANOVER	C	HARTSBURG	B/D	HAYESTDN	B	HELLGATE
HALBERT	D	HANS	C	HARTSELLS	B	HAYESVILLE	B	HELLMAN
HALCOTT	C/D	HANSEL	C	HARTSHORN	B	HAYESVILLE, STDNY	C	HELM
HALDER	C	HANSKA	B/O	HARTVILLE	C	HAYFIELD	B	HELMER
HALE	D	HANSON	B	HARTWELL	D	HAYFORO	C	HELMER, GRAVELLY
HALE, DRAINED	C	HANTHO	B	HARVARD	E	HAYHOOK	B	SUBSOIL
HALEDN	C	HANTZ	D	HARFESTER	B	HAYMARKET	D	HELMER, THIN
HALEIWA	B	HANTZ, DRY	C	HARVEY	B	HAYMONO	B	SURFACE
HALEY	B	HAP	B	HARVFY, BEDROCK	C	HAYMDNT	B	HELMER, SEVERELY
HALF MOON	B	HAPGDOO	B	SUBSTRATUM, DRY	C	HAYNESS	B	ERDOEO
HALFAOAY	A	HAPJACK	D	HARWOOD	C	HAYNIE	B	HELMICK
HALFWAY	D	HAPNEY	C	HASKILL	B	HAYPRESS	A	HELTER
HALII	B	HAPPLE	B	HASKINS	C	HAYRACK	C	HELVETIA
HALIIMAILE	B	HAPUR	D	HASSEE	D	HAYSPUR	O	HELY
HALL	B	HARAHA	O	HASSELL	C	HAYSUM	B	HEMBRE
HALL RANCH	C	HARAHI	C	HASTINGS	B	HAYTER	B	HEMCROSS
HALLANOALE	B/D	HARANA	B	HAT	C	HAYTI	D	HEMINGFDRD
HALLANDALE, TIOAL	O	HARBORD	B	HATBORO	O	HAYWIRE	C	HEMPSTEAO
HALLCREEK	A	HARCANY	B	HATCH	C	HAYWOOD	B	HENCO
HALLECK	C	HARCD	B	HATCH, GRAVELLY	D	HAZEL	C	HENOERSON
HALLECK, GRAVELLY	B	HARCDT	B/D	HATCHERY	C	HAZELAIR	O	HENO
SUBSTRATUM		HARDEMAN	B	HATCHET,	B	HAZEN	B	HENORICKS
HALLETTSVILLE	O	HARDESTY	B	OVERBLDWN, THICK		HAZLEHURST	C	HENOY
HALLISDN	C	HARDHAT	B	SOLUM		HAZLETDN	B	HENEFER
HALLDRN	C	HARDING	D	HATCHET, GRAVELLY	C	HAZTON	O	HENHOIT
HALSEY	C/D	HARDISTER	B	HATCHET, OVERBLOWN	C	HADELEY	B	HENKIN
HALSO	D	HARDOL	B	HATCHET, CD98LY	C	HEADQUARTERS	B	HENLEY
HAMACER	A	HARDSCRABBLE	O	HATCHIE	C	HEAKF	D	HENLINE
HAMAKUAPOKD	B	HARDTRIGGER	E	HATERMUS	C	HEALOTON	D	HENMEL
HAMAR	A/D	HARDY	C	HATERTON	D	HEALING	E	HENNEKE
HAMBLEN	C	HARGILL	B	HATHAWAY	B	HEARNE	C	HENNEPIN
HAMBONE	B	HARGREAVE	C	HATLEY	C	HEARNE, GRAEDO	D	HENNESSY
HAMBRIGHT	D	HARJD	B	HATLIFF	C	HEATH	C	HENNEWAY
HAMBURG	B	HARKERS	C	HATMAKER	C	HEATHCOAT	C	HENNEY
HAMY	C	HARKEY	B	HATPEAK	C	HEATLY	A	HENNINGS
HAMDEN	B	HARKNESS	C	HATTIE	C	HEATON	A	HENNINGSEN
HAMEL	C	HARLAN	B	HATTON	C	HEBRDNVILLE	B	HENRIETTA
HAMERLY	C	HARLEM	C	HATUR	C	HEBER	A	HENRIEVILLE
HAMILTON	B	HARLEM, CHANNELED	O	HATWAI	D	HEBERT	C	HENRY
HAMLET	S	HARLESTCN	C	HAUBSTADT	C	HEBD	D	HENSHAW
HAMLIN	B	HARLINGEN	D	HAUG	B/D	HEBRDN	B	HENSLEY
HAMMACK	B	HARLOW	O	HAUGAN	B	HECTA	O	HENDSN
HAMMONTDN	B	HARMEHL	C	HAUL INGS	D	HECHTMAN	O	HEPLER
HAMPSHIRE	C	HARMNDY	C	HAUNCHEE	D	HECKER	B	HEPPSIE
HAMPSDN	C	HARNEY	B	HAUZ	C	HECKISDN	O	HERAKLE
HAMRE	C/D	HARDL	B	HAVALA	B	HECLA	A	HERBERT
HAMRUB	B	HARPER	D	HAVANA	B	HECTOR	D	HERMAN
HAMTAH	C	HARPERSVILLE	D	HAVELOCK	B/D	HEDGE	D	HERO
HANA	A	HARPETH	B	HAVEN	P	HEODES	C	HEREFDRD
HANAGITA	O	HARDPLE	B	HAVEROAD	P	HEOOX	C	HERITO
HANAKER	C	HARPS	B/O	HAVEPDAD,	C	HEDRICK	B	HERKIMER
HANALEI	C	HARPSTER	B/O	MODERATELY SALINE		HEOSTROM	B	HERLONG
HANAMAULU	B	HARP	B	HAVERHILL	D	HEDVILLE	O	HERM
HANCEVILLE	B	HARQUA	C	HAVERLY	C	HEECHEE	B	HERMANTOWN
HAND	B	HARRAH	B	HAVERMD	B	HEELY	B	HERMERING
HANDPAH	O	HARRIET	D	HAVERSNDN	B	HEESER	B	MERINSTON
HANORAN	A	HARRIMAN	B	HAVILAND	B	HEFEFO	B	HERMON
HANDSBORO	D	HARRIMAN, WET	C	HAVILLAH	B	HEFLIN	B	HERNANOEZ
HANDY	C	HARRINGTON	C	HAVINGDON	C	HEGLAR	B	HERNOON
HANEY	B	HARRIS	D	HAVRE	B	HEGNE	D	HERO
HANFDRD	B	HARRISBURG	C	HAVRE, SALINE	C	HEIOEL	B	HEROD
HANGAARD	D	HARRISON	B	HAVRE, MODERATELY	C	HEIDEN	D	HERRICK
HANGOO	B	HARRISVILLE	C	WET		HEIDTMAN	C	HERSH
HANGTDWN	B	HARROUN	O	HAVRELON	B	HEIGHTS	B/D	HERSHAL
HANIPOE	B	HARSAN	B	HAW	B	HEIL	D	HERTY

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SDIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

HESCH	B	HILLSBORO	B	HOLDERMAN	C	HOOOVIEW	B	HOWELL	C
HESPER	B	HILLSOALE	B	HOLDERNES	C	HOOGAL	C	HOWLAND	C
HESPERIA	B	HILLTO	B	HOLDINGFORD	C	HOOKS	B	HOWSON	C
HESPERUS	B	HILLWOOD	B	HOLDRGE	B	HOOKSAN	A	HOYE	B
HESSEL	B/D	HILMAR	D	HOLILLIPAH	A	HOOKTON	C	HOYLETON	C
HESSELBERG	O	HILMAR, DRAINED	B	HOLLANDO	B	HOOLEHUA	B	HOYPUIS	A
HESSELTINE	B	HILMOE	C	HOLLANOLAKE	B	HOOLY	C	HOYTVILLE	C/D
HESSING	B	HILO	A	HOLLINGER	E	HOOPAL	D	HUACHUCA	D
HESSLAN	C	HILLOLO	O	HOLLIS	C/D	HOOPER	O	HUALAPAI	C
HESSON	C	HILT	B	HOLLISTER	O	HOPESTON	B	HUE	B
HETERWA	C	HILTON	B	HOLLOMAN	O	HOOLITE	D	HUBBARD	A
HETTINGER	C/D	HINCKLEY	A	HOLLOWEX	B	HOOSAN	B	HUBBAROTON	D
HEUSSER	C	HINOES	C	HOLLOW	C	HOOSEGOW	B	HUBBELL	B
HEUVELTON	C	HINESBURG	C	HOLLOWAY	B	HOOSIC	A	HUBERLY	D
HEWITT	D	HINKER	C	HOLLOWTREE	C	HOOSIERVILLE	C	HUBERT	B
HEXT	B	HINKLE	O	HOLLY	B/D	HOOSIMBIM	B	HUBLERSBURG	B
HEYOER	B	HINMAN	C	HOLLY, PONOEO	O	HOOT	D	HUCKLEBERRY	C
HEYOLAUFF	B	HINSALE	O	HOLLY SPRINGS	O	HOOTEN	D	HUCKLEBERRY, HIGH	B
HEYTOU	B	HIRAMSBURG	C	HOLLYWELL	B	HOPCO	C	RAINFALL	
HEZEL	B	HIRIOGE	D	HOLLYWOOD	D	HOPORAW	A	HUDNUT	B
HI VISTA	C	HIRSCHOALE	C	HOLMAN	A	HOPEKA	O	HUDSON	C
HIARC	C	HISEGA	C	HOLMOEL	C	HOPKINS	B	HUECO	C
HIBAR	C	HISKEY	B	HOLMES	B	HOPLANO	B	HUEL	A
HIBBARO	C	HISLE	D	HOLOHAN	B	HOPLEY	B	HUENEME	C
HIBBING	C	HITCHCOCK	B	HOLOMUA	B	HOPSONVILLE	C	HUENEME,	B
HIBERNIA	C	HITILO	A	HOLOPAW	B/D	HOQUIAM	B	MODERATELY WET	
HIBRITEN	B	HITT	B	HOLOPAW,	D	HORD	B	HUENEME, DRAINED	B
HICKMAN	B	HIVAL	O	DEPRESSONAL	O	HOREB	C	HUERFANDO	O
HICKORY	C	HIWAN	O	HOLOPAW.	O	HOREB, GRAVELLY	B	HUEY	O
HICKS	B	HIWASSEE	B	FREQUENTLY		SUBSTRATUM		HUFFINE	B
HICKSVILLE	B	HIWOOD	A	FLOODED		HORNELL	D	HUFFMAN	B
HICKSVILLE,	C	HIXTON	B	HOLSINE	B	HORNING	B	HUFFTON	B
BEOROCK		HODOLY	C	HOLSTEIN	B	HORNITOS	O	HUGGINS	C
SUBSTRATUM		HOBACKER	B	HOLSTON	B	HORNSBY	C	HUGHES	B
HICOTA	B	HOBAN	B	HOLT	B	HORNsville	C	HUGHESVILLE	C
HOALGO	B	HOBBS	B	HOLTER	B	HORROCKS	B	HUGO	B
HOATSA	B	HOBCAW	O	HOLTL	B	HORSECAMP	O	HUGUS	B
HOEAWAY	O	HOBE	A	HOLTON	C	HORSERIDGE	B	HUGUSTON	O
HIDEWOOD	B/D	HOBERG	C	HOLTVILLE	C	HORSESHOE	B	HUICHICA	C
HIERRO	B	HOBIT	C	HOLYKE	C/D	HORSETHIEF	B	HUICHICA, PONOEO	O
HIGGINS	D	HOBDO	O	HOMA	C	HORSLEY	O	HUIKAU	A
HIGGINSVILLE	C	HOBOG	D	HOME CAMP	C	HORST	B	HUKILL	B
HIGH GAP	C	HOBONNY	O	HOMELAKE	B	HORTONVILLE	B	HULETT	B
HIGHGAMS	O	HOBSON	C	HOMELANO	C	HOSKIN	C	HULLS	C
HIGHBANK	C	HOBUCKEN	O	HOMER	B	HOSKINNINI	D	HULLT	B
HIGHCAMP	B	HOCAR	D	HOMESTAKE	C	HOSLEY	D	HULUA	O
HIGHFIELD	B	HOCHEIM	B	HOMESTEAO	B	HOSMER	C	HUM	B
HIGHHDORN	B	HOCKINSON	D	HOMEWOOD	C	HOSSICK	B	HUMACAO	B
HIGHMDRE	B	HOCKINSON,	C	HOMME	C	HOSTAGE	B	HUMATAS	C
HIGHPOINT	O	MDOERATELY WET	HOMME, MDOERATELY	B	HOT LAKE	C	HUMBARGER	B	
HIGHROCK	D	HOCKINSON, DRAINED	B	WET		HDTAW	C	HUMBIG	C
HIGHTOWER	C	HOCKLEY	C	HOMOSASSA	O	HDTREEK	D	HUMBIRD	B
HIGHWOOD	C	HOCKLEY, GRADED	D	HONAUNAU	C	HOTEL	C	HUMBOLOT	O
HIHIMANU	B	HODA	C	HONCUT	B	HOTSPRINGS	B	HUMBOLOT,	B
HIIBNER	C	HODEDO	C	HONDALE	D	HOODEK	B	MODERATELY WET,	
HIKO PEAK	B	HODENPYL	B	HONDOHO	B	HOUGH	B	SALINE-ALKALI	
HIKO SPRINGS	B	HODGE	A	HONEYDE	B	HOUGHTON	A/D	MDOERATELY WET,	B
HILAIRE	B	HODGINS	B	HONEYDEW	C	HOUGHTON, PONOED	O	MDOERATELY WET,	
HILANO	B	HODGSDN	C	HONEYGROVE	B	HOUGHTONVILLE	C	SALINE	
HILDEBRECHT	C	HODEHNE	A	HONEYJONES	B	HOUK	C	HUMBOLOT, DRAINED,	B
HILDRETH	D	HOFFLAND	O	HONEYVILLE	C	HOULA	B	STRONGLY SALINE	
HILEA	O	HOFFMANVILLE	C	HONKER	D	HOULKA	B	HUMBOLOT, DRAINED,	B
HILES	B	HOFFSTAOT	B	HDLNAK	C	HOURGLASS	B	NONSALINE	
HILGER	B	HOFLY	C	HONLAK, DRAINED	B	HOUSE MOUNTAIN	D	HUMBOLOT,	B
HILGRAVE	B	HGDADERO	B	HDLNU	B	HOUSER	O	MODERATELY WET	
HILIGHT	O	HOGANSBURG	B	HONN	B	HOUSERDCK	O	HUMBOLOT, DRAINED	B
HILINE	O	HOGBACK	C	HONOBIA	C	HDUSTAKE	C	HUMDUN	B
HILLBRICK	D	HOGG	C	HONOKAA	A	HOUSTON	D	HUME	C
HILLCD	B	HOGMALAT	O	HDNOLUA	B	HOUSTON BLACK	D	HUMESTON	C/D
HILLEMANN	C	HOGRIS	B	HDNOMANU	A	HOVOE	O	HUMKER	C
HILLERY	C	HODH	B	HONONEGAH	A	HOVEN	O	HUMMINGTDN	C
HILLET	B/D	HOHMANN	C	HONOUIL IULI	B	HOVENWEEP	C	HUMPHREYS	B
HILLFIELD	B	HOKO	C	HONTAS	B	HOVERT	O	HUMPTULIPS	B
HILLGATE	D	HOLBDRN	C	HDTDOON	B/D	HOVEY	C	HUMSKEL	C
HILLIARO	B	HOLBROOK	B	HONUAULU	A	HOWARD	A	HUN	B
HILLIARO,	C	HOLCOMB	O	HDDO	B	HOWAROSVILLE	A	HUNCHBACK	O
MDOERATELY WELL		HOLDAWAY	D	HODOLE	B	HOMCAN	B	HUNORAW	O
DRAINEDO		HOLDEN	B	HODODO	O	HWCREE	C	HUNEVILL	B
HILLDN	C	HOLOER	B	HODSPDRT	C	HDWE	C	HUNGRY	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SDIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEORDCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

HUNNTON	C	ILOECARB	B	IPISH	C	JACAGUAS	B	JEHEMY	O
HUNSINGER	B	ILOEFONSO	B	IPSON	B	JACANA	D	JEKLEY	C
HUNTERS	B	ILES	C	IPSWICH	D	JACEE	C	JELLICO	C
HUNTERSVILLE	B	ILIFF	C	IRA	C	JACINTO	B	JEMEZ	C
HUNTIMER	C	ILILLI	O	IPAAN	P	JACK CREEK	A	JENA	B
HUNTING	C	ILION	O	IREDELL	C/O	JACKET	C	JENKINS	C
HUNTINGTON	B	ILLABOT	C	IRELAND	C	JACKLANDO	O	JENKINSON	O
HUNTMOUNT	B	ILLAHEE	B	IRENE	B	JACKMAN	B	JENKS	B
HUNTPOCK	B	ILLER	P	IPFTEBA	B	JACKNIFE	C	JENNESS	B
HUNTSBURG	O	ILLITO	O	IRIGUL	O	JACKPORT	O	JENNINGS	C
HUNTSVILLE	B	ILTON	C	IRIM	C	JACKPOT	C	JENNY	O
HUPP	B	ILWACO	B	IPMULCO	E	JACKS	C	JENOR	C
HUROS	B	IMA	E	IROCK	C	JACKSON	B	JERAG	O
HURLBUT	C	IMBLER	B	IPCN BLOSSOM	C	JACKTONE	O	JERAULO	O
HURLEY	O	IMLAY	O	IRON MOUNTAIN	D	JACOB	O	JERICHO	O
HURRICANE	C	IMMIG	C	IRON RIVER	B	JACOBSEN	O	JEROME	O
HURRY BACK	B	IMMIGRANT	C	IPONCO	B	JACOBY	C	JERRY	C
HURYBACK	B	IMMOKALEE	B/D	IPONDALE	C	JACOT	B	JERRYSLU	C
HURST	D	IMMOKALEE.	O	IRONDOKE	B	JACQUES	C	JERU	B
HURWAL	E	DEPRESSATIONAL		IRONSPRINGS	B	JACQUITH	C	JERVAL	B
HUSE	O	IMOGENE	O	IRCHTON	C	JACRATZ	D	JESREL	O
HUSKA	O	IMONIL	B	IRQUOIS	B/O	JACWIN	B	JESSE CAMP	B
HUSSA	D	IMPACT	A	IRRADAWY	C	JAOS	B	JESSIETOWN	B
HUSSA, CLAYEY	C	IMPERIAL	O	IRRIGON	C	JAFA	B	JESSO	C
SUBSTRATUM		INARAJAN	O	IRSON	D	JAGUEYES	B	JESSUP	C
HUSSA, MODERATELY	C	INARAJAN,	C	IPVINE	D	JAL	P	JETCOP	O
WET		STRATIFIED		IRVINGTON	C	JALMAR	A	JETSTER	C
HUSSA, ORAINEDO	B	SUBSTRATUM		IRWIN	O	JAMES	O	JETT	B
HUSELL	R	INAVALE	A	ISAAC	C	JAMES CANYON	C	JEVETS	C
HUSSMAN	O	INCELL	O	ISABELLA	B	JAMES CANYON.	B	JEWETT	B
HUSUM	R	INCHAU	C	ISAN	A/O	DRAINED		JIGGS	B
HUTCHINSON	C	INCHELIUM	P	ISANTI	A/O	JAMESTON	C/D	JIGSAW	C
HUTCHLEY	O	INCY	A	ISELL	B	JANISE	C	JILSON	O
HUTSON	B	INOART	C	ISELLA	B	JANISE, OVERBLOWN,	B	JIM	C
HUTT	O	INOEX	A	ISHI PISHI	C	DRAINEDO		JIMBO	B
HUTTON	O	INDIAHOMA	O	ISHPEMING	A	JANSEN	B	JIMCREEK	C
HUXLEY	C	INDIAN CREEK	O	ISIDOR	O	JANUDE	P	JIMEK	C
HUYINK	B	INDIANO	C	ISKNAT	C	JANUDE, CLAY	C	JIMENEZ	C
HYALL	C	INDIANOLA	A	ISKNAT, COOL	O	SUBSTRATUM		JIMLAKE	B
HYANNIS	B	INDIO	B	ISLAND	E	JARAE	O	JIMMERSION	C
HYAS	B	INOLETON	B	ISLES	D	JARBOE	O	JIMSAGE	B
HYATTVILLE	C	INOUS	O	ISLES, SLOUGH	A/O	JAPDIN	O	JIMTOWN	C
HYDABURG	O	INEZ	O	ISLOTE	P	JAREALES	O	JIPPER	B
HYOE	B/O	INFERNAL	D	ISMAY	B	JARITA	C	JIVAS	B
HYDER	O	INGALLS	B	ISMO	C	JARMILLO	E	JOACHEM	O
HYDRO	C	INGENIO	B	ISLOE	A	JAROLA	C	JOB	C
HYE	B	INGERSOLL	B	ISOM	B	JAROSO	B	JOBOS	C
HYLOC	O	INGRAM	O	ISTER	C	JARRE	B	JOBEPEAK	D
HYMAS	O	INKLER	B	ISTOKPOGA	B/O	JARRON	O	JOCAL	B
HYPRAIRIE	B	INKOM	O	ITANO	C	JARVIS	E	JOCITY	B
HYRUM	B	INKOM, DRAINEDO	C	ITASCA	E	JASCD	O	JOCITY, LOAMY	C
HYSHAM	O	INKOSR	O	ITAT	P	JASON	O	SURFACE	
HYSHOT	O	INKS	O	ITCA	O	JASPER	B	JOCKO	B
HYTOP	D	INKSTER	B	ITHACA	C	JACUAS	A	JOCERO	B
HYZEN	D	INLOW	C	ITMANN	C	JACUAS, SALINE	C	JOEL	B
IAO	B	INMACHUK	O	ITME	A	JAUTIGA	B	JOEMRE	B
IBERIA	O	INMAN	C	ITSWOOT	B	JAVA	B	JOENEY	O
ICARIA	O	INMO	A	IUKA	C	JAWBONE	O	JOES	B
ICENE	O	INNINGER	C	IVA	C	JAY	C	JOEVAR	B
ICESLEW	O	INPENDENCE	B	IVAN	B	JAYAR	C	JOHNS	C
ICH800	O	INSAK	O	IVANELL	C	JAYBEE	O	JOHNSBURG	O
ICHECTUCKNEE	O	INSIOERT	C	IVANHCE	O	JAYEL	O	JOHNSON	B
ICICLE	B	INSKIP	C	IVEP	B	JAYEM	B	JOHNSTON	O
IOA	B	INSULA	O	IVERSEN	C	JAYNES	D	JOHNSTOWN	B
IOABEL	B	INTERIOR	B	IVES	B	JEAGER	C	JOHNSWOOD	B
IOAHOME	B	INTON	P	IVES, WET	O	JEAN	A	JOHNTOM	O
IOAMONT	B	INVERNESS	S	IVIE	A	JEAN LAKE	B	JOICE	O
IOEE	C	INVERSIEL	C	IVINS	C	JEANERETTE	O	JOINEP	B
IOLEWILO	D	INVILLE	B	IVYWILO	C	JEBE	B	JOKOOWSKI	O
IOLEWILO, DRAINEDO	C	IO	B	IXIAN	C	JEBO	B	JOLAN	C
IMON	B	IOLEAU	C	IXYERS	O	JEOBURG	C	JOLIET	O
IGOELL	C	IONA	B	IZAGORA	C	JEEO	C	JOLLY	C
IGERT	C	IONIA	B	IZAR	O	JEODITO	C	JONALE	B
IGNACIO	C	IOSCO	B	IZEE	C	JEEOITO.	B	JONAS	B
IGO	O	IOSEPA	D	IZO	A	SALINE-ALKALI		JONATHAN	B
IGUALDAO	O	ΙΟΤΛΑ	B	IZOD	O	JFOOD	C/O	JONCA	C
IHENLEN	B	IPAGE	A	IZUSER	B	JEFFERS	B/O	JONOA	B
IJAM	O	IPANO	C	JAPU	B	JEFFERSON	B	JONES	B
ILACHETOMEL	D	IPAVA	B	JABU, WET	C	JEFFREY	B	JONESVILLE	B

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

JDNNIC	C	KAHANA	B	KAPLAN	D	KEEI	D	KERMIT	A
JDPLIN	C	KAHANUI	D	KAPDDE	B	KEEKEE	E	KERNAN	C
JDPPA	B	KAHLER	B	KAPGWSIN	D	KEEL	C	KERR	B
JDRABI	B	KAHLDTUS	B	KAPTURE	B	KEELDAR	B	KERRDAM	C
JDRDAN	D	KAHDLA	B	KAPUHIKANI	D	KEELE	B	KERRFIELD	D
JDRGE	B	KAHUA	D	KARAMIN	A	KEELER	B	KERRICK	B
JDRNAHAM	B	KAIDERS	B	KARANKAWA	D	KEELINE	B	KERRVILLE	C
JDRY	B	KAIKLI	D	KARBANA	C	KEENE	C	KERSHAW	A
JDRY, STONY	C	KAILUA	A	KARCAL	D	KEEND	C	KERSICK	D
JDSBURG	C	KAIMU	A	KARDF	B	KEESE	D	KERSTDN	A/D
JDSEPH	C	KAINALIU	A	KARHEEN	D	KEESEHA	C	KERT	C
JDSEPHINE	B	KAIPDIDI	B	KARLAN	C	KEESIAN	B	KESSLER	C
JDSHUA	C	KAIWIKI	A	KARLIN	A	KEETER	C	KESSDN	D
JDSTIE	B	KALAE	B	KARLD	D	KEEWATIN	C	KESTERSDN	D
JDSLIN.	B	KALALDCH	B	KARLSBURG	B	KEG	B	KESWICK	C
JDSSET	C	KALAMA	C	KARLSRUHE	B	KEGEL	D	KETCHLY	B
JOURDANTDN	B	KALAMAZDD	B	KARLSTAD	A	KEGEL, DRAINED	C	KETCHUM	B
JDWE	D	KALAPA	B	KARLUK	D	KEGDNSA	B	KETDNA	D
JDY	B	KALAUPAPA	D	KARMA	B	KEHAR	D	KETTENBACH	C
JUAB	B	KALEETAN	B	KARNAK	D	KEHENNA	C	KETTLE	B
JUANA DIAZ	B	KALEETAN, TILL	C	KARNES	B	KEHDE	3	KETTLEBELLY	B
JUBILEE	D	SUBSTRATUM		KARDC	B	KEIGLEY	B	KETTLEMAN	C
JUBILEE, DRAINED	B	KALIFDNSKY	D	KARPP	D	KEISER	B	KETTLEMAN.	B
JUDA	B	KALIGA	B/D	KARRD	B	KEITH	B	GPABELLY	
JUDD	C	KALIGA, FLDDDED	D	KARS	A	KEITHVILLE	C	KETTNER	D
JUDELL	B	KALIHI	D	KARSHNER	D	KEKABA	B	KEUTERVILLE	B
JUDICE	D	KALISPELL	B	KARTA	C	KEKAKE	D	KEVANTDN	C
JUDITH	B	KALKASKA	A	KARTAR	B	KEKAWAKA	B	KEVIN	C
JUDKINS	C	KALLID	C	KASEBERG	D	KELK	C	KEWACH	C
JUDSDN	B	KALMARVILLE	B/D	KASHWITNA	B	KELLER	C	KEWAUNEE	C
JUDY	C	KALMIA	B	KASKI	B	KELLERBUTTE	B	KEWEENAW	A
JUG	B	KALD	C	KASSTA	C	KELLY	D	KEYA	B
JUGET	D	KALDKD	D	KASSLER	A	KELSEY	B	KEYES	D
JUGHANDLE	B	KALDNA	C	KASSDN	C	KELSD	C	KEYESPINT	D
JUGSDN	C	KALNSIN	D	KATAMA	B	KELTNR	B	KEYNER	D
JULES	B	KALSTED	B	KATEMCY	C	KELTYS	B	KEYPDRT	C
JULESBURG	B	KAMACK	B	KATHER	C	KELVIN	C	KEYSTDNE	A
JULIN	D	KAMAKDA	B	KATD	B/D	KEMAH	D	KEZAN	D
JUMBD	B	KAMAN	D	KATSEANES	D	KEMAN	B	KEZAR	C
JUMPCREEK	C	KAMADA	B	KATULA	C	KEMMERER	C	KIAKUS	C
JUMPE	B	KAMADE	B	KATY	D	KEMDD	B	KIAN	C
JUMPER	C	KAMATD	C	KATYBLAY	B	KEMP	C	KIAWAH	B/D
JUMPMRDRE	B	KAMAY	D	KAUDER	D	KEMPSVILLE	B	KIBBIE	B
JUMPDFF	C	KAMELA	C	KAUFMAN	D	KENAI	C	KIBESILLAHH	C
JUNALUSKA	B	KAMIE	B	KAUKAUNA	C	KENANSVILLE	A	KICKAPDD	B
JUNCAL	C	KAMPVILLE	C	KAUPD	A	KENDAIA	C	KICKERVILLE	B
JUNCDS	D	KAMRAR	B	KAUPPI	B	KENDALL	B	KIDD	D
JUNCTDN	B	KANACKEY	D	KAVETT	D	KENDALLVILLE	B	KIDDER	B
JUNEAU	B	KANAKA	B	KAVDN	B	KENDRICK	A	KIDMAN	B
JUNG	D	KANAPAH	B/D	KAMAIHAE	C	KENEFICK	B	KIEHL	B
JUNGD	B	KANARANZI	B	KAWAIHAPAI	B	KENESAW	B	KIESEL	C
JUNIPERBUTE	A	KANARRA	D	KAWBANGAM	C	KENMDR	B	KIETZKE	D
JUNIPERO	B	KANASKAT	E	KAWICH	A	KENN	B	KIEV	B
JUNIUS	C	KANAWHA	B	KAKWALIN	C	KENNAN	B	KIKI	C
JUNKETT	C	KANDALY	A	KAYMINE	C	KENNEBEC	B	KIKDNI	B
JUND	A	KANDIK	B	KAYD	B	KENNER	D	KILAGA	C
JUNQUITDS	C	KANDDTA	B	KEAAU	D	KENNEWICK	B	KILARC	D
JUNTURA	D	KANE	B	KEAHUA	B	KENNEY	A	KILAUEA	B
JUPITER	B/D	KANEBREAK	C	KEALAKEKUA	A	KENNEY LAKE	C	KILBURN	B
JURA	D	KANEDHE	B	KEALIA	D	KEND	D	KILCHIS	D
JURVANNAH	C	KANEPUU	B	KEANSBURG	D	KENDMA	D	KILDDR	C
JUSTESEN	C	KANER	A	KEAPL	C	KENDTRAIL	C	KILFDIL	C
JUSTESEN, LDAMY	B	KANG	C	KEARNS	B	KENRAY	A	KILGDRE	D
SUBSTRATUM		KANGAS	A	KFARSARGE	P	KENSAL	B	KILKENNY	B
JUSTIN	B	KANID	B	KEATING	C	KENSETT	B	KILLARNEY	C
JUVA	B	KANIKSU	B	KEAUAKHA	D	KENSPUR	B	KILLCBUCK	C/D
JUVAN	D	KANIMA	C	KEAWAKAPU	B	KENT	D	KILLDUFF	B
KAALUALU	A	KANKAKEE	B	KEELLER	B	KENUSKY	D	KILLEY	D
KACHEMAK	B	KANLEE	C	KECH	D	KENYDN	B	KILLEY, MODERATELY	C
KACHESS	B	KANONA	D	KECKC	B	KEFY	B	WET	
KADE	O	KANDSH	C	KECKSROAD	C	KEOKUK	B	KILLINGTDN	D
KADLETZ	B	KANTISHNA	O	KEDA	B	KEOMAH	C	KILLPACK	C
KADOKA	B	KANUTCHAN	O	KEDDIE	C	KEDTA	B	KILMANAGH	C
KAENA	O	KANZA	O	KEDRDN	C	KEDWNS	B/D	KILMER	C
KAFING	B	KAPAA	B	KEE	B	KEPLER	C	KILMERDUE	C
KAGMAN	C	KAPAPALA	B	KEECHELUS	C	KERBER	B	KILN	D
KAGMAN, VERY	B	KAPAPALA, BEORDCK	C	KEECHI	C	KERBY	B	KILOA	A
GRAVELLY		SUBSTRATUM		KEEFA	B	KERHAYOEN	B	KILOHANA	A
KAHALUU	O	KAPIN	C	KEEFERS	C	KERL	B	KILOWAN	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SDIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

KILWINNING	D	KITTITAS	O	KODPA	C	KRESSON	C	LACDNNER	C
KIM	S	KITTITAS, DRAINED	C	KOehler	C	KREYENHAGEN	B	LACOCHEE	D
KIM, SALINE	C	KITTREGE	B	KOLE	E	KRIER	O	LACDSTE	C
KIMAMA	B	KITTSON	C	KDEPKE	B	KRIEST	P	LACOTA	B/D
KIMBALL	D	KIVA	A	KCERLING	C	KFDN	O	LACRESCENT	B
KIMBERLINA	B	KIWNANIS	P	KCETHER	D	KRDTD	B	LACROL	D
KIMBERLY	B	KIZHUYAK	P	KDFA	D	KRUBATE	B	LACY	D
KIMBROUGH	D	KJAR	D	KDFA, SALINE	C	KRUERGER	B	LAOO	B
KIMMERLING	D	KLABER	D	KOFFGO	B	KRUM	O	LAELLE	B
KIMO	C	KLABER, DRAINED	C	KOGISH	D	KRUSE	P	LADERLY	C
KIMPER	B	KLADNICK	A	KDHALA	B	KUBE	P	LADNER	D
KINA	D	KLAONICK, STONY	B	KCKAN	A	KUBLER	C	LADOGA	B
KINAN	B	KLAMATH	D	KDKEE	B	KUBLI	O	LADRON	B
KINCHELDE	D	KLANELNEECHENA	D	KCKERNDT	C	KUCERA	B	LADUE	B
KINCD	A	KLANELNEECHENA	C	KOKD	B	KUCK	C	LADYCOMB	O
KINGER	C	KACISTRINE	C	KDKCAHI	D	KUDLAC	O	LADYSMITH	O
KINDIG	B	SUBSTRATUM	C	KDKDAHI, STONY	B	KUHL	D	LAFE	D
KINDY	C	KLAPATCHE	C	KDKDMD	B/D	KUKAIAU	A	LAFITTE	O
KINESAVA	B	KLAUS	C	KOLAR	D	KUKAIAU, BEOROCK	C	LAG	B
KINGDON	B	KLAWASI	D	KOLBERG	C	SUBSTRATUM		LAGITOS	C
KINGFISHER	B	KLAWASI,	B	KOLEKOLE	C	KULA	B	LAGLORIA	B
KINGHORN	D	LACUSTRINE	C	KOLIN	C	KULLIT	B	LAGNAF	B
KINGILE	C	SUBSTRATUM	C	KOLLS	D	KULSHAN	C	LAGDNOA	C
KINGINGHAM	C	KLAWATTI	C	KULLUTUK	D	KUMA	E	LAGRANGE	D
KINGMAN	D	KLAWHOP	B	KOLDA	C	KUNATDN	D	LAGRDSS	A
KINGMDNT	B	KLAYENT	C	KOLOB	B	KUNAYDHS	A	LAGUNITA	A
KINGS	O	KLECKNER	C	KOLOR, STONY	C	KUNIA	B	LAGUNITA, WET	C
KINGSBURY	D	KLEINBUSH	C	KLOKDLD	E	KUNUWEIA	B	LAHAINA	B
KINGSDDWN	S	KLEJ	B	KOLDMOKI	E	KUNZ	B	LAHONTAN	D
KINGSLAND	A/D	KLICKER	C	KDM	E	KUNZLER	B	LAHRITY	C
KINGSLEY	B	KLICKITAT	E	KONA	D	KUPREANOF	B	LAIOIG	C
KINGSPINT	B	KLICKSON	B	KONAWA	E	KUPREANOF*	C	LAIOLAW	C
KINGSTON	B	KLINE, CCEBLY	E	KONERT	D	MOERATELY WET	I	LAIL	C
KINGSVILLE	A/D	KLINE, PROTECTED	C	KONEFT, DRAINED	C	KUREB	A	LAIRO	B
KINGTAIN	B	KLINESVILLE	C/D	KONNER	D	KURO	D	LAIRSVILLE	O
KINKEAD	C	KLINGER	B	KONNER, DRAINED	C	KURTH	C	LAJARA	O
KINKEL	C	KLISKON	C	KONCTI	C	KURTZ	C	LAJITAS	O
KINKEL, GRAVELLY	B	KLISTAN	S	KONOCTI, STONY	E	KUSHNEAHIN	O	LAKE	A
KINKDRA	D	KLONDIKE	O	KONSIL	B	KUSKKWIM	O	LAKE, CLAYEY	C
KINMAN	C	KLONE	E	KOOLAU	C	KUSLINA	D	SURFACE	
KINNEAR	B	KLOOCHMAN	C	KODNICH	A	KUTCH	C	LAKE CHARLES	O
KINNEY	B	KLOODITCH	C	KDONTZ	O	KUTLER	C	LAKE CREEK	C
KINROSS	A/D	KLDDTCHE	B	KDOSHARE	E	KUY	A	LAKE JANE	B
KINSMAN	C	KLOTEN	D	KODSKIA	C	KVICHAK	B	LAKEFIELD	B
KINSTON	B/D	KLUG	B	KOTENAI	E	KWEQ	A	LAKEHELEN	C
KINTA	D	KLUM	E	KOPIE	O	KYBURZ	B	LAKEHURST	A
KINTON	C	KLUMP	B	KOPPERL	B	KYOAKA	O	LAKELAND	A
KINZEL	B	KLUTINA	S	KOPPES	A	KYOESTEA	O	LAKEMONT	O
KIOMATIA	A	KNAPKE	B	KORCHEA	B	KYLE	D	LAKEPORT	B
KIDNA	B	KNAPPA	B	KORENT	E	KYLER	C	LAKESHORE	D
KIDTE	B	KNAPPTON	S	KCRNMAN	E	KZIN	D	LAKESIDE	B
KIPER	B	KNEELAND	C	KRCGPAGO	C	LA BRIER	D	LAKESOL	B
KIPLING	D	KNEP	C	KORDNIS	E	LA FARGE	P	LAKETON	C
KIPPEN	A	KNICKERBOCKER	A	KDRTY	B	LA FDNDA	E	LAKEVIEW	C
KIPSON	D	KNIESLEY	C	KDCSIUSKD	B	LA GRANOE	C	LAKEWIN	B
KIRBY	A	KNIFFIN	C	KOSETH	B	LA HOGUE	B	LAKEWOOD	A
KIRBYVILLE	B	KNIGHT	B/D	KCSKOS	D	LA LANOE	B	LAKI	B
KIRK	D	KNIK	E	KOSSE	B	LA PALMA	C	LAKIN	A
KIRKENDALL	C	KNIKLIK	E	KOSSUTH	B/D	LA POSTA	B	LAKCA	B
KIRKHAM	C	KNIPPA	C	KOSZTA	B	LA PRAIRIE	B	LAKOMA	O
KIRKLANDO	D	KNDSB HILL	B	KOTO	D	LA ROSE	B	LAKRIDGE	C
KIRKSEY	C	KNDETDP	C	KOTZMAN	B	LABENZO	B	LALAAU	A
KIRKVILLE	C	KNODC	O	KOURY	C	LABETTE	C	LALINOA	B
KIRLEY	C	KNODE	E/D	KOVICH	O	LABISH	D	LALLIE	O
KIRTLEY	C	KNDLLE	B	KOYEN	B	LABKEY	B	LALOS	B
KIRVIN	C	KNoss	C	KOYNIK	D	LAEDRCITA	B	LAM	O
KIRVIN, GRADED	D	KNOTT	D	KOYUYUK	B	LABOU	D	LAMA	C
KISATCHIE	D	KNWLLES	B	KRACKLE	B	LABOUNTY	O	LAMANGA	C
KISHDNA	B	KNDX	B	KPAGE	E	LABRE	E	LAMAR	B
KISHDNA, ALKALI	C	KNULL	B	KRAKON	O	LABSHAFT	O	LAMARSH	C
KISRING	C	KNUTSEN	B	KRAM	D	LABU	D	LAMARTINE	C
KISRING, WET	D	KDBAR	C	KRANSKI	B	LABUCK	E	LAMATH	D
KISSICK	C	KOBEH	B	KRANZBURG	B	LACAMAS	D	LAMAWA	B
KISTIRN	B	KOSEL	O	KRATKA	B/D	LACERDA	O	LAMBERT	B
KITCHELL	B	KOCH	D	KRAUSE	E	LACHAPELLA	D	LAMBETH	B
KITCHEN CREEK	B	KOCH, DRAINED	C	KREAMER	C	LACITA	B	LAMBMAN	D
KITI	D	KODAK	B	KREBS	E	LACKAWANNA	C	LAMBRING	B
KITSAP	C	KOOAK, NDNFLDOODED	C	KPFM	A	LACKS	C	LAMEDER	B
KITTERLL	D	KDDIAK	B	KREMLIN	B	LACLEOE	B	LAMINGTON	D

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., GEOROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

LAMKIN	B	LARIAT	B	LAVINA	D	LEETDNIA	C	LEFW	B
LAMO	C	LARIM	B	LAVDN	C	LEEVAN	C	LEWBACH	C
LAMDILLE	B	LARIMER	B	LAWAI	B	LEFDR	B	LEWDLAC	D
LAMNDI	B	LARIDSCAMP	D	LAWEN	B	LEGALL	B	LEWIS	D
LAMDNI	C	LARKIN	B	LAWET	B/D	LEGALT	D	LEWISBERRY	B
LAMONT	B	LARKSDN	C	LAWET,	B	LEGGETT	C	LEWISBURG	C
LAMONTA	D	LARMINE	D	SALINE-ALKALI	I	LEGLER	B	LEWISTDN	C
LAMDOSE	D	LARDQUE	B	LAWLER	E	LEGRE	P	LEWISVILLE	B
LAMDTTE	B	LAROSE	D	LAWNDALE	B	LEHEW	C	LEWKALB	C
LAMOURE	C	LARRUPIN	B	LAWNDDOD	B/D	LEHIGH	C	LEX	B
LAMPASAS	O	LARRY	D	LAWNDDOD,	D	LEHMANS	D	LEXINGTDN	B
LAMRHIER	B	LARRY, ORAINED	C	DEPRESSSIONAL	I	LEHR	B	LEXTDN	B
LAMRSHIRE	O	LARSDN	D	LAWRENCE	C	LEICESTER	C	LEYBA	B
LAMSDN	B/D	LARTON	A	LAWRENCEVILLE	C	LEIDL	C	LEYDEN	C
LANARK	B	LARUE	A	LAWSHE	D	LEIGHCAN	B	LIBBINGS	D
LANCASTER	B	LARUSH	B	LAWSON	C	LEILEHUA	B	LIBEG	B
LANCE	B	LARVIE	D	LAWTHER	D	LEISY	B	LIBERAL	D
LANO	C	LAS	C	LAWTDN	C	LELA	D	LIPDRY	A
LANO, ORAINEDO	B	LAS ANIMAS	C	LAWYER	B	LELANDO	D	LIBRARY	D
LANDAVASO	B	LAS FLDRES	D	LAX	C	LEMAH	A	LIBUSE	C
LANOCD	C	LAS LUCAS	B	LAXAL	B	LEMBOS	C	LICHA	B
LANOER	C	LAS POSAS	C	LAXTON	C	LEMCD	C	LICK	B
LANOES	B	LAS VEGAS	D	LAYCDOCK	B	LEMERT	D	LICKDALE	D
LANOLOW	C	LASA	A	LAYDINT	C	LEMETA	D	LICKING	C
LANOMAN	B	LASALLE	D	LAYTON	A	LEMING	C	LICKSKILLET	D
LANDSEND	C	LASASUSES	D	LAYVIEW	D	LEMITAR	D	LIDAN	C
LANE	C	LASCO	B	LAZAN	D	LEMM	B	LIDDELL	B/D
LANESBORD	C	LASIL	D	LAZEAR	D	LEMDDL	D	LIDDIEVILLE	B
LANEXA	D	LASKA	B	LE BAR	B	LEMOND	B/D	LIDY	B
LANEY	B	LASSEL	C	LE SUEUR	B	LEMDNEX	C	LIEBERMAN	B
LANG	C	LASSEN	D	LEA	C	LEMDORE	C	LIEN	D
LANGFORD	C	LASSITER	B	LEADER	B	LEMIRA	B	LIESNDI	D
LANGHEI	B	LASTANCE	B	LEADDRE	B	LEN	C	LIGGET	B
LANGLAOE	B	LATAH	D	LEADROINT	C	LENA	A/D	LIGHTNING	D
LANGLOIS	D	LATAH, HIGH	C	LEADVALE	C	LENA, FLDDOED	D	LIGNUM	C
LANGDLA	B	RAINFALL, DRAINED	C	LEADVILLE	B	LENAPAH	D	LIGDN	D
LANGRELL	B	LATAH, DRAINED	C	LEAF	D	LENAAWE	B/D	LIGURTA	B
LANGSRRING	B	LATAHCD	C	LEAFRIVER	A/D	LENAAWE, PDNDED	D	LIHEN	A
LANGSTON	B	LATAHCD, WET	D	LEAFU	C	LENBERG	C	LIHUE	B
LANGTRY	D	LATANIER	O	LEAGUEVILLE	B/O	LENNER	C	LIKES	A
LANIER	A	LATCH	A	LEAKSVILLE	D	LENOIR	D	LILAH	A
LANIGER	B	LATENE	B	LEAL	B	LENZ	B	LILBERT	B
LANIGER, GRAVELLY	C	LATES	C	LEALANOIC	D	LENZ, STNDY	C	LILBDURN	B
LANKBUSH	B	LATEX	C	LEANNA	D	LENZ, VERY STNDY	C	LILLINGS	B
LANKIN	C	LATHAM	D	LEANTD	D	LENZBURG	B	LILLINGTN	B
LANKTREE	C	LATHER	D	LEARS	C	LED	A	LILLYLANDS	C
LANOAK	B	LATHROP	B	LEATHAM	C	LEDLA	B	LILTEN	C
LANONA	B	LATIGD	B	LEATHERMAN	D	LEDN	B/D	LILY	B
LANSDALE	B	LATINA	D	LEAVENWORTH	C	LEONARD	D	LIM	C
LANSDDNE	C	LATIUM	D	LEFAVERS	B	LEONARDD	B	LIMA	B
LANSING	B	LATDM	O	LEAVITT	B	LEONARDOTDWN	D	LIMBER	B
LANTERN	B	LATDΝIA	B	LEAVITIVILLE	B	LEONI	B	LIMEKILN	D
LANTIS	B	LATDUCHE	O	LEBAM	B	LEGUEIEU	D	LIMERICK	C
LANTON	O	LATDUR	B	LEBANDN	C	LEROAL	C	LIMERIDGE	D
LANTON, LOW	C	LATDURELL	B	LEBEAU	D	LEROD	C	LIMKING	B
PRECIRITATION		LATTAS	D	LEBEC	B	LERDY	B	LIMDN	C
LANTONIA	B	LATTY	D	LEBD	E	LERRDW	C	LIMDN, WET	D
LANTRY	B	LAUDEROALE	D	LEBSACK	C	LESHARA	B	LIMDNE	B
LANTZ	D	LAUDERHILL	B/D	LECK KILL	B	LESHD	C	LIMPIA	C
LANVER	C	LAUFER	D	LECRAG	D	LESLIE	D	LINCD	B
LANYON	C/D	LAUGENOUR, LDAMY	C	LEDFORD	B	LESON	D	LINCCLN	A
LAP	O	SUBSTRATUM		LEDGEFRK	A	LESPEATE	C	LINDAAS	C/D
LARARITA	C	LAUGENOUR, SILTY	B	LEDMDUNT	D	LESTER	B	LINDALE	C
LAROUN	B	SUBSTRATUM		LEDDW	B	LESWILL	B	LINDELL	C
LARED	O	LAUGENOUR, ORAINED	B	LEDRU	D	LETA	C	LINDEN	B
LAREER	B	LAUGHLIN	C	LEDUB	B	LETCHER	D	LINDER	B
LAPHAM	A	LAUMAIA	B	LEDWITH	B/O	LETHA	C	LINDELEY	C
LAPINE	A	LAUREL	O	LEE	D	LETHENT	D	LINDRITH	B
LARLATT	C	LAURELWDDO	B	LEEBENCH	D	LETNEY	A	LINOSIDE	C
LARON	D	LAUREN	B	LEEDS	C	LETON	D	LINDSTRDM	B
LAPRTE	O	LAURENTZEN	B	LEEFIELD	C	LETDRT	B	LINDY	C
LAROSA	C	LAVACREEK	B	LFEKD	C	LETRI	B/D	LINE	B
LAPWAI	B	LAVALLEE	B	LEEKD, WARM	B	LETTIA	B	LINEVILLE	C
LARAND	B	LAVATE	B	LEELANAU	A	LEVASY	C	LINGANDRE	B
LARCHMDUNT	B	LAVEAGA	C	LEEMONT	D	LEVELTDN	D	LINHART	A
LARDELL	C	LAVEEN	B	LEERER	D	LEVELTDN, ORAINED	C	LINGER	C
LAREDO	B	LAVENTANA	B	LEERAY	D	LEVERETT	C	LINKER	B
LARES	C	LAVERKIN	C	LEESBURG	B	LEVIATHAN	B	LINKUP	D
LARGD	B	LAVIC	B	LEESVILLE	B	LEVY	D	LINKVILLE	B

NOTES: TWD HYDROLDGIC SOIL GRDRS SUCH AS B/C INOICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATIDN.
MDOIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM. REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES RHASE FDUNO IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

LINLITHGO	B LODI	B LOPEZ	D LOZANO	B LYLES	B/D
LINNE	C LOOCO	O LOPWASH	B LOZIER	D LYMAN	C/D
LINNET	C LODO	O LORACK	B LUALUALEI	O LYMANSON	C
LINNEUS	B LOFFTUS	C LORADEALE	C LUANA	B LYME	C
LINO	B LCFTON	D LORAIN	C/D LUAP	C LYNCH	O
LINOYER	B LOGAN	O LOPAN	B LUBBOCK	B LYNCHBURG	C
LINRCSE	C LOGEELL	B LORAY	A LUBRECHT	C LYNOEN	B
LINSLAW	D LOGERT	B LOROSTOWN	C LUCAS	O LYNN HAVEN	B/D
LINT	P LOGHOUSE	B LOREAUVILLE	C LUCE	C LYNNBOW	O
LINTON	B LOGRING	D LORELLA	C LUCEDALE	B LYNNOYL	A
LINVELOT	B LOGY	B LORENA	C LUCERNE	B LYNN	B/D
LINVILLE	B LOHLER	C LORENZO	B LUCERO	B LYNNVILLE	C
LINWELL	C LOHMILLER	C LCPETTO	B LUCIEN	C LYNNWOOD	A
LINWOOD	A/O LOHNES	A LCRING	C LUCILE. MOODERATELY	C LYNX	B
LIPAN	O LOHSWAN	D LCRMAN	D WET	B LYNCREEK	B
LIPKE	D LOIRE	F LCRTA	E LUCILE. DRAINED	B LYONMAN	B
LIPPINCOTT	B/O LOKEN	C LOS ALAMOS	C LUCKENBACH	C LYONS	O
LIPPITT	C LOKERN	C LOS BANDS	C LUCKIAMUTE	O LYONSVILLE	B
LIRIOS	S LDKERN.	D LOS GATOS	C LUCKY	C LYRA	O
LISADE	B SALINE-ALKALI.	C LOS GUINEOS	C LUCKY STAR	B LYRE	B
LISAM	D WET	C LOS OSOS	C LUCKYRICH	P LYSTAIR	B
LISBON	E LOKERN.	D LOS RIBLES	B LUCY	A LYTELL	B
LISCO	C SALINE-ALKALI	C LOS TANDS	C LUO	O LYVILLE	B
LISCOMB	B LOKSEE	B/D LOSANTVILLE	C LUOEN	O LYX	B
LISK	B LOLAK	O LOSEE	B LUDINGTON	B MABANK	O
LISMAS	O LOLALITA	E LOSTEASIN	C LUOLOW	C MABEL	C
LISMORE	B LOLEKAA	B LOSTCREEK	B LUOEERS	C MABEN	C
LITCHFIELD	A LOLETA	C LOSTINE	E LUFKIN	O MABI	O
LITHGOW	C LOLITE	D LOSTPOINT	D LUGERT	P MABRAY	O
LITIMBER	B LOLO	B LOSTSPRING	B LUGOFF	B MACAR	B
LITTLE	O LOLON	B LOSTVALLEY	C LUHON	B MACAREENO	O
LITRO	O LOLPEAK	A LOSTWELLS	B LUKE	C MACE	B
LITTLE HORN	C LOMA	C LOSTWELLS. WET	C LUKIN	C MACEDONIA	B
LITTLE POLE	D LOMAKI	B LOTHAIR	C LULA	B MACFARLANE	B
LITTLE WOOD	B LOMALTA	D LCTT	C LULING	O MACHETE	C
LITTLE AXE	B LOMART	R LCTUS	C LULUOE	C MACHIAS	B
LITTLE BEAR	B LOMAX	B LCTUSPOINT	C LUMBEE	B/O MACHEUDO	O
LITTLE JOHN	C LOMETA	C LOU	B LUMBERLY	B MACK	R
LITTLE ENAN	C LOMILL	D LOUOEPRBACK	C LUMMER	B MACK, LOAMY	C
LITTLETON	B LOMIRA	E LOUDON	C LUMMI	O SURSTRATUM	
LITTSAN	C LOMITAS	D LOUDONVILLE	C LUMMI. DRAINED	C MACKEN	O
LITZ	C LOMINE	C LOUELLA	B LUMMUS	C MACKERRICHER	A
LIV	D LOMONO	E LOUGHBORO	C LUNA	C MACKEY	C
LIVE&K	B LONCAQ	B LOUIE	C LUNDBR	O MACKSBURG	B
LIVERMORE	B LONOO	C LOUIECREEK	B LUNOS	C MACHEAL	B
LIVIA	D LONDONDERRY	C/D LOUIN	D LUNDY	O MACDMB	B
LIVINGSTDN	D LONE	C LOUISA	B LUNING	A MACDMBER	C
LIVONA	B LCNE ROCK	B LOUISBURG	B LUNT	C MACON	B
LIZE	B LONEBEAR	O LOUP	D LLPE	B MADALIN	O
LIZZANT	B LONELY	C LCLPLDUD	E LUPINTO	B MADAWSKA	B
LLANDS	C LONEPINE	S LOURDES	C LUPINTO. SALINE	C MADOEN	C
LOARC	R LONERIDGE	C LOUSCOT	C LUPODYOMA	B MADDOCK	A
LOBDELL	B LONESTAR	E LOUVIERS	O LUPPINO	O MADELIA	B/D
LOSELVILLE	C LONETREE	A LOVE JOY	C LUPTON	A/O MADELINE	O
LOEGERG	C LONEWOOD	B LVELACE	B LUTON. PONOED	O MADERA	O
LOBERT	B LONGCREEK	D LVELANDO	C LURA	C/O MADGE	B
LOBITOS	C LONCFORD	C LVELANDO.	O LURAY	C/O MAOILL	B
LOBO	D LONGJIM	D ELEVATION>6500	D LURNICK	C MAISON	B
LOBURN	D LONGLOIS	B LOVELL	D LUSETTI	B MADONNA	C
LOCANE	D LONGMARE	D LOVELOCK	D LUSK	C MAORAK	C
LOCHEY	C LONGMONT	C LOVELOCK.	C LUTA	B MAORAS	C
LOCHLOOSA	C LONGRIE	B SALINE-ALKALI	C LUTAK	B MAORIO	B
LOCHSA	B LONGVAL	B LOVELOCK. DRAININFO	C LUTE	O MADRNE	C
LOCKE	B LONGVIEW	C LOVEWELL	B LUTH	C MADUREZ	B
LOCKERY	C LONIGAN. COBBLY	P LOVLINE	C LUTHER	B MAES	B
LOCKERY, COBBLY	D LONIGAN. COBBLY	C LOWELL	C LUTIE	B MAGALLON	B
LOCKHART	R SUBSTRATUM	C LOWERCREEK	A LUTON	O MAGALENA	O
LOCKPORT	B LONMBM	B LOWNBBS	B LUTZERLOH	B MAGGB	B
LOCKTON	B LONNA	B LOWRY	B LUVERNE	C MAGGIN	C
LOCKWOOD	B LONKE	B LOWS	E/O LUXOR	O MAGHILLS	B
LOCKWOOD, WET	C LONTI	D LOWVILLE	B LUZENA	O MAGIC	O
LOCO	C LOOKINGGLASS	C LEX	C LYBROOK	O MAGINNIS	O
LOCODA	D LOOKOUT	C LOXLEY	A/O LYDA	O MAGNA	O
LOCUST	C LOOMER	C LOYAL	B LYDICK	B MAGNET	C
LODALLEY	O LOOMIS	D LOYALTON	O LYERLY	O MAGNOR	C
LODAR	D LOONY	C LOYSVILLE	O LYFOPO	C MAGNUS	C
LODE	B LOPER	C LOZA	D LYKENS	C MAGOTHA	O

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

MAGOTSU	D	MANAWA	C	MARGO	B	MARYSTOWN	C	MAY	B
MAGUAYO	C	MANBURN	D	MARIA	B	MASADA	C	MAY DAY	D
MAHALA	D	MANCERONA	A	MARIANA	C	MASARDIS	A	MAYACAMA	C
MAHALASVILLE	B/D	MANCHESTER	A	MARIAS	D	MASARYK	A	MAYBELL	A
MAHAN	C	MANDAN	B	MARIAVILLE	D	MASCAMP	D	MAYBERRY	C
MAHANA	B	MANDARIN	C	MARICAO	B	MASCARENAS	C	MAYESO	D
MAHASKA	B	MANDERFIELD	B	MARICOPA	B	MASCHETAH	B	MAYBID	D
MAHOGAN	C	MANDEVILLE	B	MARIETTA	C	MASCOTTE	B/D	MAYDOL	B
MAHONING	D	MANDY	C	MARILLA	C	MASCDTTE.	D	MAYER	B/D
MAHOOSUC	A	MANET	B	MARIMEL	C	DEPRESSATIONAL		MAYES	D
MAHTOMEDI	A	MANFRED	D	MARIMEL, DRAINED	B	MASET	B	MAYFIELD	B
MAHTOWA	C/D	MANGUM	D	MARINA	B	MASHAM	D	MAYFLDWER	C
MAHKUNA	B	MANHATTAN	A	MARINE	C	MASHEL	B	MAYER	C
MAIA	B	MANHEIM	C	MARION	D	MASHULAVILLE	B/D	MAYHEW	D
MAIDEN	C	MANI	C	MARITO	B	MASKELL	B	MAYMEAD	B
MAIL	A	MANIKAN	B	MARIPOSA	C	MASN	B	MAYMEN	D
MAINSTAY	D	MANILA	C	MARISCAL	D	MASONFORT	D	MAYNARD LAKE	A
MAITLAND	B	MANISTEE	A	MARISSA	C	MASONTOWN	D	MAYO	B
MAJADA	B	MANITA	C	MARKES	D	MASSACK	C	MAYODAN	B
MAJUBA	C	MANITOWISH	B	MARKESEN	B	MASSACK, DRAINED	B	MAYWORTH	C
MAKAALAE	B	MANLEY	B	MARKEST	D	MASSADONA	D	MAYQUEEN	B
MAKAH	B	MANLIUS	C	MARKEY	A/D	MASSANETTA	B	MAYSdorf	B
MAKALAPA	D	MANN	B/D	MARKHAM	C	MASSANUTTEN	B	MAYSPINGS	B
MAKAPILI	B	MANNING	B	MARLAKA	D	MASSEBACH	B	MAYTAG	D
MAKAWAO	B	MANDGUE	D	MARKLAND	C	MASSENA	C	MAYTOWN	C
MAKAWELI	B	MANDR	B	MARLEPASS	D	MASSIE	D	MAYVILLE	B
MAKENA	B	MANSELO	B	MARTON	C	MASTERSON	B	MAYWOOD	B
MAKI	C	MANSFIELD	D	MARLA	D	MATA	C	MAZARN	C
MAKIKI	B	MANSIC	B	MARLAKA	D	MATAGDRDA	D	MAZASKA	C/D
MAKLAK	A	MANSKER	B	MARLPORO	B	MATAMORDS	C	MAZDALE	B
MAKOTI	B	MANSONIA	B	MARLEAN	B	MATANUSKA	B	MAZOURKA	C
MAL	C	MANTACHEIE	C	MARLETTE	B	MATANZAS	B	MAZUMA	B
MALA	B	MANTECA	C	MARLDW	C	MATAPEAKE	B	MC CDRT	B
MALABAR	B/D	MANTEO	C/D	MARLTON	C	MATAWAN	C	MCAFEE	C
MALABAR,	D	MANTER	B	MARMARTH	B	MATCHER	A	MCALLEN	B
DEPRESSATIONAL		MANTON	B	MARMARTH, CDDL	C	MATFIELD	C	MCALLISTER	C
MALABAR,	D	MANU	C	MARNA	C/D	MATGO	D	MCALPIN	C
FREQUENTLY		MANVEL	B	MAROSA	B	MATHENY	B	MCREE	C
FLOODED		MANVEL, SALINE	C	MAPOTZ	C	MATHERS	B	MCBETH	D
MALABON	C	MANZANAR	C	MARPA	C	MATHERTON	B	MCBETH, SALINE	C
MALACHY	B	MANZANITA	C	MARPLEEN	D	MATHESON	B	MCBETH, DRAINED	C
MALAGA	B	MANZANITA.	B	MARQUETTE	A	MATHIAS	B	MCBIGGAM	C
MALAGA, STONY	A	GRAVELLY	C	MARQUEZ	C	MATHIS	C	MCRIDE	B
MALAMA	A	MANZANO	B	MARR	B	MATHISTON	C	MCAFFERY	A
MALARGO	B	MANZANOLA	C	MARPIDTT	B	MATHON	B	MCCAIN	C
MALAYA	D	MAPLE MOUNTAIN	B	MARRROWBONE	C	MATLACHA	C	MCCAILEB	B
MALBIS	B	MAPLECREST	B	MARSDEN	B	MATNEFLAT	B	MCCALL	B
MALCOLM	B	MAPLEHILL	C	MARSEILLES	B	MATOY	C	MCCALLY	D
MALDEN	A	MAPLETON	C	MARSELL	B	MATTAMUSKEET	D	MCCAMMDN	C
MALEZA	B	MAPLETON, STONY	C/D	MARSHALL	B	MATTAN	D	MCCANN	B
MALHEUR	C	MARACK	C	MARSHAN	B/D	MATTAPEX	C	MCCAREY	C
MALIBU	D	MARAGUEZ	B	MARSHBROOK	D	MATTAPONI	C	MCCRARAN	B
MALIN	C	MARANA	B	MARSHDALE	D	MATUNUCK	D	MCCARTHY	B
MALJAMAR	B	MARATHON	B	MARSHDALE, DRAINED	C	MAU	C	MCCASH	B
MALLORY	C	MARBLE	A	MARSHFIELD	B/D	MAUBILA	C	MCCLAVE	C
MALM	C	MARBLECREEK	B	MARSING	B	MAUDE	B	MCLEARY	D
MALMESA	D	MARBLEMOUNT	B	MART	B	MAUDLIN	B	MCLELLAN	B
MALO	B	MARBLEMOUNT,	C	MARTEL	D	MAUGHAN	C	MCLOUD	C
MALOTERRE	D	CHANNERY	C	MARTELLA	C	MAUKEY	C	MCCLURE	C
MALOTT	B	MARCADO	D	MARTIN	C	MAUMEE	A/D	MCCOIN	D
MALOY	B	MARCELINAS	D	MARTIN PENA	D	MAUNABO	D	MCCOLL	D
MALPAIS	B	MARCELLON	C	MARTINECK	D	MAUPIN	C	MCCOLLM	B
MALSTROM	B	MARCETTA	B	MARTINEZ	D	MAUREPAS	D	MC CONNEL	B
MALVERN	C	MARCIAL	D	MARTINI	B	MAURERTOWN	D	MC CONNEL, FLOODED	A
MAMALA	D	MARCLAY	C	MARTINSBURG	B	MAURICE	B	MCCOOK	B
MAMDU	C	MARCOLA	C	MART INSDALE	B	MAURY	B	MCCORNICK	C
MANAHAA	C	MARCONI	C	MARTINSON	C	MAUVAINS	C	MCCORT	B
MANAHAWKIN	D	MARCOTT	C	MARTINSVILLE	B	MAVCD	C	MCCDY	C
MANANA	C	MARCOU	B	MARTINTON	C	MAVEPICK	C	MCCREE	B
MANARD	D	MARCUM	C	MARTIS	B	MAVIF	B/D	MCCRORY	D
MANARD, GRAVELLY	C	MARCUS	B/D	MARTISCD	B/D	MAWAE	A	MCCROSSET	B
SUBSTRATUM		MARCUSE	D	MARTY	B	MAWER	B	MCCULLOUGH	B
MANASSA	C	MARCY	D	MARUMSCD	C	MAX	B	MCCULLY	C
MANASSAS	B	MARDIN	C	MARVAN	D	MAXCREEK	B/D	MCCUMBER	B
MANASTASH	C	MARENKO	C/D	MARVELL	B	MAXEY	C	MCCUNE	D
MANATEE	B/D	MARESUA	B	MARVIN	C	MAXFIELD	B/D	MCCURDY	C
MANATEE,	D	MARGATE	B/D	MARVYN	B	MAXTON	B	MCCUTCHEN	D
DEPRESSATIONAL		MARGERUM	B	MARY	C	MAXVILLE	B	MCDADE	C
MANATEE, FLOODED	D	MARGIE	C	MARYSLAND	B/D	MAXWELL	D	MCDANIEL	B

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

MCDERMOTT	B	MECKLENBURG	C	MERDEN	O	MIKIM, WET	C	MINNEOSA	B
MCDOLE	B	MECOSTA	A	MEREDITH	B	SUBSTRATUM	C	MINNEQUA	C
MCDONALD	C	MEDA	E	MERETA	C	MIKKALO	C	MINNETONKA	O
MCDONALDSVILLE	C/D	MEDANO	D	MERGEL	B	MILACA	C	MINNETONKA, SILTY	C/D
MCDUFF	C	MEDARY	C	MERIDIAN	B	MILAN	B	SUBSTRATUM	
MCELMOD	C	MEDBURN	B	MERINO	C	MILBURY	C	MINNEWAUKEAN	A/D
MCELROY	B	MEDCO	D	MERKEL	E	MILBY	B	MINNIEPEAK	O
MCEWEN	B	MEDFORD	B	MEPLIN	D	MILCAN	C	MINNIEPEAK	A
MCFADDEN	B	MEDFRA	D	MERMONTAU	D	MILOPEO	C	MINNIEPEAK,	B
MCAFAIN	C	MEDICINE	B	MERMILL	B/O	MILES	B	OVERBLOWN,	
MCFARLAND	B	MEDLEY	B	MEFNA	B	MILFORO	B/O	GRAVELLY	
MCFAUL	C	MEDLIN	D	MEROS	A	MILHAM	B	MINNIEPEAK,	
MCGAFFEY	B	MFDOMAK	O	MERRICK	E	MILITARY	B	OVERBLOWN	B
MCGARR	C	MEDORA	E	MERRILL	C	MILL HOLLOW	B	MINNIEVILLE	C
MCGARVEY	C	MEDWAY	E	MERRILLAN	C	MILLAADORE	C	MINNINAUD	C
MCGARY	C	MEEGERNOT	E	MERRIMAC	A	MILLARD	B	MINNITH	C
MCGHEEE	C	MEEGERO	E	MERRITT	C	MILLBORO	O	MINNYE	B
MCGILVERY	D	MEEHAN	B	MERRITT, CLAYEY	B	MILLBROOK	B	MINOA	C
MCGINNIS	C	MEEEKS	B	SUBSTRATUM,		MILLBURN	B	MINOCQUA	B/D
MCGINTY	R	MEE TEETSE	D	DRAINED		MILLER	D	MINTER	O
MCGIRK	C	MEGALOS	D	MERRITT, DRAINED	B	MILLERLAKE	B	MINTO	C
MCGIRK, LOW PRECIPITATION	D	MEGETT	D	MERSHON	C	MILLERLUX	O	MINU	D
MCGOWAN	B	MEGUINOT	C	MERTON	E	MILLERTON	D	MINVALE	B
MCGRATH	B	MEHLHORN	C	MEFWIN	A/O	MILLETT	A/O	MINVENDO	O
MCGREW	B	MEIKLE	D	MESA	B	MILLGROVE	B/D	MINWELLS	C
MCGUFFEY	D	MEISS	D	MESABA	C	MILLHEIM	C	MIPPON	C
MCGUIRE	B	MEKINOCK	D	MESCAL	C	MILLHI	D	MIRABAL	C
MCHENRY	B	MELAKWA	C	MESCALERO	C	MILLPOPPER	A	MIRACLE	C
MCLILWAINE	B	MELAND	C	MESEI	D	MILICH	O	MIRAGE	C
MCINTDSH	B	MELBOURNE	B	MESPUN	A	MILICOMA	C	MIRAMAR	B
MCINTYRE	B	MELPY	E	MESSE	C	MILLIGAN	C	MIRAND	O
MCIVNEY	C	MELD	C	MET	B	MILLING	O	MIRANDA	D
MCKAMIE	D	MELDER	B	METAMORA	B	MILLINGTON	B/O	MIRES	A
MCKAY	C	MELGA	D	METCALF	D	MILLIS	C	Mires, STONY	B
MCKEE	D	MELHOMES	D	METEA	B	MILLPAW	C	MIRKWOOD	D
MCKEEETH	B	MELITA	A	METH	C	MILLPOT	B	MIRROR	C
MCKELVIF	A	KELLENTHIN	D	MELTIGOSHE	B	MILLRACE	B	MIRROR LAKE	A
MCKENNA	D	MELLOR	D	METCOLIUS	B	MILLPOCK	A	MISAD	B
MCKENNA, DRAINED	C	MELLOR, STRATIFIED	C	METRE	D	MILLSAP	O	MISENHEIMER	C
MCKENZIE	D	SUBSTRATUM		METZ	B	MILLSDALE	B/O	MISHAK	O
MCKINLEY	B	MELLOTT	B	MFIXICO	O	MILLSHOLM	O	MISHAK, DRAINED	C
MCKINNEY	C	MELOCHE	D	MFIXISPRING	O	MILLSITE	B	MISSION	D
MCKNIGHT	B	MELOLAND	C	MEYSTRE	B	MILLVILLE	B	MISSISSOQUI	A
MCLAINE	C	MELROSE	C	MHDON	O	MILLWOOD	O	MISSLER	B
MCLAUPIN	B	MELTON	D	MIAMI	E	MILNER	B	MISSOULA	D
MCLEOD	B	MELVILLE	B	MIAMIAN	C	MILOK	B	MITCH	B
MCLoughlin	B	MELVIN	D	MICANOPY	C	MILPITAS	C	MITCH, RARELY	C
MCMEEN	C	MEMALOOSE	C	MICCO	B/O	MILREN	C	FLOODEO	
MCMILLE	B	MEMPHIS	E	MICHELSON	B	MILTON	C	MITCHELL	B
MCMULLIN	O	MENAHGA	A	MICHIGAMME	C	MILVAR	C	MITIWANGA	C
MCMURDIE	C	MENARD	B	MICKEY	D	MIMBRES	P	MITKOF	D
MCMURRAY	D	MENASHA	D	MICROY	C	MIMOSA	C	MITKOF, MODERATELY	C
MCMURRAY, DRAINED	C	MENBO	C	MIDAS	C	MINA	B	WET	
MCNARY	D	MENCEBOURE	C	MIDCO	A	MINALOOSA	B	MITRE	C
MCNEAL	R	MENDEL TNA	D	MIDDLE	C	MINAM	B	MITRING	C
MCNULL	C	MENDEL TNA,	B	MIDDLEBURY	E	MINAT	B	MITTEN	B
MCNULTY	B	LACUSTRI		MIDDLEMARCH	B	MINATARE	O	MIVIDA	B
MCPAUL	B	SUBSTRATUM		MIDDLETOWN	B	MINCHEY	B	MIZEL	D
MCPHIE	B	MENDENHALL	D	MIDDLEWOOD	D	MINCHUMINA	D	MOAB	B
MCQUARRIE	D	MENDI	B	MIDELIGHT	E	MINCO	B	MOAG	D
MCQUEEN	C	MENDOCINO	B	MIDESSA	B	MINDEGO	C	MOANO	O
MCRAE	B	MENDON	B	MIDFORK	E	MINDEN	B	MOAPA	C
MCRAVEN	C	MENDOTA	B	MIOLAND	D	MINE	B	MOAULA	A
MCTAGGART	B	MENEFE	D	MIDMONT	C	MINEOLA	A	MORATE	O
MCVEGAS	D	MENFRO	B	MIDNIGHT	D	MINER	O	MOBEETIE	B
MCVICKERS	C	MENILO	D	MIDO	A	MINERAL	C	MOBERG	B
MEAD	D	MENO	C	MIDRAW	D	MINERAL MOUNTAIN	C	MOBL	B
MEADIN	A	MENOKEN	C	MIDVALE	C	MINERSVILLE	B	MOBRIDGE	B
MEADLAND	C	MENOMINEE	A	MIDWAY	D	MINESINGER	C	MOCA	O
MEADOWBROOK	B/D	MENTO	C	MIERHILL	C	MINETA	C	MOCAREY	D
MEADOWCREEK	C	MENTOR	B	MIFRUF	B	MINGO	C	MOCHO	B
MEADOWLAKE	C	MENZEL	B	MIESEN	C	MINGUS	D	MOCKLER	B
MEADOWVILLE	B	MEQUON	C	MIFFLIN	B	MINIDOKA	C	MOCMONT	B
MEANS	C	MEP ROUGE	B	MIGEHN	B	MINKLER	D	MOCTILEME	C
MEARES	D	MERCED	D	MIGUEL	D	MINLITH	D	MODA	D
MECAN	R	MERGEDES	D	MIKE	D	MINNEHA	C	MODALE	C
MECHANICSBURG	C	MERCER	C	MIKESELL	C	MINNEiska	P	MODENA	B
MECKESVILLE	C	PERCEY	C	MIKIM	B	MINNEOPA	B	MODESTO	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS E/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

MODJESKA	B	MONTCALM	A	MORTENSON	C	MUIR	B	MYDMA, WET	B
MOOKIN	C	MONTE	B	MORTENSON, COBBLY	D	MUIRKIRK	B	MYRA	C
MOOC	C	MONTE CRISTO	O	MORTON	B	MUKILTEO	D	MYRICK	C
MOODYON	C	MONTECITO	B	MORVAL	B	MUKILTEO, DRAINED	C	MYRTLE	B
MOE	B	MONTEGRANDE	D	MOSBY	C	MULAT	D	MYSTEN	A
MOEN	C	MONTELL	D	MOSCA	B	MULDOON	B	MYSTIC	C
MOENKOPIE	D	MONTELLO	C	MOSCOW	C	MULROW	D	NAALEHU	B
MOEPITZ	B	MONTEOCHA	D	MOSEL	C	MULETT	D	NAALEHU, BEDPOCK	C
MOFFAT	B	MONTEOLA	D	MOSSES	B	MULGON	B	SUBSTRATUM	
MOGG	D	MONTEROSA	D	MOSSES, BOULDERY	C	MULHALL	B	NABESNA	D
MOGLIA	C	MONTESA	C	MDSHANNON	B	MULHOLLAND	B	NACHES	B
MOGOLLON	B	MONTEVALLO	D	MOSHEIM	D	MULHOP	D	NACHUSA	B
MOGOTE	C	MONTEZ	B	MOSHER	D	MULKEY	C	NACIMIENTO	C
MOHALL	B	MONTGOMERY	D	MOSHERVILLE	C	MULLICA	C	NACLINA	D
MOHAVE	B	MONTICELLO	B	MOSHUP	C	MULLIG	B	NACDGDDCHES	B
MOHAWK	B	MONTIETH	B	MOSICA	B	MULLINS	D	NADA	D
MOHOCKEN	C	MONTLID	C	MOSINEE	B	MULLYON	D	NADEAU	B
MOIESE	B	MONTMORENCI	B	MOSLANDER	D	MULSHOE	C	NADINA	D
MOINES	C	MONTNEVA	C	MOSMAN	D	MULSTAY	C	NADRA	D
MOINGONA	B	MONTOSO	B	MDSO	P	MULT	C	NAEGELIN	D
MOJO	C	MONTOUR	D	MOSQUET	D	MULTEY	B	NAFF	B
MOKELEMUNE	D	MONTOYA	D	MOSROC	D	MULTNOMAH	B	NAGITSY	C
MOKENA	C	MONTPELLIER	C	MOSSYROCK	B	MULTDRPOR	A	NAGLE	B
MOKIAK	B	MONTROSS	C	MDSWELL	D	MUNDAL	C	NAGROM	C
MOKINS	D	MONTVALE	D	MOTA	P	MUNDELEIN	B	NAHA	C
MOKO	D	MONTVERDE	B/D	MOTEN	C	MUNDEN	P	NAHATCHIE	C
MOKULEIA	B	MONTWEL	C	MOTLEY	B	MUNDOS	B	NAHMA	B/D
MOL ALLA	B	MONTWEL, ALKALI	B	MTOQUA	O	MUNDT	C	NAHON	D
MOLANO	B	MONUE	B	MOTT	B	MUNI	D	NAHRUB	D
MOLAS	D	MONVERO	A	MOTTLANDO	B	MUNISING	B	NAHUNTA	C
MOLCAL	B	MOODY	B	MOTTO	D	MUNJOR	B	NAIWA	B
MOLENA	A	MOOHOO	B	MOTTSVILLE	A	MUNK	C	NAKAI	B
MOLION	D	MOOLACK	A	MOULTON	C	MUNNELL	B	NAKARNA	B
MOLLLCY	C	MOONLIGHT	B	MOULTRIE	D	MUNSET	D	NAKINA	B/D
MOLLMAN	B	MOONSHINE	D	MOUND	C	MUNSON	D	NAKNEK	D
MOLLVILLE	O	MOONSTONE	C	MOUNDHAVEN	A	MUNUSCONG	B/D	NAKDCHNA	D
MOLLY	B	MC CONVILLE	B	MOUNDPRAIRIE	B/D	MURAD	B	NALAKI	C
MOLOKAI	B	MOOREVILLE	C	MOUNOPRAIRIE,	D	MURANCH	C	NALDO	B
MOLSON	B	MOOSE RIVER	O	PONDEO	I	MURDO	B	NALL	D
MOLYNEUX	B	MOOSEO	C	MOUNTDVILLE	A	MURDDCK	C	NAMBE	B
MOMOLI	B	MOOSELAKE	A/D	MOUNT HOME	B	MUREN	B	NAMELA	C
MONA	B	MOOSHAUNEE	C	MOUNT LUCAS	C	MURNEN	B	NAMEOKI	D
MONACAN	C	MOOSILAUKE	C	MOUNTADAMS	B	MUROC	D	NAMON	B
MONACHE	B	MOPANA	D	MOUNTAINBOY	D	MURPHY	C	NAMUR	D
MONAO	B	MOPANG	B	MOUNTAINBURG	D	MURRIETA	D	NANANKIN	A
MONAONOCK	B	MOQUAH	B	MOUNTAINEER	C	MURRILL	B	NANCY	B
MONAHANS	B	MORA	C	MOUNTAINVIEW	C	MURTIP	B	NANIAK	D
MONAROA	D	MORADO	C	MOUNTAINVILLE	B	MURVILLE	A/D	NANKIN	C
MONASTERIO	C	MORALES	D	MOUNTMED	D	MUSCATINE	B	NANNY	B
MONAVILLE	B	MORAN	B	MOUNTMED,	C	MUSE	C	NANNYTON	B
MONBUTTE	C	MORANCH	B	MODERATELY WET	I	MUSELLA	B	NANSEMOND	C
MONCHA	B	MORAPOS	C	MOUNTVIEW	B	MUSICK	B	NANSENE	B
MONOAMIN	C	MORD	C	MOUZON	D	MUSINIA	B	NANSEPSEP	C
MONOEY	C	MOREAU	D	MOVILLE	C	MUSKEGO	A/D	NANSUS	D
MONOOVI	B	MOREHEAD	C	MOWATA	D	MUSKEGO, MARSHY	D	NANTAHALA	B
MONEE	D	MOREHOUSE	D	MOWEA	B	MUSKEGO, CLAY LOAM	D	NANTUCKET	C
MONGAUP	C	MORELAND	D	MDWER	C	SUBSTRATUM	D	NANUM	B
MONICO	C	MORENO	C	MOWITCH	D	MUSKELLUNGE	D	NAPA	D
MONIDA	C	MORET	D	MOXEE	O	MUSKINGUM	C	NAPIER	B
MONIERCO	D	MDREY	D	MOYERS	C	MUSKOGEE	C	NAPLENE	B
MONITEAU	C/O	MORFITT	B	MOYERSON	D	MUSOFARE	C	NAPOLEON	A/D
MONITOR	C	MORGALA	C	MOYINA	D	MUSQUIZ	C	NAPPANEE	D
MONJEAU	D	MORGANFIELD	B	MT. AIRY	A	MUSSEL	B	NAPTOWNE	B
MONCLINE	C	MORIARTY	D	MT. CARROLL	B	MUSSELHELL	B	NARANJITO	C
MONOGRAM	B	MORICAL	C	MT. HOOD	B	MUSSERHILL	C	NARANJD	C
MONONA	B	MORLEY	C	MT. OLIVE	C	MUSSEY	B/D	NARCISSE	C
MONONGAHELA	C	MORLING	D	MT. VERNON	C	MUSTANG	A/D	NARCOOSSEE	C
MONROE	B	MORMON MESA	D	MUCARA	D	MUTNALA	B	NARD	B
MONROEVILLE	C/O	MOROCCO	B	MUCKALEE	D	MUZZLER	D	NAREL	B
MONSE	B	MORONI	D	MUD SPRINGS	C	MYAKKA	B/D	NARGAR	B
MONSERATE	C	MOROP	C	MUDCD	O	MYAKKA,	D	NARK	C
MONSERATE, THIN SURFACE	D	MORPH	B/O	MUOLAVIA	B	DEPRESSIGNAL	I	NARLDN	D
MDNSON	C/D	MORRIS	B	MUDRAY	O	MYAKKA, TIDAL	D	NARNETT	B
MONTAGUE	O	MDRRISON	B	MUFF	C	MYATT	D	NARON	B
MONTALTO	C	MORRISTOWN	C	MUG	C	MYERS	D	NARRAGANSETT	B
MONTARA	O	MORROW	C	MUGGINS	D	MYERSVILLE	B	NARRAGUINNEP	D
MONTAUK	C	MORSE	D	MUGHOUSE	C	MYFDRD	D	NARROWS	O
MONTBORNE	C	MORSET	B	MUGHUT	C	MYLREA	C	NARTA	O
					C	MYOMA	A	NARU	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

NASER	B	NEHALEM. FLOODED	C	NEWALBIN. MUCK	D	NIKAL	B	NOONAN	D
NASH	B	NEHAR	B	SUBSTRATUM	D	NIKEY	B	NDPAH	C
NASHMEAD	B	NEHAR. STONY	C	NEWALBIN. PONDDED	D	NIKFUL	B	NORA	B
NASHDBA	C	NEIBER	C	NEWALLA	D	NIKISHKA	B	NORAD	B
NASHVILLE	B	NEICE	B	NEWANNA	C	NIKLASON	B	NORBERT	D
NASHWAUK	C	NEILTON	A	NEWARK	C	NIKOLAI	D	NDRBORNE	B
NASKEAG	C	NEISSENBERG	C	NEWARK. PONDDED	D	NILAND	C	NORCAN	C
NASON	C	NEKIA	C	NEWARK. PONDDED.	D	NILER	D	NORD	B
NASON. GRAVELLY	B	NEKKEN	B	CODL		NILRAP	B	NDRBY	B
NASS	D	NEKOMA	B	NEWAKUM	B	NIMBRO	B	NORDEN	B
NASSAU	C	NELDORE	D	NEWAYCD	B	NIMERICK	C	NORDIC	B
NASSET	B	NELLA	B	NEWBELL	B	NIMMD	D	NORDICOL	B
NATAGA	A	NELLIS	B	NEWBEGP	B	NIMROD	C	NORDNESS	B
NATAL	D	NELMAN	C	NEWBEGP. WET	C	NIMS	C	NORFOLK	B
NATANK	C	NELSCOTT	C	NEWBFRN	C	NIMUE	B	NORFORK	D
NATCHEZ	B	NELSE	B	NEWBERRY	C	NINCH	B	NDPGE	B
NATCHITCIES	D	NELSON	C	NEWBRDN	B	NINEKAR	D	NDRGO	D
NATHALE	C	NEMADJI	P	NEWCO	D	NINEMILE	D	NORKA	B
NATHROP	C	NEMAH	D	NEWCOMB	A	NINEPIPE	B	NORKOOL	B
NATHROP. NONSTONY	B	NEMAH. DRAINED	C	NEWDALE	B	NINEVEH	B	NORLAND	B
NATHROP. CDBBLY	B	NEMICO	D	NEWELL	B	NINIGRET	B	NORMA	D
NATI	C	NEMOTE	A	NEWELLDTN	D	NICBELL	C	NORMA. DRAINED	C
NATIONAL	B	NEMOURS	C	NEWFIELD	B	NIDTA	D	NORMANGEE	D
NATKIM	B	NENANA	B	NEWFLAT	D	NIOTAZE	C	NORMANIA	B
NATDMAS	B	NENN	C	NEWFDRK	D	NIPE	B	NOROB	C
NATROY	D	NEDLA	D	NEWFOUND	C	NIPINTUCK	D	NORREST	C
NATURITA	B	NEOTOMA	B	NEWGLARUS	B	NIPPT	B	NORRIS	D
NAUKATI	D	NEPALTO	A	NEWHAN	A	NIPSUM	C	NORRISTON	A
NAUMBURG	C	NEPESTA	B	NEWHOUSE	B	NIRA	B	NORTE	C
NAUVOD	B	NEPHI	C	NEWKIPIK	D	NIRAC	C	NORTEZ	C
NAVACA	D	NEPDNSET	C	NEWLANDS	B	NIRE	C	NORTH PDWDER	C
NAVAJO	D	NEPPEL	B	NEWLANDS. WARM	C	NISENE	P	NORTHBCRO	C
NAVAN	D	NEPTUNE	A	NEWLIN	B	NISHNA	C/D	NORTHCASTLE	B
NAVASAN	A	NERESON	B	NEWLNAN	C	NISHNA. PONDED	O	NORTHCOTE	C/D
NAVIDAD	B	NESEPTT	R	NEWNATA	C	NISHON	D	NORTHDALE	C
NAVINA	B	NESDA	E	NEWPASS	C	NISQUALLY	A	NORTHFIELD	D
NAVO	D	NESHAMINY	B	NEWPDRT	C	NISULA	P	NORTHMDORE	C
NAWNEY	D	NESHABA	C	NEWRLANDS	B	NIRE	C	NORTHRUP	C
NAWT	D	NESIKA	B	NEWSKAH	P	NITTAW	D	NORTHSTAR	C
NAXING	B	NESIUS	A	NEWSDN	A/D	NIU	B	NORTHWATER	B
NAYE	C	NESKAHI	B	NEWSROCK	B	NIULII	C	NORTHWOOD	B/D
NAYPED	B	NESKDWIN	C	NEWSTEAD	C	NIWANA	P	NORTON	C
NAYRIB	D	NESD	D	NEWTON	A/D	NIWDT	C	NORTONYVILLE	C
NAZ	B	NESEPELM	C	NEWTNIA	B	NIX	D	NORWELL	C
NAZATDN	B	NESS	D	NEWTOWN	C	NIXA	C	NDRWICH	D
NEABSCO	C	NESSEL	B	NEWULM	B	NIXON	B	NDRWOOD	B
NEBAGD	C	NESTER	C	NEWVIENNA	B	NIXONTON	B	NOSRAC	B
NEBEKER	C	NESTDRIA	C/D	NEWVILLE	D	NIZINA	A	NOTAL	D
NEBGEN	D	NESTUCCA	D	NEYGAT	D	NOARK	B	NOTCHER	B
NEPISH	B	NET	C	NEZ PERCE	C	NOBE	D	NOTI	D
NEBONA	D	NETARTS	P	NGARDMAU	B	NOBLE	B	NDTNED	B
NECANICUM	B	NETCONG	B	NGARDDK	B	NOBLETON	C	NOTSPIER	D
NECESSITY	C	NETD	B	NGATPANG	C	NOBOCC	P	NOTTAWA	B
NECHE	C	NETGMA	R	NGEDEBUS	A	NDSCDT	A	NDTTER	B
NECNDNA	C	NETRAC	A	NGERSUUL	C	NOBUCK	C	NOTUS	C
NECTAR	C	NETTLES	D	NGERUNGGR	D	NOCKFM	C	NOTUS. DRAINED	B
NEDA	C	NETTLETON	C	NIAGARA	C	NODAWAY	B	NOQUE	D
NEDERLAND	B	NEUBERT	B	NIARADA	B	NODEN	B	NDVACAN	D
NEEDLE	D	NEUNS	C	NIAPT	E	NODINE	B	NDVARK	B
NEEDLE PEAK	C	NEURALIA	C	NIOPS	P	NOELKE	D	NDVARY	D
NEEDLE PEAK, LDAMY	B	NEURALIA, SANDY	B	NIBLEY	C	NOGAL	C	NOVATO	D
SUBSTRATUM		SUBSTRATUM		NIBSN	D	NOHILI	D	NOVINA	B
NEEDLE PEAK.	B	NEUSKE	B	NICANOR	D	NOKASIPPI	B/D	NDWATA	B
OCCASIONALLY		NEVADANILE	C	NICHDFLAT	C	NOKAY	C	NOWEN	B/D
FLOODED		NEVADOR	B	NICHDLIA	D	NDKHU	C	NOWDY	B
NEEDLETON	B	NEVARC	C	NICHDLIS	P	NDLAM	B	NDYER	B
NEEDLEYE	C	NEVAT	B	NICHOLSON	C	NOLICHUCKY	B	NDYES	C/D
NEEDMORE	C	NEVEE	B	NICHLVILLE	C	NOLIN	B	NDYD	C
NEELEY	B	NEVERSINK	D	NICKEL	B	NDLD	D	NOYSON	C
NEEN	C	NEVILLE	B	NICKIN	P	NDLTEN	C	NUAHS	B
NEEN. WET	D	NEVILLE. WET	C	NICKSVILLE	C	NDMARA	C	NUBY	D
NEEN. DRAINED	B	NEVIN	B	NICDDEMUS	B	NDME	D	NUBY. DRAINED	C
NEENAH	C	NEVINE	B	NICDDEMUS. FLOODED	C	NOMIE	B	NUBY. PRDTECTED	C
NEER	B	NEVKA	C	NICOLAS	A	NONDALTON	B	NUC	C
NEESES	C	NEVOYER	D	NICOLLET	B	NONOPAHU	D	NUCKDLLS	B
NEESOPAH	B	NEVTAH	C	NICO	C	NDNPAREIL	D	NUCLA	0
NEFF	C	NEVU	C	NIELSEN	D	NOOK	C	NUECES	C
NEGLEY	B	NEW CAMBRIA	C	NIGHTHAWK	B	NOOKACHAMPS	D	NUEVA	B
NEHALEM	B	NEWALBIN	B/D	NIHILL	P	NOOKSACK	C	NUFF	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM. REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

NUGENT	A	D CONALUFTEE	B	DLD CAMP	D	DOPENLAKE	D	OSAKIS	B
NUKRUN	D	DCDNEE	C	DLDENBURG	E	DPE DUDN	C	OSBORN	C
NULEY	B	DCDNTD	B	DLOHAM	C/D	DPHIR	C	DSEDRN.	D
NULLIGAM	S	DCDSTA	D	DLDLS	D	OPIHIKAD	D	MDOERATELY	
NUMA	B	DCDUEDC	A	DLDSFERRY	C	OPLIN	C	WET	
NUNDA	C	DCQUEOC,	B	OLOSMAR	B/D	DPPID	D	OSCAR	D
NUNEMAKER	D	MDDERATELY WET		DLDMSAR.	D	DPPID. STDNY	C	DSCURA	C
NUNICA	C	DCRAIG	D	DEPRESSIDNAL		OUAGA	C	OSGDOD	C
NUNN	C	DCTAGDN	B	DLEFLD	B	DDUIN	C	DSHA	B
NUNN, MODERATELY WET	B	DCTAVIA	B	DLENLND	D	DRA	C	DSHAWA	D
		DDAS	D	DLENTANGY	A/D	DRACLE	D	DSHKDSH	C
NUNNSTDN	C	DDELL	B	DLEQUA	B	DRAGRAN	D	DSHDMED	B
NUPART	D	DOEM	A	DLETE	C	DRAID	C	OSIER	A/D
NUPPER	D	DOENSDN	D	DLEX	B	ORAN	B	DSITD	C
NURKEY	B	ODERMDTT	C	DLF	D	DRANGE	D	DSKA	C
NUSS	D	DDERMDDT, STONY	B	OLGA	C	DRANGEBURG	B	DSMUND	B
NUTALL	D	DOESSA	O	OLI	B	ORANGEVALE	B	DSO	C
NUTIVOLI	A	ODIN	C	OLIAGA	C	DRCAP	C	OSDBB	D
NUTLEY	C	DONE	D	GLICAL	B	ORCAS	D	DSO	D
NUTRAS	C	OOD	B	OLIN	B	DRCHARD	B	DSDRIDGE	D
NUTRIOSD	B	DDONNELL	C	OLINDA	P	DRCKY	B	DSOTF	D
NUVALDE	B	OELOP	B	DLIPHANT	B	DRD	B	OSSIAN	B/D
NUYDBE	C	DEST	B	OLIVENHAIN	D	DRDNA	D	DSSIPEE	D
NYALA	B	DESTERLE	C	DLIVIER	C	DRONANCE	C	DST	B
NYE	B	OFFENBACHER	C	DLJETO	A	DROWAY	D	OSTLER	C
NYJACK	C	OFU	B	OLLEI	O	DREANA	B	OSTRANDER	C
NYMDRE	A	OGARTY	C	DLLIERIVAS	D	DREANNA	B	DSWALD	D
NYSERVA	B	DGECHEE	B/D	DLIMITO	D	DREJAS	C	DTANYA	B
NYSSA	C	DGEMAN	C/D	OLMITZ	B	DRELIA	D	DTEEN	C
NYSSATON	B	OGILVIE	B/D	DLMDS	C	DRELLA	D	DTERD	B
NYSWONGER	D	OGLALA	B	DLMSTEO	B/D	DFENDA	B	DTHELLD	C/D
D'BRIEN	B	DGLE	B	CLNES	B	DRENEVA	C	OTISCD	A
O'NEILL	B	DGLESBY	O	DLNEY	B	DFORD	B	OTISVILLE	A
OAHE	B	OGRAL	B	DLOAVA	B	ORHOOD	D	DTLEY	B
CAK GLEN	B	OHACO	C	OLDKUI	C	DRICTD	B	DTDMD	D
DAK GRDVE	B	DHANA	C	OLDMOUNT	C	OPIOIA	D	DTDDLE	C
DAKALLA	B	DHIA	A	DLOMPALI	D	DRIF	A	OTTER	B/D
OAKBORO	C	DHD P	C	DLDT	C	DRIGO	B	DTTERHOLT	B
DAKOALE	B	OHSCOW	B	OLOTANIA	B	DRINOCO	C	DTTERSDN	A
DAKDEN	D	OIOEM	A	DLPE	C	DRIO	B/D	DTTMAR	B
DAKES	B	DJATA	O	OLSON	D	DFION	C	DTTDKEE	A
OAKHILL	B	OJIBWAY	C	DLTDN	C	DRITA	B	DTTDSEN	B
DAKHURST	D	DJITD	C	DLUSTEE	B/O	DRIZABA	C	DTTUMWA	D
OAKLAND	C	DJITOS	B	DLYIC	B	DRIZABA. DRAINED	B	DTWAY	D
OAKLET	C	DKANDGAN	B	OLYMPIC	B	DRLA	B	DTWELL	C
OAKLIMETER	C	DKATON	D	DKADI	B	DRLAND	B	DTWIN	C
OAKVILLE	A	OKAW	D	OMAK	C	DRLANDD	A	DUACHITA	C
OAKWDD	B	DKAY	B	DMEGA	A	DRLIE	C	DUARD	D
DANAPUKA	B	DKEE	B	DMENA	B	DRMAS	B	OUALA	D
OASIS	B	DKEECHDBEE	B/D	OMIO	B	ORMISTON	C	DUPICD	C
DATLANDS	B	DKEELANTA	B/D	OMNI	D	DRMSBY	C	DURAY	B
OATMAN	B	DKEELANTA,	D	DMPD	C	DRNBAUN	B	DUSLEY	C
DATUU	D	DEPRESSIONAL		DMSTDTT	C	ORD FINO	B	OUTERKIRK	B
OBAN	C	OKEELANTA, TIDAL	D	DMULGA	C	DRG GRANDE	O	OUTLET	C
DBANIDN	C	OKEELANTA, FLOODED	D	DNA	E/O	DRDGGEN	D	DTLDDK	D
OBARD	B	OKEETEE	D	DNAMIA	B	DRONCO	B	OUTLDDK. DRAINED	C
DBEN	C	DKEMAH	C	DNAUDI	O	DRSOE	C	DVALL	C
OBISPO	D	DKIDTA	O	DNARGA	B	DRDVADA	E	DVAN	D
OBRAST	D	OKLAREO	B	DNASDN	C	DRPARK	C	DVANDO	A
DBRAY	D	OKLARK	B	DNAWA	D	ORPHA	A	DVERGAARD	C
OBSCURITY	B	DKLAWAHAA	B/D	DNAWAY	B	DRPHANT	D	DVERLAND	C
OBSEVRATION	C	DKD	D	DNDAWA	B	DRR	B	DVERLY	C
OBURN	O	OKO, STDNY	C	DNECO	B	DRR. GRAVELLY	C	DVERTDN	D
DCALA	C	OKDBDJ	B/D	ONEIL	C	SUBSTRATUM		CVIATT	B
DCAMBEE	C	DKDBOJI, PONOED	D	DNEINTA	B	DRRBUB	D	DVID	C
OCANA	B	OKDLONA	O	DNITA	C	DRRVILLE	C	DVINA	B
DCCOQN	B	D REEK	O	NITE	B	D SA	A	DWANKA	C
OCUM	B	DKRIST	B	ONKEYD	D	DRSET	E	DWEGD	D
DCEANET	D	DKTAHA	B	DNTA	6	DRSINO	A	OWEN CREEK	C
DCEANO	A	OKTIBBEHA	D	DNSLDW	B	DRTEGA	A	OWENS	D
OCHEYEDAN	B	DLA	C	DNTARID	B	ORTELLO	B	OWENTDWN	B
OCLOCKONEE	B	OLAA	A	ONTEDRA	C	DRTING	D	DWHI	B
OCHO	D	DLAC	D	ONTKD	D	RTIZ	C	DWINZA	D
DCHOCHO	C	OLANCH	B	DNTDAGDN	D	RTON	B	OWLCAN	B
OCHOPEE	B/O	OLAND	B	ONYX	B	DRWASH	A	DWDSSO	B
OCIE	C	OLANTA	B	ODKALA	A	DRWET	A/D	DWSEL	B
DCILLA	C	DLASHES	B	ODSEN	A	DRWIG	B	DWYHEE	B
DCKLEY	B	DLATHE	D	OPAL	D	DRWDDO	B	DXBDW	C
OCOEE	B/D	OLBUT	O	OPELIKA	O	OSAGE	D	DXCOREL	D

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

OXENDINE	D PALIX	E PAPALOTE	C PATIO	C PELEE	B
OXERINE	C PALLS	C PAPINEAU	C FATIT CREEK	B PELELIU	D
OXFORD	D PALM BEACH	A PAPOOSE	B PATNA	B PELHAM	B/D
OXHEAD	B PALMA	B PARA	B PATOS	C PELIC	D
DXLEY	C PALMAR	D PARACHUTE	B PATOUTVILLE	C PELION	B/D
OXWALL	D PALMAREJO	C PARADISE	C PATRICIA	B PELKIE	A
OYHUT	C PALMER CANYON	B PARADOX	E PATRICK	B PELLA	B/D
OYLEN	C PALMERDALE	B PARANAT	C PATROLE	C PELLEJAS	B
OZAMIS	D PALMETTO	E/O PARANAT, DRAINED.	E PATTANI	D PELLICER	D
OZAN	D PALMETTO.	D SALINE	PATTEE	B PELONCILLO	D
OZAUKEE	C DEPRESSIONAL	PARASOL	S PATTENBURG	B PELTIER	C
OZETTE	C PALMICH	B PARCELAS	C PATTER	B PEMBERTON	B
CZIAS	D PALMS, MAAT>50	A/D FARCHIN	O PATTERSON	C PEMBROKE	B
PAAIKI	B PALMS, MAAT<50	A/O FARCHIN, COOL	C PATTON	B/D PEMENE	B
PAALOA	B PALMS, PONDED	A/D PAPALODE	B PAUL	B PEMI	C
PAAUHUAU	A PALMS, SANDY	D PARDEE	D PAULOING	D PENA	B
PABLO	D PALMS, SANDY	A/D PARDEEVILLE	P PAULINA	D PENAPON	B
PACHAPPA	B SUBSTRATUM	PAREHAT	C PAULSON	B PENASCO	D
PACHECO	C PALMS, GRAVELLY	A/D PARENT	E/O FAULVILLE	B PENCE	B
PACHECO*, DRAINED	B SUBSTRATUM	PARIATO	D PAUMALU	B PEND OREILLE	B
PACIFICO	C PALMYRA	B PARIETTE	C PAUNSAUNGUT	D PENDANT	D
PACK	C PALO	O PARISA	C PAUSANT	B PENDARVIS	C
PACKARD	B PALDOURO	B PARISIAN	O PAUWELA	B PENDEN	B
PACKER	B PALOMARIN	B PARKALLEY	B PAVAIAI	C PENDER	C
PACKHAM	B PALOMAS	B PARKAY	P PAVANT	O PENDERGRASS	D
PACKTRAIL	C PALOMINO	D PARKDALE	P PAVER	B PENDLETON	C
PACKWOOD	D PALON	B PARKE	B PAVILLION	B PENDPOY	D
PACO	C PALOPINTO	O PARKER	B PAVO	B PENELAS	D
PACOLET	B PALOS VERDES	D PAPKFIELD	C PAVOHROD	B PENEY	D
ACTOLA	B PALOUSE	B PARKHILL	B/D PAWCATUCK	D PENGILLY	B/D
PACTOLUS	A PALSGROVE	B PAPKINSON	B PAWHUSKA	D PENGRA	C
PADDOCK	C/O PALUXY	B PARKS	B PAWLING	B PENINSULA	B
PADEFEN	C PAMISON	B PARKVIEW	B PAWNEE	D PENISTAJA	B
PADILLA	C PAMLICO	O PARKVILLE	C PAXICO	B PENITENTE	B
PADINA	B PAMOA	B PARKWOOD	E/D PAXTON	C PENLAW	C
PADRES	B PAMSOEL	C PARLEYS	B PAXVILLE	B/D PENN	C
PADRONES	B PAMUNKEY	B PARLIN	C PAYETTE	B PENNEKAMP	A
PADUCAH	B PANA	B PARLO	B PAYMASTER	B PENNELL	D
PADUS	B PANAEWA	O PAFMELE	C PAYNE	C PENNEY	A
PAEFL	B PANAK	B PAMELOW	C PAYNECREEK	B PENNICHUCK	B
PAGARI	B PANAMA	B PARMENTER	B PAYSON	D PENNSUCO	D
PAGEBROOK	O PANAMINT	B PARMLFED	C PEACHAM	O PENO	C
PAGINA	C PANASOFFKEE	C/D PARNELL	C/D PEACHLAND	O PENDYER	B
PAGODA	C PANCHERI	B PARQUAT	B PEARL	B PENROSE	D
PAGOSA	C PANDO	B PARR	B PEARL HARBOR	D PENSORE	D
PAGUATE	C PANDOAH	C PARRAN	D PEARSOIL	D PENTHOUSE	D
PAHAKA	B PANDORA	B/D PARRISH	C PEASLEY	D PENTZ	D
PAHOKEE	B/D PANDURA	D PARRITA	D PEASPEAR	O PENWELL	A
PAHRANAGAT	C PANE	B PARSHALL	B PEAVINE	C PENWOOD	A
PAHRANAGAT, VERY POORLY DRAINED	O PANGBORN	D PARSIPPANY	C/D PEAWICK	D PENZANCE	C
PAHRANGE	C PANGUITCH	B PARSONS	D PEBBLEPOINT	C PEOGA	C
PAHREAH	C PANHANDLE	B PARTLOW	D PECATONICA	B PEOH	D
PAHROC	C PANHILL	B PARTCV	D FECKHAM	C PEOH, ORAINED	C
PAHRUMP	C PANIOGUE	B PARTPI	C PECKISH	D PEOLA	C
PAHSIMEFOI	B PANIOGUE, WET	B PARTRIDGE	A PECOS	D PEONE	O
PAIA	B PANITCHEN	C PASAGSHAK	D PECTURE	P PEONE, DRAINED	C
PAICE	D PANKY	B PASCO	D PEDCAT	O PEORIA	D
PAILO	B PANMOD	C PASCO, DRAINED	C PEFOE	C PEOTONE	B/D
PAINESVILLE	C PANOCHE	B PASO SECO	D PEDERNALES	C PEPAL	B
PAINT	O PANOCHE,	B PASQUETTI	D PEDIGO	C PEPOON	D
PAISLEY	D SALINE-ALKALI, WET	C PASQUETTI, DRAINED	C PEDLEFORD	C PEPPER	O
PAIT	B PANOLA	D PASQUETANK	C PEODLI	B PEPTON	D
PAJARA	B PANOR	B PASS CANYON	B/D PEDRICK	B PEQUAMING	A
PAJARITO	B PANORAMA	B PASSAR	B PEDRO	C PEQUEA	B
PAJUELA	B PANCZA	E PASSCREEK	C PEEBLES	C PEQUOP	B
PAKA	S PANCTA	D PASTEPN	C PEEKO	D PERALTA	C
PAKALA	B PANSEY	D PASTIK	C PEEL	C PERAZZO	B
PAKINI	B PANTANO	B/D FASTCRIVUS	C PEERLESS	B PERCETON	B
PALACIOUS	D PANTEGO	B PASTURA	B PEETZ	A PERCILLA	D
PALAFFOX	C PANTERA	D PATAHA	D PEEEVER	C PERCIVAL	C
PALANUSH	C PANTHER	O PATCH-IN	C PEEVYWELL	C PERCOUN	C
PALAPALAI	B PANTON	A PATE	D PEGLEG	C PERCY	B/D
PALATINE	B PAOLA	E PATELZICK	C PEGLER	D PERDIN	C
PALAU	B PADLI	D PATEN	D PEGRAM	B PERELLA	B/D
PALAZZO	C PAPAA	C PATHEAD	C PEKAY	C PERELLA,	B
PALBOONE	B PAPAC	C PATILLAS	C PEKIN	C MODERATELY WET	B
PALINOR	C PAPAGUA	A PATILO	B PELAHATCHIE	C PERHAM	B
PALISADE	B PAPAI	B PELAN	B PERICO	B PERICO	B

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

PERIDGE	B	PHILO	B	PINELLAS	B/D	PLASKETT	D	POKEGEMA	B
PERILLA	B	PHILOMATH	D	PINELLI	B	PLATA	B	POKEMAN	C
PERINOS	C	PHING	D	PINETOP	C	PLATEA	C	POKER	C
PERITSA	C	PHIPPS	C	PINETUCKY	B	PLATNER	C	POKERGAP	B
PERKINS	C	PHLISS	D	PINETUCKY, GRADED	C	PLATO	C	POKEY	C
PERKS	A	PHOEBE	B	PINEVAL	B	PLATORO	B	POLACCA	C
PERLA	C	PHOENIX	D	PINEVILLE	B	PLATTE	B	POLALLIE	C
PERLOR	D	PHYS	B	PINEZ	E	PLATTE, WET	D	POLAR	B
PERMA	B	PIANKEshaw	B	PINGREE	D	PLATTE, CHANNELLED	D	POLATIS	C
PERN	B	PIASA	D	PINHOOK	B/D	PLATTVILLE	B	PCLAWANA	A/D
PERNITAS	C	PIBLER	D	PINICON	B	PLAYCO	B	POLE	D
PERNOG	D	PICABO	C	PINITOS	E	PLAYER	D	POLECREEK	D
PERNTY	O	PICACHO	C	PINKEL	C	PLAYMOOR	C/D	POLELINE	B
PERQUIMANS	D	PICANTE	D	PINKHAM	A	PLAZA	C	POLEPATCH	A
PERREAU	B	PICAYUNE	B	PINKSTON	B	PLEASANT	C	POLEY	C
PERRIN	B	PICEANCE	C	PINNACLES	C	PLEASANT, PONDED	D	POLEY, COBBLY	D
PERRINE	D	PICKAWAY	C	PINNEBOG	A/D	PLEASANT GROVE	B	POLICH	C
PERRINTON	C	PICKENS	D	PINNCOBIE	B	PLEASANT VALE	B	POLKING	D
PERRY	D	PICKETT	C	PINO	C	PLEASANT VIEW	B	POLLADO	C
PERRYPARK	B	PICKFORD	D	PINOLE	B	PLEASANTON	B	POLLASKY	B
PERRYVILLE	B	PICKNEY	A/D	PINON	D	PLEDGER	D	POLLUX	C
PERSANTI	C	PICKNEY, FLOODED	D	PINONES	D	PLEGOMIR	D	POLLY	B
PERSAYO	O	PICKRELL	D	PINRIDGE	B	PLEINE	D	POLO, MODERATELY	C
PERSHING	C	PICKTON	A	PINSPRING	C	PLEIOVILLE	C	SLOW PEMP	
PERSIS	B	PICKUP	C	PINTAS	B	PLEITO	C	POLO, MODERATE	B
PERT	O	PICKWICK	B	PINTLAP	B	PLEVNA	D	PERMEABILITY	
PERU	C	PICO	B	PINTO	C	PLINCO	B	POLONIO	B
PERVINA	B	PICOSA	C	PINTUPA	A	PLITE	B	POLSON	B
PERWICK	C	PIOCOKE	D	PINTWATER	D	PLOME	E	POLUM	B
PESCADERO	D	PIOINEEN	D	PIOCHE	D	PLOVER	C	POMADE	D
PESCAR	C	PIE CPEEK	D	PIOPOLIS	C/D	PLUCK	C	POMAN	C
PESHASTIN	B	PIEGON	B	PIPELINE	D	PLUMAS	B	POMAT	C
PESHEKEE	D	PIERIAN	B	PIPEP	C	PLUMMER	B/D	POMAT, DRY	B
PESMO	C	PIERKING	D	PIFESTONE	B	PLUSH	B	POMELLO	C
PESMORE	C	PIERPONT	C	PIPPIN	A	PLUTOS	B	POMERENE	C
PESO	C	PIERRE	D	PIPO	B	PLYMOUTH	A	POMPET	A
PESOWYO	C	PIEPSONTE	A	PIPODEL	B	POALL	C	POMO	B
PETACA	D	PIERZ	B	PIPOUETTE	D	POAPCH	B	POMONA	B/D
PETAL	C	PIETOWN	B	PIRUM	B	POBER	C	POMONA,	D
PETAN	O	PIGTAIL	C	PISGAH	C	POCALLA	A	DEPRESSINAL	
PETEETNEET	D	PIIIHONUA	A	PISHKUN	B	POCAN	B	POMANO	B/D
PETERMAN	O	PIKE	B	PISMO	O	POCASSET	B	POMANO,	O
PETERMAN, SANDY	C	PIKEVILLE	B	PIT	D	POCATELLO	E	DEPRESSINAL	
SUBSTRATUM,		PILABO	B	PITCHEP	A	POCCATY	D	POMANDO, FLOODED	D
ALKALI		PILCHUCK	C	PITCO	D	POCKER	C	POMPEII	O
PETERS	O	PILCHUCK,	A	PITNEY	C	POCOLA	D	POMPNIO	C
PETERSON	O	PROTECTED		PITTMAN	C	POCOMOKE, PONDED	B/D	POMPTON	B
PETESCREEK, STONY	B	PILINE	O	PITTSFIELD	E	POCOMOKE, DRAINED	B	POMPOY	C
PETESCREEK,	C	PILLIKEN	B	PITTSTOWN	C	POCONO	B	PONCA	B
GRAVELLY		PILLOT	B	PITZER	C	PCDEN	E	PONCENA	D
PETRIE	D	PILLSBURY	C	PIUTE	D	PODMOR	C	PONCHA	A
PETPOLIA	C/D	PILOT PEAK	D	PIVOT	A	PODO	D	PONCIANO	C
PETROS	O	PILOT PCCK	C	PIXLEY	D	PODUNK	B	PONO	D
PETSPRING	D	PILOTPEAK	O	PIZENE	B	POCUS	C	POND CREEK	B
PETTICOAT	B	PILTDOWN	B	PLACEDO	D	POE	C	PONDER	D
PETTIGREW	B/D	PILTZ	C	PLACENTIA	D	POGAL	C	PONIL	D
PETTUS	C	PIMA	B	PLACERITOS,	E	POGANEBAB	C	PONINA	D
PETTY	B	PIMER	A	PLACERITOS, WET	C	POGANEBAB, CLAYEY	D	PONNOZO	C
PEVETO	A	FINAL	D	PLACEPITOS,	C	SUESTRATUM		PONTO	B
PEWAMO	C/D	PINALENO	B	SALINE-ALKALI		POGANEBAB, SALINE	D	PONTOTOC	B
PEYTON	B	PINAMT	B	PLACERITOS,	B	POGANEBAB, HIGH	D	PONZER	D
PFEIFFER	B	PINATA	C	MODERATELY WET		RAINFALL		POOCHAM	B
PHAGE	B	PINAVETES	A	PLACERITOS, WET	C	POGANEBAB, STRONGLY	D	POOKU	B
PHALANX	B	PINBIT	B	PLACERITOS,	B	SALINE	D	POODLER	D
PHANTOM	C	PINCHEP	C	CRAINED		POGANEBAB,	D	POOLEVILLE	C
PHARO	B	PINCHOT	B	PLACIO	B/D	FREQUENTLY		POORCAL	B
PHAPR	B	PINCKNEY	C	PLACIO,	O	FLOODED		POORMA	B
PHEBA	C	PINCONNING	R/D	DEPRESSINAL		POGANEBAB,	D	POOSE	D
PHEENEY	C	PINE FLAT	B	FLACID, FREQUENTLY	D	SALINE-ALKALI		POOTATUCK	B
PHELAN	O	PINEAL	D	FLOOEDO		POGUE	B	POPAH	D
PHELPS	B	PINEBUTTE	B	PLACITAS	C	POHAKUPU	B	POPE	B
PHERSON	B	PINECREEK	B	PLACK	D	PCIN	D	POPHERS	C
PHIFERSON	C	PINEOA	B/D	PLAINBO	A	POINDEXTER	E	POPLE	C/D
PHILBON	O	PINEDA,	D	PLAINFIELD	A	POINSETT	B	POPLIMENTO	C
PHILDER	O	DEPRESSINAL		PLAISTED	C	POINT	C	POPOSHIA	B
PHILIPPA	C	PINEDALE	B	PLANK	D	POINT ISABEL	C	POPOTOSA	B
PHILIPSBURG	B	PINEQUEST	B	PLANKINTON	D	POISONCREEK	D	POPLETON	A
PHILLCHER	B	PINEHURST	B	PLANO	B	POJO	C	POQUETTE	A
PHILLIPS	C	PINEISLE	B	PLANTATION	B/D	POJOAQUE	B	POQUITA	B

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

POOUONOCK	C	PREMIER	B	PUNCHBOWL	D	QUINLIVEN	C	RAMROO	C
PORFIRIO	C	PRENTISS	C	PUNG	C	QUINN	B/D	RAMSOELL	D
PORRETT	O	PRESA	B	PUNGO	D	QUINNEY	C	RAMSOELL, DRAINED	C
PORRONE	B	PRESHER	B	PUNOHU	A	QUINTANA	B	RAMSEY	D
PORT	B	PRESTO	B	PUNST	C	QUINTO	O	RAMSHORN	B
PORT BYRON	B	PRESTON	A	PUNTA	B/D	QUINTON	C	RANA	D
PORTAGE	O	PREWITT	B	FUNTILLA	B	QUITERIA	B	RANCE	C
PORTAGEVILLE	D	PREY	C	PURCELLA	B	QUITMAN	C	RANCHOSECD	D
PORTALES	B	PRICE	B	PURCHES	C	QUIVERA	C	RANDADO	C
PORTALTO	B	PRIODA	C	PUROAM	C	QUONSET	A	RANDALL	D
PORTERFIELD	C	PRIDHAM	D	PURDY	D	QUOPANT	D	RANOCORE	D
PORTERS	B	PRIESTLAKE	B	PURETT	B	QUOSATANA	D	RANDMAN	D
PORTERVILLE	D	PRIETA	D	PURGATORY	C	RABBITEX	B	RANDCLPH	C
PORTHILL	D	PRIM	O	PURNER	D	RABER	C	RANDS	C
PORTIA	C	PRIMEAUX	C	PUROB	D	RABIOEUX	B	RANDSBURG	D
PORTINO	C	PRIMEN	D	PURSLEY	E	RABUN	B	RANGEE	D
PORTLANDO	O	PRIMGHAR	B	PURVES	D	RACE	B	RANGER	C
PORTMOUNT	E	PRINCETON	B	PUSHMATAHA	C	RACINE	B	RANPUFF	O
PORTNEUF	B	PRINEVILLE	C	PUSTOI	B	RACKER	A	RANSLO	O
PORTOLA	B	PRING	B	PUTNAM	O	RACOMBES	E	RANSOM	E
PORTSMOUTH	B/D	PRINGLE	O	PUTNEY	B	RACOON	C/O	RANSTEIN	B
PORUM	O	PRITCHARD	C	PUTT	C	RAO	B	RANTOUL	D
POSANT	D	PRITCHETT	C	PUTTSTER	C	RAO, LACUSTRINE	C	RAPTEE	D
POSEN	B	PROCHASKA	A/D	PUU OO	A	SUBSTRATUM	C	RAPELJE	B
POSEY	B	PROCTOR	B	PUU OPAE	E	RAD, FLOODED	C	RAPH	B
POSEYVILLE	C	PROGRESSO	C	PUU PA	A	RAOLE	B	RAPHO	B
POSITAS	D	PROMISE	O	PUU PA, NONSTONY	E	RAOER	D	RAPIDAN	B
POSKIN	C	PROMO	D	PUUKALA	D	RADERSBURG	B	RAPLEE	C
POSO	B	PRONG	C	PUUONE	C	RADFORD	B	RAPPAHANNDCK	O
POSOS	C	PROPHE TSTOWN	B/D	PUYALLUP	B	RADLEY	B	RAPSOM	B
POST	O	PROSPECT	B	PYBURN	D	RADNOR	C	RARDEN	C
POTAMUS	B	PROSPER	B	PYLE	B	RAFAEL	O	RARICK	C
POTCHUB	C	PROSSER	C	PYLON	D	RAFTON	O	RARITAN	C
POTEET	C	PROTIVIN	C	PYOTE	A	RAFTRIVER	C	RASBAND	B
POTELL	B	PROUT	C	PYRAMID	D	RAGLAN	B	RASILLE	B
POTH	C	PROUTY	C	PYPMONT	D	RAGNAR	B	RASSER	B
POTLATCH	C	PROVIDENCE	C	PYRMONT, BEDROCK	C	RAGNEL	B	RASSET	B
POTOMAC	A	PROVIG	C	SUBSTRATUM	RAGO	C	RASTUS	C	
POTOSI	A	PROVO	O	PYWELL	O	RAGPIE	O	RATAKE	D
POTRATZ	C	PROVO BAY	O	OUAFENO	C	RAGSDALE	B/D	RATHBUN	C
POTSOAM	C	PROW	O	OUAKER	C	RAGSOALE, OVERWASH	B	RATHORUM	B
POTTER	C	PRUDY	B	OUAKERTOWN	C	RAGTOWN	C	RATLAKE	D
POTTINGER	B	PRUE	B	OUAM	B/D	RAHAL	C	RATLEFLAT	B
POTTS	B	PRUITTON	B	OUAMON	A	RAHM	C	RATLIFF	B
POTTSBURG	B/D	PRUNIE	D	OUANAH	B	RAHWORTH	B	RATON	O
POUORE	D	PRYOR	C	OUANDER	B	RAIL	O	RATSOW	C
POUJAOE	O	PSUGA	B	OUANTICO	B	RAILCITY	A	RATTLER	D
POULSOO	D	PTARMIGAN	C	OURLES	D	RAINBOW	C	RATTO	C
POUNCEY	O	PUAPUA	O	OUARTZBURG	C	RAINEY	C	RATTO, STONY	D
POVERTY	D	PUAULU	A	OUARTZVILLE	B	RAINIER	C	RAUB	C
POVEY	B	PUCHYAN	B	OUARZ	C	RAINO	D	RAUGHT	B
POWDER	B	PUDDLE	B	OUATAMA	C	RAINS	B/D	RAUVILLE	D
POWOERHORN	C	PUERCO	O	OUAY	B	RAINS, FLOODED	O	RAUZI	B
POWOERWASH	C	PUERTA	O	OUAZO	D	RAINSBORD	C	RAVALLI	O
POWEEN	C	PUERTECITO	D	QUEALMAN	C	RAINSVILLE	B	RAVALLI, BEDROCK	B
POWELL	C	PUETT	O	QUEALY	O	RAIRDENT	B	SUBSTRATUM	
POWER	B	PUFFER	O	QUEBRAOA	C	RAISIO	C	RAVEN	A
POWERLINE	C	PUGET	D	QUEENY	O	RAKANE	C	RAVENDALE	D
POWLEY	D	PUGET, PROTECTED	C	QUEETS	B	RAKE	O	RAVENELL	O
POWMENT	C	PUGSLEY	C	QUEMADO	C	RAKIEO	C	RAVENNA	C
POWAHKEE	B	PUHI	B	OUENZER	D	RALEIGH	O	RAVENSWOOD	C
POWWATKA	C	PUHIMAU	D	OUERC	C	RALLOO	D	RAVIA	C
POY	D	PUVICE	C	QUERENCIA	B	RALLS	B	RAVOLA	B
POYGAN	O	PULA	C	QUETICO	D	RALPH	B	RAWAH	C
POYNOR	B	PULANTAT	C	QUICKSELL	C	RALPHSTON	B	RAWE	C
POZO	C	PULASKI	B	QUICKSILVER	D	RALSEN	O	RAWLES	B
POZO BLANCO	B	PULCAN	C	QUICKVERT	C	RAMADERO	B	RAWLINS	B
PRAG	C	PULEHU	B	QUIDEN	B	RAMBLA	C	RAWSON	B
PRAIRIEVILLE	B	PULEXAS	B	QUIENSABE	C	RAMBOUILLET	B	RAWSONVILLE	C
PRAMISS	C	PULLMAN	D	QUIETUS	C	RAMELLI	D	RAYBURN	O
PRATHER	C	PULPIT	C	QUIGLEY	B	RAMIRES	C	RAYEX	D
PRATLEY	C	PULS	O	QUIHI	C	RAMMEL	C	RAYFORO	C
PRATT	A	PULSIPHER	D	QUILCENE	C	RAMD	C	RAYLAKE	O
PREACHER	B	PULTNEY	C	QUILLAYUTE	B	RAMONA	B	RAYMONDVILLE	O
PREKNESS	B/D	PUMEL	D	QUILOTOSA	D	RAMDNA, HARD	C	RAYNE	B
PREATORSON	B	PUMEL, NONGRAVELLY	C	QUILT	D	SUBSTRATUM	C	RAYNESFORO	B
PREBISH	C/O	PUMPER	B	QUIMA	B	RAMPART	B	RAYNHAM	C
PREBLE	O	PUNA	A	QUINCY	A	RAMPARTER	B	RAYNOLDSON	B
PRELO	B	PUNALUU	D	QUINLAN	C	RAMPS	B	RAYOHILL	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

RAYPDL	C	REDSTDNE	A	RENDX	B	RICDT	C	RITIDIAN	D
RAZ	D	REOSUN	D	RENSHAW	B	RICREST	B	RITNER	B
RAZITD	A	REDTHAYNE	B	RENSLOW	B	RIDD	C	RTD	B
RAZDR	C	REDTDM	B	RENSSELAER.	B/D	RIDDLES	B	RITTER	B
RAZDRBA	B	REDVALE	C	RENSSELAER.	C	RIDENBAUGH	D	RITTMAN	C
RAZDRT	B	REDVIEW	B	NDNSTRATIFIED		RIODE	B	RITZ	D
RAZSUN	D	REDVIEW, WET	C	SUBSTRATUM		RIDGEURY	C	RITZ, DRAINED	C
READING	B	REDVINE	C	RENTILL	B	RIDGECREST	C	RITZCAL	B
READINGTDN	C	REDWASH	D	RENTDN	D	RIDGEDEALE	B	RITZVILLE	B
READLYN	B	REE	B	RENTDN, DRAINED	C	RIDGEELAND	B/D	RIVALIER	B
REAGAN	B	REEBDK	D	RENTSAC	D	RIDGEELAWN	B	RIVERDALE	A
REAKDR	B	REED	O	RENTZEL	C	RIDGEELAWN, WET	O	RIVERHEAD	B
REAL	D	REED, DRAINED	C	REPARADA	O	RIDGEELITE	D	RIVERDAD	B
REALLIS	B	REED, PRDTECTEO	C	REPP	B	RIDGEPDRT	B	RIVERSIDE	A
REAP	D	REEDER	B	REPPART	B	RIDGEVIEW	D	RIVERTON	B
REARDAN	C	REEDER, CDDL	C	REPUBLIC	B	RIDGEVILLE	B	RIVERVIEW	B
REAVILLE	C	REEDSBURG	C	RESCUE	B	RIDGEWDDD	C	RIVIERA	C/D
REAVIS	B	REEDSPRT	C	RESNER	B	RIDIT	C	RIVIERA,	O
REBA	C	REEDY	D	RESRT	D	RIDLEY	C	DEPRESSIDNAL	
REBEL	B	REEFRIDGE	D	RESDTA	A	RIODTT	C	RIVIERA, LIMESTONE	B/O
RECAPTURE	B	REELFDT	C	RESTING	C	RIEDEL	C	SUBSTRATUM	
RECK	D	REEPD	C	RESTDN	D	RIEDTOWN	C	RIVIERA, LIMESTDNE	D
RECLUSE	B	REESE	C	RET	D	RIEPE	C	SUBSTRATUM,	
REO BAY	B	REESER	C	RETIEVER	D	RIESEL	C	OPRESSIONAL	
RED BLUFF	C	REESVILLE	C	RETROP	C	RIETBRDCK	C	RIVRA	O
RED BLUFF,	B	REEVES	B	TRYDYE	C	RIFLE	A/O	RIXIE	C
GRAVELLY		REFLECTION	B	REVA	D	RIGA	O	RIXON	C
RED BUTTE	B	REFUGE	C	REVEL	C	RIGDON	C	RIZ	O
RED HILL	B	REGAL	B/D	REVENTDN	B	RIGGINS	D	RIZNO	O
RED HDDK	C	REGAN	B/D	REVERE	B/D	RIGGS	O	RIZDZD	D
REO RDCK	B	REGENT	C	REVIT	C	RIGLEY	B	RDANE	C
RED SPUR	B	REGGAD	A	RWARD	B	RIGDLTTE	C	RDANHOE	C
REDARRDW	D	REGGEAR	O	REXPURG	B	RILEY	B	RDANDKE	O
REDBANK	B	REGGEAR, CDDL	C	REXFDR	C	RILLA	B	RDARING	B
REDBELL	B	REGNARS	C	REXMONT	D	RILLINO	B	ROB RDY	C
REDBIRD	B	REGNIER	D	REXRDR	A	RILLITD	B	ROBANA	B
REDBDW	C	REHBURG	C	REYAB	B	RIMER	C	RD8BS	O
REDBY	B	REHFIELD	B	REYES	D	RIMINI	A	RDCBO	C
REDCAMERDN	D	REHFIELD	C	REYNOSA	B	RIMRDK	D	RDBFR	C
REOCAN	D	REHM	C	REYNAT	D	RIMTON	C	RDERTSOALE	C
REOCAP	B	REICES	B	REZAVE	O	RIN	B	RDERTSVILLE	O
REDCHIEF	C	REICHEL	B	RHAME	B	RINCDN	C	ROBIN	B
REDCLIFF	C	REIFF	B	RHEA	B	RINDA	O	RDINETTE	B
REDCLDUD	B	REILLY	A	RHINEBECK	D	RINDGE	D	RDINSONVILLE	B
REDCD	D	REINA	O	RHOADES	D	RINDGE, DRAINED	C	RDBDZO	C
REDCREEK	D	REINACH	B	RHDAME	C	RINEARSDN	B	ROBROOST	B
REDDALE	O	REINER	B	RHDAMETT	C	RINEY	B	ROSSON	D
REDDICK	B/D	REKDP	O	RHOAMETT, STDNY	D	RING	C	RDRY	C
REDDING	O	RELAN	B	RHONE	B	RINGLE	B	RDCA	O
REDEYE	B	RELAY	B	RIB	B/D	RINGLING	A	RDCHE	O
REDFEATHER	D	RELIANCE	C	RIBERA	C	RINGO	O	ROCHELLE	C
REDFIELD	B	RELIZ	D	RIBHILL	B	RINGWOODO	B	ROCHER	B
REDFIELD, WET	C	RELLEY	B	RICCO	O	RINKER	C	ROCHESTER	A
REDFLAME	B	RELSDB	B	RICEBDRD	B/D	RID	O	RDCID	C
REDHUSE	B	RELUCTAN	C	RICECROSS	B	RID ARRIBA	D	ROCK CREEK	O
REDIG	B	REMBERT	O	RICERT	B	RID DIABLO	C	ROCK RIVER	B
REDINGTDN	D	REMEDIIDS	C	RICETDN	B	RID GRANDE	B	ROCKABIN	C
REDLAKE	D	REMLAP	C	RICEVILLE	C	RID LAJAS	A	ROCKAWAY	C
REDLANDS	B	REMLIK	A	RICH	C	RID PIEDRAS	B	ROCKBRIODE	B
REDLEVEL	C	REMMIT	B	RICH, WET	D	RIDBLANCHO	C	ROCKCASTLE	O
REDLDDGE	D	REMNOY	D	RICHARDSON	B	RIDCDNCHD	C	ROCKDALE	A
REDMANSDN	B	REMOTE	B	RICHENS	C	RIOLINDA	C	RDCKDALE	B
REDMDND	C	REMSEN	O	RICHEY	C	RIDN	B	RDCKERS	C
REDMDNT	B	REMUNDA	C	RICHFIELD	B	RIPEC	O	ROCKFIELD	B
REDNIK	B	REMUS	B	RICHFORO	A	RIPLEY	B	ROCKFORO	B
REDNIK, NDNSTONY	C	RENBAC	O	RICHLAND	B	RIPLEY,	C	ROCKHDUSE	A
REDNUN	C	RENCALSDN	C	RICHMONO	D	SALINE-ALKALI,		ROCKINCHAIR	C
REDDLA	B	RENCDT	D	RICHSUM	B	WET		ROCKLIN	O
REDDNA	B	RENFROM	O	RICHTER	B	RIPON	B	RDCKLY	O
REDDND	B	RENICK	O	RICHVALE	B	RIPPLE	B	ROCKOA	B
REDPDP	C	RENISH	C	RICHVIEW	C	RIPPDWAM	C	RDCKTON	B
REOPDRT	B	RENNER	B	RICHVILLE	C	RIRIE	B	RDCKWELL	B/O
REDRIDGE	B	RENNIE	D	RICHWOOD	B	RISBECK	B	RDCKWOOD	C
REDRIVER	C	RENNIE, DRAINED	C	RICKER	A	RISLEY	O	ROCKY FORD	B
REDRDB	C	RENNIE, PROTECTED	C	RICKETTS	C	RISLEY, STDNY	C	ROCKYBAR	B
REDSPEAR	D	RENO	D	RICKMAN	C	RISUE	O	ROOAO	D
REDSPRINGS	B	RENDDHILL	C	RICKMDRE	C	RISWOLD	B	RODELL	D
REDSPRINGS, GRADED	D	RENDL	C	RICKREALL	D	RITA	O	ROEEO	D
REDSTDE	B	RENDDVA	B	RICKS	A	RITCHHEY	D	RODESSA	O

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

RODIE	B	ROSENDALE	C	RUBY	B	SABENYO	B	SAMINIEGO	C
RODMAN	A	ROSENWALL	D	RUBYHILL	C	SABINA	C	SAMISH	D
RODRDF	D	ROSEVILLE	B	RUCH	B	SABINE	A	SAMMAMISH	D
ROEBUCK	D	ROSEWOODD	A/D	RUCKER	B	SABLE	B/D	SAMOIST	D
ROELLEN	D	ROSEWOOD, WET	D	RUCKLFS	D	SAC	B	SAMOR	D
ROEMER	C	ROSEWORTH	D	RUCLICK	C	SACHEEN	A	SAMPSEL	D
ROETEX	D	ROSHE SPRINGS	D	RUDO	D	SACHETT	C	SAMRSON	B
ROFISS	B	ROSHE SPRINGS,	C	RUDDELEY	D	SACO	D	SAMSIL	D
ROGAN	B	DRAINED		RUDEEN	C	SACRAMENTO	D	SAMSULA	B/D
ROGERSON	D	ROSHOLT	B	RUGYARD	D	SACTUS	D	SAN ANDREAS	B
ROGERT	D	ROSINE	B	RUEDLOFF	E	SACUL	C	SAN ANTON	B
ROGRUBE	B	ROSITAS	A	RUELLA	B	SADDLE	C	SAN ANTONIO	C
ROGUE	B	ROSITAS, CLAYEY	C	RUFUS	D	SADDLEBACK	C/D	SAN ARCACIO	C
ROHAN	D	SUBSTRATUM		RUGAR	C	SADLEGAP	B	SAN BENITO	B
ROHNERRVILLE	B	ROSITAS, LOAMY,	C	RUGG	B	SADDLERDCK	D	SAN EMIGDIO	B
ROHONOA	C	WET		RUGLES	E	SAOER	D	SAN GERMAN	D
ROHRERSVILLE	D	ROSITAS, WET	C	RUHE	D	SADIE	C	SAN ISABEL	A
ROIC	D	ROSLYN	B	PUIDOSO	C	SAOLER	C	SAN JOAQUIN	D
ROJO	C	ROSMAN	B	RUINPOINT	B	SAFELL	B	SAN JON	C
ROLETTE	C	ROSNY	B	RUIZ	A	SAG	B	SAN JOSE	B
ROLFE	C	ROSS	B	RUKO	D	SAGANING	A/D	SAN JUAN	A
ROLIE	D	ROSSBURG	B	RULE	B	SAGASER	B	SAN LUIS	C
ROLISS	B/D	ROSSFIELD	B	RUMBLE CREEK	B	SAGE	D	SAN MATEO	B
ROLLA	C	ROSSMDR	B	RUMBO	C	SAGECREEK	B	SAN MIGUEL	D
ROLLINGSTONE	C	ROSSMOYNE	C	RUMFORD	B	SAGEDALE	C	SAN SABA	D
ROLOC	D	ROSWELL	A	PUNLEY	B	SAGEFILL	B	SAN SEBASTIAN	B
ROLOFF	C	ROSY	B	RUM'FY	C	SAGEWOOD	B	SAN SIMEON	D
ROMBERG	B	ROTAMER	B	RUMPAH	D	SAGERS	B	SAN TIMOTED	C
ROMBO	C	ROTAN	C	RUMPLE	C	SAGERTON	C	SAN YSIDRD	D
ROME	B	KOTHICAN	B	RUMUNG	C	SAGLE	C	SANCHEZ	D
ROMEO	D	ROTHIEMAY	C	RUNE	C	SAGO	D	SANCLEMENTE	D
ROMERO	D	ROTHSAY	B	RUNEERG	C/D	SAGOUSPE	C	SANDALL	C
ROMGAN	C	ROTINOM	F	RUNGE	P	SAGOUSPE, DRAINED	B	SANDBRANCH	B
ROMIA	B	ROTO	C	RUNN	D	SAGUACHE	B	SANDCREEK	D
ROMINE	B	ROTTULEE	C	RUPLF	C	SAHALIE	B	SANDERSON	B
ROMINELL	C	ROUBIDEAU	C	RUPLEY	A	SAHARITA	B	SANDHILL	B
ROMNELL	B/D	ROUEN	C	RUSCO	C	SAIO	E	SANDOIA	B
ROMSTOCK	B	ROUGHCREEK	D	RUSCO, PONDED	D	SAIDOO	P	SANDOSE	A
ROMULUS	D	ROUGHLOCK	B	RUSE	D	SAILBOAT	C	SANDOVAL	D
RONAN	D	ROUGHMOUNT	C	PUSH	E	SAILBOAT, DRAINED	G	SANDRIOGE	A
RONO	C	ROUND BUTTE	D	RUSHMORE	B/D	SAIPAN	B	SANDSRING	B
RONDEAU	A/D	ROUNDABOUT	C	RUSHTOWN	A	SAL	D	SANOUN	B
RONDELL	B	ROUNDPARN	E	RUSHVILLE	D	SALACAR	D	SANOUSKY	D
RONDOWA	B	ROUNDHEAD	B/D	RUSG	B	SALACON	D	SANOVIEW	P
RONNEBY	C	ROUNDOR	C	PUSON	C	SALAL	C	SANDWASH	C
RONSEL	B	FOUNDTOP	C	RUSS	F	SALAMATOF	D	SANDWICK	B
RONSON	B	FOUNDUP	C	RUSSELL	B	SALANDER	B	SANELI	D
ROONEY	D	FOUNDY	C	RLOSSIAN	E	SALAS	C	SANFORD	B
ROOSET	C	ROUSSEAU	A	RUSSLER	C	SALCHAKET	B	SANGER	D
ROOSEVELT	C	FOUTON	D	RUSTICO	F	SALCO	B	SANGO	C
ROOT	B/D	POUTT	C	RUSTIGATE	C	SALEM	E	SANHEDRIN	B
ROOTFL	C	ROYAL	D	RUSTON	R	SALERATUS	C	SANIBEL	B/D
ROPER	B/D	ROWDEN	C	RUSTY	B	SALERNO	B/D	SANILAC	B
ROSALIE	B	ROWDY	B	RUTAE	B	SALGA	C	SANJE	B
ROSAMOND	B	ROWE	D	PUTERSVILLE	C	SALIOA	A	SANLOREN	B
ROSAMOND,	C	ROWEL	D	PUTHERFORD	C	SALINAS	B	SANPETE	B
SALINE-ALKALI,		ROWENA	C	FUTLAND	C	SALISBURY	C	SANPITCH	C
FLOODED		ROWLAND	C	RUTLEGE	E/D	SALIX	B	SANROIL	D
ROSANE	D	ROWLEY	C	RYAN	D	SALKUM	B	SANSARC	D
ROSANKY	C	POXAL	O	RYAN PARK	B	SALLISAW	B	SANTA	D
ROSARIO	C	ROXANA	B	RYARK	A	SALLYANN	C	SANTA CLARA	C
ROSCOE	D	ROXBURY	b	RYCO	D	SALMO	C/D	SANTA FE	D
ROSCOMMON	A/D	ROXER	S	RYDE	C	SALMON	E	SANTA ISABEL	D
ROSE CREEK	C	ROXTON	D	PYLER	C	SALONIE	D	SANTA LUCIA	C
ROSE CREEK,	B	ROY	S	RYDLPH	C	SALT CHUCK	A	SANTA MARTA	C
DRAINED		ROYAL	B	RYEGATE	C	SALT LAKE	D	SANTA YNEZ	D
ROSE VALLEY	D	ROYCE	C	RYFLL	B	SALTAIR	D	SANTANA	D
ROSEBERRY	D	ROYGORGE	C	RYELL, SALINE	D	SALTER	P	SANTANELA	D
ROSEBLOOM	D	ROYOSA	A	PYEPATCH	C	SALTERY	D	SANTAQUIN	A
ROSEBOROUGH	B	ROYST	C	PYER	C	SALTSESE	D	SANTAROSA	B
ROSEGDUO	B	ROYSTONE	P	RYKER	B	SALTINE	C	SANTEE	D
POSEBURG	B	ROZA	C	RYNAN	C	SALTTON	D	SANTIAGO	B
ROSEOHU	B/D	POZELLVILLE	B	RYRPP	C	SALUDA	C	SANTIAM	C
ROSEGLEN	B	POZETTA	B	RYPOE	B	SALVISA	C	SANTO	B
ROSEHAVEN	B	ROZLEE	C	RYUS	B	SALZER	D	SANTO TOMAS	B
ROSEHILL	D	FUARK	E/D	SAAR	C	SALZER, PROTECTED	C	SANTONI	D
ROSELAND	B	RUBICON	A	SADANA	C	SAMBA	D	SANWELL	B
ROSELLA	D	RUBIO	C/D	SARANA SECA	C	SAMBRITO	B	SAPEHA	B
ROSELMKS	O	RUBSON	B	SAEE	E	SAMOAY	D	SARELO	D

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

SAPINERO	B	SAWTOWN	C	SCOTCH	D	SEITZ	C	SHAKER
SAPKIN	C	SAWYER	C	SCDTCD	A	SEJITA	D	SHAKESPEARE
SAPPHIRE	C	SAXBY	D	SCDTIA	B	SEKIL	B	SHAKDPEE
SAPPINGTON	B	SAXDN	C	SCDTT	D	SEKIU	D	SHALAKE
SARA	D	SAY	B	SCDTT LAKE	B	SELAH	C	SHALAKD
SARAGDSA	B	SAYBRDDK	B	SCOTTCAS	E	SELBIT	B	SHALBA
SARAHSVILLE	D	SAYDAB	C	SCDTIES	E	SELDEN	C	SHALCAR
SARALEGUI	B	SAYERS	A	SCDTTSVILLE	C	SELEVIN	D	SHALCAR, DRAINED
SARANAC	C/D	SAYLES	D	SCDUT	E	SELFRIIDGE	B	SHALCLEAV
SARANAC, GRAVELLY	C	SAYLESVILLE	C	SCRAEBLERS	E	SELIA	C	SHALET
SUBSTRATUM		SAYNER	A	SCRANTDN	A/D	SELIGMAN	D	SHALDNA
SARAPH	D	SAYPD	C	SCRAVD	B	SELKIRK	C	SHALPER
SARATDN	C	SAZI	C	SCRIBA	C	SELL	B	SHAM
SARAZAN	B	SCALA	B	SCRIPRNER	C	SELLERS	B/D	SHAMB
SARBEN	B	SCALADE	D	SCRIVER	B	SELMA	B/D	SHAMEL
SARCILLD	D	SCALFAR	B	SCRDGGIN	C	SELMAC	D	SHAMICK
SARDINIA	C	SCALLEY	B	SCULLIN	C	SELDN	B	SHANAHAN
SARDIS	C	SCAMMAN	D	SCUPPERNDNG	D	SELTI	B	SHANDEP
SARGEANT	D	SCANDARO	C	SEABRDDK	C	SELWAY	B	SHANE
SARILDA	C	SCANTIC	D	SEAFIELD	P	SEMIAHMDD	D	SHANGHAI
SARITA	A	SCAPDNIA	B	SEAFDRTH	B	SEMIAHMDD, DRAINED	C	SHANGHAI, DRAINED
SARKAR	D	SCAR	B	SEAGATE	A/D	SEMINDLE	D	SHANKLER
SARNSDA	B	SCARBDRD	D	SEAGDVILLE	D	SEMPER	C	SHAND
SARDNA	B	SCARIBDU	E	SEALY	B	SEN	B	SHANTA
SARPY	A	SCARPER	C	SEAMAN	P	SENCHERT	C	SHARATIN
SARTELL	A	SCATLAKE	D	SEAMAN, STRONGLY	C	SENECAVILLE	B	SHARESDUT
SARUCHE	D	SCAVE	C	SALINE	C	SENSABAUGH	B	SHARKEY
SASABE	C	SCHAFFENAKER	A	SEAMAN, MOODERATELY	C	SEQUATCHIE	E	SHARLAND
SASALAGUAN	C	SCHALLER	A	WET	C	SEQUIM	A	SHARDN
SASCSD	B	SCHAMBER	A	SEAQUEST	C	SEQUDIA	C	SHARDNDALE
SASKA	B	SCHAMP	C	SEAP	P	SERDEN	A	SHARPS
SASDAMCD	B	SCHAPVILLE	C	SEARING	E	SERENE	C	SHARPSBURG
SASSAFRAS	B	SCHATTEL	C	SEARLA	B	SERDCO	A	SHARRDT
SASSER	B	SCHAUSON	B	SEARLES	C	SERPEN	C	SHARVANA
SATAGD	D	SCHAWANA	D	SEARSPDRT	D	SERPENTANO	B	SHASER
SATANKA	C	SCHENCD	D	SEARSVILLE	D	SERPDD	C	SHASKIT
SATANTA	B	SCHERRARD	D	SEASTRAND	D	SERRAND	D	SHASTA
SATATTDN	D	SCHLEY	B	SEATDN	E	SERVILLETA	D	SHASTINA
SATELLITE	C	SCHMUTZ	B	SEATTLE	D	SESAME	C	SHATRUCE
SATILLA	D	SCHNEBLY	D	SEATTLE, DRAINED	C	SESP	C	SHATTA
SATIN	C	SCHNEIDER	B	SEAVERSDN	D	SESSIDNS	C	SHATTUCK
SATSDP	B	SCHNIPPER	C	SEAWILDW	B	SESSUM	D	SHASUDN
SATT	C	SCHNDRSDN	C	SEBAGD	D	SET	C	SHAVAND
SATTLEY	B	SCHNDRBUSH	E	SEBASTIAN	D	SETH	C	SHAVASH
SATRE	B	SCHDDSDN	C	SEBASTDPDL	C	SETTERS	D	SHAVER
SATURN	B	SCHDENS	A	SEEWA	E/D	SETTLEMENT	D	SHAWA
SATUS	B	SCHDFIELD	C	SEBREE	D	SETTLEMAYER	C	SHAWAND
SAUCEL	D	SCHDHARIE	C	SEBRING	P/D	SETTLEMAYER,	D	SHAWMUT
SAUCIER	C	SCHDLLE	B	SEBUD	B	SALINE-ALKALI		SHAY
SAUDE	B	SCHDDDIC	D	SECCA	C	SETTLEMAYER,	D	SHAYLA
SAUGATUCK	C	SCHDDLCRAFT	B	SECESH	B	FLLDDDED		SHEAR
SAUGUS	S	SCHDDLEY	D	SECNDSET	C	SETTLEMAYER, CDDL	D	SHEAVILLE
SAUK	B	SCHDLDLEY, DRAINED	C	SECRET CREEK	B	SETTLEMAYER,	E	SHEBANG
SAULICH	D	SCHDLDLEY,	C	SECURITY	C	CHANNELED		SHEBEDN
SAUM	B	PRDTECTED		SED	C	SEVAL	C	SHEDADD
SAUNDERS	D	SCHDDLHDUSE	D	SECALE	D	SEVENMILE	B	SHEDD
SAURIN	C	SCHDDNER	D	SEGCFIELD	C	SEVERN	B	SHEDHDRN
SAUTER	B	SCHRADER	D	SEGHWAY	E	SEVIER	D	SHEECAL
SAUVIE	D	SCHRAP	D	SEIDL	B	SEVILLE	D	SHEEGE
SAUVIE, MDDERATELY	C	SCHRIER	B	SEDMAR	D	SEYY	E	SHEEK
WET		SCHROCK	B	SEDRWDDLLEY	C	SEWANEE	B	SHEEP CREEK
SAUVIE, PRDTECTED	B	SCHRDN	B	SEDWELL	C	SEWARD	B	SHEPCAN
SAUVLA	C	SCHUELKE	C	SEEDSKADEE	D	SEWELL	C	SHEEPHEAD
SAUZ	B	SCHULINE	B	SEELEZ	A	SEXTON	C/D	SHEEPRDCK
SAVAGE	C	SCHUMACHER	B	SEELDVERS	C	SEYMDUR	D	SHEEPSCTD
SAVAGETDN	D	SCHUSTER	B	SEELYEVILLE	A/D	SEZNA	D	SHEETIRDN
SAVANNAH	C	SCHUYLER	B	SEELYEVILLE,	D	SHAAK	C	SHEFFIELD
SAVENAC	C	SCID	B	SLDPING		SHABLISS	D	SHEFFIT
SAVD	C	SCIDTDVILLE	C	SEEPRID	B	SHACK	B	SHEFFLEIN
SAVIA	B	SCISM	C	SEES	C	SHADELAND	C	SHELBIANA
SAVDNA	C	SCITICD	C	SEEWEE	B	SHADELEAF	C	SHELBURNE
SAWABE	D	SCITUATE	C	SEFFNER	C	SHADDW	B	SHELBY
SAWATCH	B/D	SCLDME	B	SEGIDAL	D	SHADYGRDVE	C	SHELBYVILLE
SAWBUCK	B	SCDAP	B	SEGND	C	SHAFFTDN	B	SHELD
SAWCREEK	C	SCDBEY	C	SEGUIN	B	SHAFTER	D	SHELL
SAWDUST	B	SCDGGIN	D	SEGURA	D	SHAGEL	D	SHELLABARGER
SAWMILL	B/D	SCDDN	D	SEHDME	C	SHAGNASTY	C	SHELLBLUFF
SAWTELL	C	SCDTENEY	B	SEHDPN	D	SHAKAMAK	C	SHELLCREEK
SAWTELPEAK	D	SCDRUP	C	SEIS	C	SHAKAN	C	SHELLDRAKE

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNRAINED SITUATION.
 MDDIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEORDCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SDIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

SHELL ROCK	A	SHOTGUN	C	SIMON	B	SKYHIGH	C	SNOWDANCE	C
SHELMADINE	D	SHOTWELL	D	SIMONA	D	SKYKOMISH	B	MODERATELY WET	
SHELOCTA	B	SHOUNS	B	SIMONIN	B	SKYLICK	B	SNOWDON	D
SHELTON	C	SHOWALTER	C	SIMCINTON	B	SKYLINE	D	SNOWLIN	B
SHENA	D	SHOWALTER, STONY	B	SIMPARK	D	SKYMOR	D	SNOWMOPE	C
SHENANDOAH	D	SHOWLOW	C	SIMPATICD	B	SKYPOCK	D	SNOWSHDE	B
SHENKS	B/D	SHREE	B	SIMPSON	C	SKYVILLAGE	D	SNOWSLIDE	B
SHENON	B	SHREWDER	B	SIMS	D	SKWAY	B	SNOWVILLE	D
SHENVAL	B	SHREWSBURY	C/D	SINAI	C	SLAB	D	SNUFFUL	C
SHEP	B	SHRINE	B	SINAMOX	B	SLABTDWN	B	SOAKPAK	B
SHEPAN	C	SHROE	C	SINCLAIR	C	SLACKS	C	SOAPCREEK	C
SHEPPAPD	A	SHRDUTS	D	SINGATSE	D	SLAGLE	C	SDAPLAKE	D
SHEPSTER	D	SHUBUTA	C	SINGERTON	B	SLAPJACK	B	SOAR	D
SHERANDO	B	SHUE	C	SINGLETREE	C	SLATEPY	C	SOBEGA	C
SHEPAR	C	SHUKASH	A	SINGSAAS	B	SLAUGHTER	C	SDRDBA	A
SHEPBURNE	C	SHUKSAN	C	SINKER	C	SLAUGHTERVILLE	B	SOBOL	C
SHERIDAN	B	SHULE	C	SINKSON	E	SLAVEN	C	SDBPANTE	B
SHEPLESS	B	SHULLSBURG	C	SINLOC	C	SLAW	C	SDBSON	C
SHEPLOCK	B	SHUMLA	C	SINNICE	E	SLAYTDN	D	SDCORPD	C
SHERM	D	SHUMWAY	D	SINNIGAM	D	SLEEPER	C	SDDA	B
SHEPMORE	B	SHUPERT	C	SINTON	B	SLEETH	C	SDDA LAKE	B
SHERPY	B/D	SHURLEY	A	SINUK	D	SLICKPDCK	B	SDDA LAKE, WET	C
SHERRY, STONY	D	SHUSTER	C	SIDN	B	SLIDECKRK	B	SODABAY	B
SHEPRYL	B	SHUTTLE	B	SIOUX	A	SLIDELL	D	SODASPPING	B
SHERWOODD	B	SI	C	SIOUXON	B	SLIGHTS	C	SODERVILLE	A
SHEVLIN	C	SIBELIA	B	SIPPLE	B	SLIGTING	C	SODHOUSE	D
SHIOLER	D	SIBLEY	B	SIPSEY	B	SLIKOK	D	SODUS	C
SHIELDS	C	SIBLEYVILLE	B	SIPCRAK	A	SLIMBUTTE	B	SEDELBEG	B
SHIFFER	C	SICKLES	B/D	SIRI	B	SLINGER	B	SOEN	C
SHILLY	C	SICKLESTEETS	B	SIROCO	C	SLIPBACK	B	SDFIA	C
SHILOH	B/D	SIDCOWAY	A	SIRREF	D	SLIPMAN	B	SOFTSCRABBLE	C
SHIMA	C	SIOELL	B	SIRPETTA	C	SLDN	B/D	SOFTSCRABBLE,	B
SHIMMON	C	SIDLAKE	C	SISK	C	SLOCAVE	D	PARELY FLOODED	
SHINAKU	O	SIOON	C	SISKIYOU	P	SLDCUM	C	SDGI	C
SHINBARA	D	SIEBEN	B	SISSETON	F	SLUICE	C	SDGN	D
SHINDLER	C	SIEBERT	A	SISSON	P	SLUKA	C	SOGO	B
SHINER	C	SIECHE	C	SISTERS	A	SLY	B	SOGZIE	B
SHINGLE	D	SIELD	D	SITAR	B	SMACKOUT	B	SOHAPPY	B
SHINGLEMILL	D	SIEROCLIFF	C	SITDOWN	A	SMALL	C	SDJUR	D
SHINGLETON	C	SIERRA	B	SITES	C	SMALLCDNE	D	SOLAK	D
SHINKEE	C	SIERRAVILLE	B	SIWELL	C	SMARTS	B	SOLANO	D
SHINNPKEAK	O	SIESTA	D	SIXBEACDN	E	SMAG	B	SOLDATNA	B
SHINROCK	C	SIEVERS	C	SIXMILE	C	SMEDLEY	D	SOLDIER	C
SHIOCTON	C	SIFTON	B	SIZER	B	SMELTER	C	SOLDUC	B
SHIDYA	A	SIG	D	SKAGGS	C	SMILEY	B/D	SOLEDAD	B
SHIPLEY	B	SIGNAL	C	SKACIT	D	SMILEYVILLE	D	SOLIEP	D
SHIPLEY,	C	SIGURD	B	SKAGWAY	C	SMILD	C	SDLIS	C
SALINE-ALKALI		SIKESTON	B/D	SKAHA	A	SMITHBDRD	D	SOLLEKS	C
SHIPPA	D	SILAS	B	SKALAN	C	SMITHDALE	B	SDLLEP	D
SHIPROCK	B	SILAS, WET	C	SKAMANIA	B	SMITHNECK	C	SDLO	C
SHIPS	D	SILAS, GRAVELLY	C	SKAMO	C	SMITHNECK, DPAINED	B	SOLDMDN	D
SHIPSHE	B	SUBSTPATUM		SKANE	C	SMITHTON	D	SOLDNA	C
SHIRK	C	SILAWA	B	SKANID	D	SMITHVILLE	B	SDLWAY	B
SHIPLEY	B	SILCOX	B	SKATE	B	SMITHWICK	D	SOMBORDORO	D
SHIPO	C	SILENT	D	SKEDADDLE	D	SMOCREEK	C	SOMBPEPD	C
SHIRTTAIL	B	SILEP	B	SKEIN	D	SMOKEY	C	SOMEPS	B
SHIVELY	B	SILERTON	S	SKELLOCK	B	SMCLAN	C	SOMERVELL	B
SHIVIGNY	B	SILHOUETTE	C	SKELON	C	SNYPNA	B/D	SOMSEN	C
SHIVLUM	B	SILI	C	SKELTON	B	SNAG	B	SONAHNPIL	B
SHOALS	C	SILKIE	D	SKEPRY	C	SNAPHOSH	B	SDNDOA	B
SHOAT	D	SILSTID	A	SKIPC	E	SNAKE	C	SONLET	D
SHOBA	O	SILVA	C	SKIDMORE	B	SNAKE HOLLOW	A	SDNOCAN	C
SHOEPEG	C	SILVER	C	SKINNER	P	SNAKELUM	B	SDNOITA	B
SHOESTPING	B	SILVER CREEK	D	SKIPANON	B	SNAKER	C	SONOMA	C
SHOKEN	O	SILVEPAD	B	SKIPOPA	D	SNAPP	C	SDNDMA, MODEPATELY	B
SHONKN	O	SILVERBELL	C	SKIYOU	E	SNREAD	D	WET, SALINE	
SHONTIK	C	SILVERBON	D	SKUKOMISH	D	SNEFFELS	C	SDNOMA, SALINE.	B
SHDOFLIN	O	SILVERCHIEF	C	SKKKOMISH, DRAINED	C	SNELL	C	DRAINED	
SHDOFLY	O	SILVECLIFF	B	SKOLY	B	SNELLING	B	SDNOMA, STPATIFIED	D
SHOOK	C	SILVERDALE	A	SKDOKUM	C	SNELLMAN	B	SUBSTRATUM	
SHOOKEP	C	SILVEPN	A	SKOS	D	SNIDEP	C	SDNOMA, DRAINED.	B
SHOREEK	C	SILVERTON	C	SKOWHEGAN	B	SNOHDMISH	D	SLIGHTLY SALINE	
SHOREWOOD	C	SILVIES	D	SKULL CPEEK	C	SNDMO	C	SDNOMA, DRAINED.	B
SHDRIM	C	SIMAS	C	SKULLGULCH	C	SNDDK	D	FLOODED	
SHORT CREEK	C	SIMCOE	C	SKULLWAK	D	SNOPDC	B	SDNOMA, DPAINED	B
SHORTCUT	C	SIMEON	A	SKUMPAH	D	SNQUALMIE	C	SDNRA	B
SHORTHORN	D	SIMEROI	B	SKUTUM	C	SNOTDWN	B	SONTAG	D
SHORTYOK	C	SIMMONT	C	SKYREG	C	SNOW	B	SOOLAKE	B
SHOSHONE	C	SIMODA	C	SKYHAVEN	C	SNOWDANCE	D	SOONAHBE	B

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DPAINED/UNDPAINED SITUATION.
MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SDIL SEPIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

SOONAKER	C	SPINEKOP	B	STABLER	B	STEUBER	B	STRELNA, SILTY	B
SOOSAP	C	SPINEKOP, SALINE	C	STADY	B	STEVENS	B	SUBSTRATUM	
SOPER	C	SPINEKOP,	C	STAFFORD	C	STEVENSON	B	STREVELL	B
SOQUEL	B	MODERATELY WET		STAGECOACH	B	STEWART	D	STRICKER	B
SORENSEN	B	SPINKS	A	STAHL	C	STEWAL	D	STRICKLAND	C
SORF	C	SPINLIN	C	STAKE	C	STICKNEY	C	STRINGAM	B
SORRENTO	B	SPINNEY	B	STALEY	B	STIDHAM	B	STRINGTOWN	B
SORTER	D	SPIRES	D	STALLINGS	C	STIEN	B	STRINGTOWN, GRADED	C
SORUM	D	SPIRIT	C	STAMBAUGH	B	STIGLER	D	STROLE	C
SOSA	C	SPIRO	B	STAMFORD	D	STILES	C	STROM	C
SOSTIEN	D	SPIVEY	B	STAMP	D	STILGAR	B	STROMAL	B
SOTIM	B	SPLAWN	C	STAMPEDE	D	STILL	B	STRONGHOLD	B
SOUGHE	D	SPLENDORA	C	STAN	B	STILLMAN	B	STRONGHURST	B
SOULAJULE	C	SPLITEN	D	STANDELEY	C	STILLWATER	D	STROUPE	C
SOUTHACE	B	SPLITRO	D	STANDUP	B	STILSKIN	C	STROZI	C
SOUTHAM	D	SPLITTOP	C	STANEY	D	STILSON	B	STRYCH	B
SOUTHFORK	D	SPOFFORD	D	STANFIELD	C	STIMCA	B	STRYKER	C
SOUTHGATE	D	SPOFMORE	C	STANISLAUS	C	STIMSON	D	STUBBLEFIELD	C
SOUTHMOUNT	C	SPOKANE	C	STANISLAUS, WET	D	STINES	B	STUBBS	C
SOUTHridge	B	SPOKEL	B	STANROD	C	STINGAL	B	STUCKY	B
SOUTHWICK	C	SPONSELLER	B	STAPALOOP	B	STINGDORN	D	STUDEBAKER	B
SOWCAN	B	SPool	D	STAPLES	B/D	STIPE	C	STUKEL	D
SOWCAN, SOMEWHAT POORLY DRAINED	C	SPOONER	C/D	STAPLETON	B	STIRK	D	STUMBLE	A
SPAAs	D	SPOTTSWOOD	C	STAPP	C	STIRRUP	B	STUMPP	D
SPACE CITY	A	SPRABAT	B	STARBUCK	D	STIRUM	B/D	STUMPTOWN	B
SPADE	B	SPRAY	B	STARGO	B	STIRUM, PONDED	D	STUNNER	B
SPADRA	B	SPRECKELS	C	STARICHKO	D	STIVERSVILLE	B	STURGEON	B
SPAGER	D	SPRIGGS	C	STARKEY	C	STOCKADE	B/D	STURGILL	D
SPALDING	D	SPRING	C	STARKS	C	STOCKERIDGE	C	STURKIE	B
SPANA	D	SPRINGDALE	A	STARLEY	D	STOCKEL	D	STUTTGART	D
SPANAWAY	A	SPRINGDALE, STONY	B	STARMAN	D	STOCKLAND	B	STUTZMAN	C
SPANEL	D	SPRINGER	B	STARRE	C	STOCKPEN	D	STUTZMAN, WET	D
SPANG	B	SPRINGERVILLE	D	STARVEDOUT	B	STODA	B	STUTZVILLE	C
SPANGENBURG	C	SPRINGFIELD	D	STASER	E	STODICK	D	STYERS	D
SPANGENBURG.	D	SPRINGGULCH	B	STATE	B	STOHLMAN	D	STYX	B
PONDED		SPRINGLAKE	A	STATELINE	D	STOKES	D	SUAK	C
SPANGLER	C	SPRINGMEYER	B	STATLER	B	STOKLY	B	SUAQAO	D
SPARANK	D	SPRINGSTEEN	C	STATZ	D	STOMAR	C	SUBLETTE	B
SPARHAM	D	SPRINGWATER	C	STAVELY	B	STONEBERGER	D	SUBLIGNA	B
SPARKHULE	D	SPROUL	D	STAYTON	D	STONEBURG	B	SUBNELL	B
SPARMO	B	SPRUCEDALE	D	STEARNS	D	STONEHAM	B	SUCARNOOCHEE	D
SPARR	C	SPUD	C	STECAH	B	STONEHEAD	C	SUCCESS	A
SPARTA, SILTY CLAY	B	SPUDROCK	C	STECUM	C	STONELICK	B	SUCDDR	D
LOAM SUBSTRATUM		SPUKWUSH	B	STEED	A	STONELL	B	SUCHES	B
SPARTA, LDAMY	A	SPUR	B	STEEDMAN	D	STONER	B	SUDBURY	B
SUBSTRATUM		SPURGER	C	STEEDMAN, STONY	C	STONEVILLE	B	SUDDUTH	C
SPARTA, MAAT>50	A	SPURLOCK	B	STEEKEE	C	STONEWALL	C	SUDLEY	B
SPARTA, MAAT<50	A	SOALICUM	B	STEELE	C	STONEWELL	A	SUDWORTH	B
SPARTA, BEDROCK	A	SQUALLY	B	STEENS	C	STOND	B/D	SUEPERT	C
SUBSTRATUM		SQUAW	B	STEEPCAN	D	STONYFORD	D	SUEY	B
SPASPREY	C	SOAQCREEK	D	STEES	B	STOOKMDR	C	SUFFIELD	C
SPAKER	C	SOAQCROCK	C	STEEVER	B	STORDEN	B	SUFFOLK	B
SPAKS	A	SOAQTIP	C	STEFF	C	STORLA	B	SUGAKOOL	B
SPEARFISH	D	SOQUIRES	C	STEGALL	C	STORMITT	B	SUGARBOWL	B
SPEARHEAD	B	ST. ALBANS	B	STEIGER	A	STOTT	C	SUGARDEE	B
SPEARMAN	B	ST. ANTHONY	B	STEILACOM	C	STOUGH	C	SUGARLOAF	B
SPEARVILLE	C	ST. AUGUSTINE	C	STEINAUER	B	STOUT	D	SUGLD	B
SPECIE	B	ST. AUGUSTINE,	B	STEINBECK	B	STOVHO	C	SUISUN	D
SPECK	D	ORGANIC		STEINSBURG	C	STOWE	C	SULA	G
SPECTACLE	C	SUBSTRATUM		STEIWER	C	STOWELL	D	SULLIVAN	B
SPECTER	C	ST. CHARLES	B	STELLA	C	STOY	C	SULLY	B
SPEELYAI	D	ST. CLAIR	D	STELLAR	C	STRABER	C	SULDCAF	B
SPEER	B	ST. ELM	A	STERMEER	C	STRAHAN	B	SULPHURA	D
SPEIGLE	B	ST. GDRGE	B	STEMILT	B	STRAIGHT	C	SULSAVAR	B
SPENARD	D	ST. GDRGE, SALINE	C	STEMLEY	C	STRANDLINE	B	SULTAN	C
SPENCER	B	ST. GDRGE, WET	D	STEMPLE	B	STRANDQUIST	B/D	SUMAN	B/D
SPENLO	B	ST. HELENS	B	STENDAL	C	STRAT	B	SUMAS	D
SPENS	A	ST. IGNACE	D	STEPHEN	C	STRATFORD	B	SUMATRA	B
SPERRY	C/D	ST. JOHNS	B/D	STEPHENVILLE	B	STRATTON	C	SUMINE	C
SPEXARTH	C	ST. JOHNS,	D	STEPROCK	B	STRAW	B	SUMMERFIELD	D
SPHINX	D	DEPRESSIONAL		STEPSTONE	B	STRAWN	B	SUMMERS	B
SPICER	B/D	ST. LUCIE	A	STEPTOE	B	STREATDR	B/D	SUMMERTON	B
SPICERTON	D	ST. MARTIN	D	STERLING	B	STRELNA	C	SUMMERVILLE	D
SPICEWOOD	C	ST. MARYS	B	STERLINGTON	B	STRELNA,	B	SUMMIT	C
SPIKE	B	ST. NICHOLAS	D	STERRETT	D	LACUSTRINE		SUMMITVILLE	C
SPILLCO	B	ST. ONGE	B	STETSON	B	SUBSTRATUM		SUMPF	D
SPILLVILLE	B	ST. PAUL	B	STETTER	D	STRELNA, TILL	B	SUMTER	C
SPILOCK	D	ST. THOMAS	D	STEUBEN	B	SUBSTRATUM		SUMTERVILLE	C

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

SUMYA	D	SWANTOWN	O	TACOMA	D	TANQUE	B	TEHAMA	C
SUN	D	SWANVILLE	C	TACONIC	C/D	TANSEM	B	TEHRAN	A
SUNAPEE	B	SWANWICK	D	TACOOSH	B/D	TANTALUS	B	TEIGEN	C
SUNBURG	B	SWAPPS	C	TADLOCK	B	TANTILE	C/D	TEJA	D
SUNBURST	C	SWARTSSWOOD	C	TAFFOM	B	TANWAX	O	TEJABE	D
SUNBURY	B	SWARTZ	D	TAFOYA	C	TANWAX, DRAINED	C	TEJANA	B
SUNCITY	D	SWASEY	O	TAFT	C	TANYARD	C	TEKENINK	B
SUNCOOK	A	SWASTIKA	C	TAFTOWN	B	TAOPI	B	TEKISON	C
SUND	C	SWAUK	D	TAFUNA	A	TAPCO	D	TEKLANIKA	A
SUNDANCE	B	SWAYNE	C	TAGGART	C	TAPIA	B	TEKOA	C
SUNDAY	A	SWEATMAN	C	TAGLAKE	B	TAPICITOES	D	TEKOA, EXTREMELY	B
SUNDELL	B	SWEDE	B	TAHENITCH	B	TARPAN	B/D	STONY	
SUNDOWN	A	SWEEN	C	TAHOMA	B	TARA	B	TEL	B
SUNEV	B	SWEENEY	B	TAHOUA	D	TARBORO	A	TELCHER	B
SUNFIELD	B	SWEET	C	TAHQATS	B	TARGHEE	C	TELECAN	B
SUNLIGHT	D	SWEETAPPLE	B	TAINTOR	C/D	TARKINGTON	C	TELEFONO	C
SUNNYHAY	D	SWEETGRASS	B	TAJO	C	TARKIO	O	TELEMON	D
SUNNYSIDE	B	SWEETWATER	O	TAKEUCHI	C	TARKLIN	C	TELERPHONE	O
SUNNYVALE	C	SWEITBERG	C	TAKILMA	B	TARLOC	B	TELESCOPE	A
SUNRAY	B	SWEITING	C	TAKOTNA	B	TARNACH	O	TELFER	A
SUNRISE	C	SWEM	C	TAPOCHAO	D	TARNAV	B	TELFERNER	D
SUNSET	B	SWENODA	B	TALAG	D	TARRLEY	O	TELL	B
SUNSHINE	C	SWIFT	B	TALAMANTES	B	TARR	A	TELLER	B
SUNSWET	C	SWIFT CREEK	B	TALANTE	D	TARRANT	O	TELLICO	B
SUNUP	O	SWIFTON	B	TALAPUS	E	TARRETE	O	TELLMAN	B
SUNY	O	SWIMLEY	C	TALBOTT	C	TARRYALL	C	TELLURA	C
SUOMI	C	SWIMS	B	TALCO	D	TARRYTOWN	C	TELOS	C
SUP	B	SWINGLER	B	TALCOT	B/D	TASAYA	C	TELSTAO	C
SUPAN	B	SWINGLER, WET.	C	TALIHINA	D	TASCOSA	B	TEMAN	B
SUPERIOR	D	STRONGLY SALINE	B	TALKETNA	B	TASSEL	D	TEMBLOR	O
SUPERSTITION	A	SWINGLER, WET	C	TALLA	C	TASSELMAN	D	TEMESCAL	O
SUPERVISOR	C	SWINK	D	TALLAC	B	TASSD	B	TEMED	C
SUPPLEE	B	SWINOMISH	C	TALLADEGA	C	TATAI	C	TEMPLE	C
SUR	C	SWINT	B	TALLAPODSA	C	TATE	B	TEMPLE TDN	B
SURFSIDE	D	SWISBOR	D	TALLEYVILLE	B	TATERHEAP	B	TEMVIK	B
SURGFM	C	SWISSHELM	E	TALLDWBDX	C	TATIYEE	C	TENABO	D
SURGH	B	SWISSTAG	B	TALLS	B	TATLUM	D	TENAH	B
SURNUF	B	SWISSVALF	D	TALLULA	E	TATDUCHE	B	TENAS	C
SURPLUS	C	SWITCHRACK	C	TALLY	B	TATTDN	D	TENCEE	D
SURPRISE	B	SWITZERLAND	B	TALMAGE	B	TATUM	B	TENDOY	D
SURRENCY	D	SWOPE	C	TALMO	A	TAUNTON	C	TENERIFFE	A
SURRETT	C	SWORMVILLF	C	TALMGON	D	TAVERAS	A	TENEX	B
SURVEYORS	B	SWYGERT	C	TALDKA	D	TAWAH	B	TENIND	C
SURVYA	C	SYBLDN	D	TALPA	D	TAWAS	A/D	TENMILE	C
SUSANNA	C/D	SYCAMORE,	B	TALQUIN	B/D	TAWCW	C	TENNO	D
SUSANVILLE	D	MODERATELY WET.	B	TALUCE	D	TAYLOR	C	TENORIO	B
SUSIE CREEK	C	SALINE	B	TAMA	B	TAYLDR CREEK	C	TENOT	C
SUSITNA	B	SYCAMORE,	C	TAMAH	D	TAYLORSFLAT	B	TENPIN	D
SUSQUEHANNA	D	MODERATELY WET.	B	TAMALCO	D	TAYLORSFLAT,	C	TENRAG	B
SUTA	B	CLAYFY SUBSTRATUM	B	TAMALPAIS	C	SALINE-ALKALI	D	TENSAS	D
SUTCLIFF	B	SYCAMORE,	C	TAMANEEN	B	TAYLDRSVILLE	C	TENSED	C
SUTHER	C	MODERATELY WET	B	TAMBA	D	TAZLINA	A	TENSLEEP	B
SUTHRLAND	D	SYCAMORE, DRAINED	B	TAMELY	B	TEAGULF	C	TENSNDIR	B
SUTHERLIN	C	SYCAMORE, FLOODED	C	TAMPLAT	D	TEAKEAN	B	TENVDRRD	D
SUTKIN	B	SYCAMORE, CLAY	B	TAMFRD	D	TEALSDN	D	TED	B
SUTLEY	B	SUBSTRATUM	B	TAMMANY CREEK	B	TEALWHIT	D	TEDCULLI	B
SUTPHEN	C	SYCAN	A	TAMMING	B	TEANAWAY	B	TEPETE	D
SUTRO	C	SYCLE	B	TAMP	B	TFAPD	C	TEQUESTA	B/D
SUTTLER	B	SYCOLINE	O	TAMPICO	B	TEASDALE	B	TERADA	B
SUTTON	B	SYFNITE	C	TANAMA	D	TEASPOON	D	TERBIES	B
SUVER	D	SYLACAUGA	O	TANANA	D	TEBAY	F	TERENCE	B
SUWANEE	B	SYLCO	C	TANANA, THAWED	E	TFBBS	B	TERESA	D
SEA	S	SYLVAN	B	TANANA, MODERATELY	C	TEBD	B	TERIND	D
SVENSEN	R	SYLVANIAM	C	WET	B	TECHADO	D	TERLAN	D
SVERORUP	B	SYLVESTER	B	TANASEE	B	TECHICK	B	TERLCD	B
SWAGER	C	SYLVIA	C	TANAZZA	E	TECD	B	TERLINGUA	D
SWAINOW	B	SYMCO	C	TANBARK	D	TECDLDT	B	TERMINAL	D
SWAKANE	D	SYMERTON	B	TANDY	D	TECDMAR	D	TERMO	D
SWALER	D	SYNAREP	E	TANEUM	E	TECOPA	D	TERMOTE	B
SWALESLIVER	D	SYRACUSE	B	TANEY	C	TEDROW	B	TEROUGE	D
SWAMPYDRAW	B	SYRENE	B/D	TANGAIR	C	TEEL	B	TERRA CEIA	B/D
SWAN	D	SYRETT	C	TANGI	C	TEFLER	B	TERRA CEIA, TIDAL	D
SWANBOY	D	TASECHEDING	C	TANGLE	C	TEEMAT	B	TERRA CEIA,	D
SWANAD	B	TABERNASH	B	TANNA	D	TEESTD	D	FREQUENTLY	
SWANLAKE	B	TABLE MOUNTAIN	B	TANNAHILL	B	TEETERS	C	FLOODED	
SWANNER	D	TABLER	D	TANNER	C	TEEWINOT	D	TERRAD	C
SWANSEA	D	TABOR	D	TANNER, LDW	D	TEFTDN	C	TERRETTON	D
SWANSON	C	TACAN	B	PRECIPITATION	D	TEGURD	D	TERRETTON, STONY	C
SWANTON	C/D	TACHI	D	TANCE	B	TEHACHAPI	C	TERRIL	B

NOTS: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM. REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

TERRO	C	THURLONI	C	TINTON	A	TCL TEC	C	TORSIDO
TERRY	C	THURLOW	B	TINY TOWN	B	TOLUCA	B	TORTUGAS
ERT	D	THURMAN	A	TICCANDO	D	TOLVAR	B	TORULL
TERWILLIGER	C	THURMONT	B	TIOGA	B	TOMAH	B	TOSCA
TESAJO	B	THWOOP	C	TIPIECAHDE	C	TOMAHAWK	A	TOSSER
TESSFIVE	D	TIAGOS	B	TIPPER	B	TOMALES	D	TOSTON
TETHRICK	B	TIAK	C	TIPPERARY	C	TOMASAKI	C	TOTAVI
TETON	C	TIBAN	B	TIPIPAH	A	TOMAST	C	TOTELAKE
TETONIA	B	TIBBITTS	B	TIPO	B	TOMBAP	C	TOTEM
TETONKA	C/D	TIBS	C	TIPO	C	TOMBSTONE	B	TOTIER
TETONVIEW	D	TIBSON	B	TIPTON	B	TOME	B	TOTO
TETONVILLE	D	TIBURONES	D	TIPTONVILLE	B	TOMEL	D	TOTTEN
TETONVILLE,	C	TICA	D	TIPTCP	B	TOMERA	C	TOUCHET
GRAVELLY		TICE	B	TIRO	C	TOMERA, CEMENTED	D	TOUEHY
TETOTUM	C	TICELL	D	TISEURY	B	SUBSTRATUM	C	TOULA
TEVIS	B	TICHNOR	D	TISCH	D	TOMICHI	A	TOULON
TEW	C	TICINO	C	TISDALE	C	TCMOKA	B/D	TOURN
TEWA	B	TICKAPOO	D	TISHAR	B	TOMOTLEY	B/D	TOURNQUIST
TEX	B	TICKASON	B	TISONIA	D	TOMS	C	TOURS
TEXANA	D	TIDINGS	B	TISWORTH	C	TOMSHERRY	C	TOUTLE
TEXARK	D	TIDWELL	D	TITUS	E/D	TOMTY	D	TOUTLE, FLOODED
TEXLINE	B	TIERRA	D	TITUSVILLE	C	TONALEA	C	TOVAR
TEXROY	B	TIERRANEGRE	B	TIVOLI	A	TONASKET	B	TOWAVE
TEZUMA	C	TIESIDE	D	TIVY	C	TONATA	D	TOWHEE
THACKER	D	TIETON	E	TCA	B	TONCANA	B	TOWER
THACKERY	B	TIFFANY	B/D	TCADLAKE	B	TONEY	D	TOWNLEY
THADER	C	TIFTON	B	TOANC	E	TONGUE RIVER	C	TOWNSEND
THAGE	C	TIGER CREEK	E	TOAND	E	TONIO	B	TOWSAHGY
THATCHER	B	TIGERON	B	TOBICO	A/D	TONKA	C/D	TOXAWAY
THATUNA	C	TIGIT	C	TOBIN	E	TONKAVAR	A	TOY
THAYNE	B	TIGIWON	B	TOPISH	C	TONKAWA	A	TOYAH
THEBES	B	TIGLEY	B	TOELER	B	TONKEY	B/D	TOYUSKA
THEBO	D	TIGON	D	TCBOSA	C	TONKIN	B	TOZE
THEDALUND	C	TIGUA	D	TORY	B	TONKIN, MODERATELY	C	TRABUCO
THEEDE	C	TIJERAS	B	TOCAL	C	WET		TRACHUTE
THENAS	C	TIKI	D	TOCALOMA	C	TONKS	C	TRACK
THEODOR	D	TILFER	B/D	TOCAN	B	TONOPAH	A	TRACK, DRAINED
THEON	D	TILFORD	B	TOCCA	B	TONOP	C	TRACOSA
TERESA	B	TILLEDA	B	TOCK	C	TONOWEK	B	TRACY
TERIOT	D	TILLICUM	B	TOCOI	B/D	TONRA	B	TRADEDOLLAR
TERMO	D	TILLMAN	C	TODDLER	E	TONSINA	B	TRAER
TERMOPOLIS	D	TILLMONT	B	TODDSTAV	D	TONTI	C	TRAG
THESS	B	TILLOU	C	TCDDVILLE	B	TONUCO	D	TRAG, COOL
THEFTORD	A	TILMA	C	TCDCOS	C	TOOLES	D	TRAHAM
THETIS	B	TILSIT	C	TOEHEAD	B	TOOLESBORO	B	TRAIL
THIEFRIVER	B/D	TILTON	E	TGEJA	B	TOOMES	D	TRAILAMP
THIEL	B	TIMBALIER	D	TOEM	C	TOCONF	C	TPAILCREEK
THIESSEN	C	TIMBERG	C	TOGCHA	B	TOONE, LOAMY	B	TRAILHEAD
THIKE	D	TIMBERHEAD	B	TOGNONI	D	SUBSTRATUM, STONY		TRAINER
THIOKOL	B	TIMERLY	B	TOGO	B	TOP	C	TRAITORS
THRIST	D	TIMPERVILLE	B	TOGUS	D	TOPKEKI	D	TRAMPAS
THISTLEBURN	B	TIMBLIN	D	TOHONA	C	TOPEMAN	D	TRAMWAY
THISTLEDEW	B	TIMBUCKOO	C	TCIMI	C	TOPIA	D	TRANQUILAR
THOENY	D	TIMENTWA	B	TOINE	B	TOPLIFF	B	TRANSYLVANIA
THOMAS	B/D	TIMHILL	D	TCISNOT	E/D	TOPONCE	C	TRAPPER
THOMHILL	B	TIMHUS	B	TCISNOT, PONCED	D	TOPPENISH	D	TRAPPIST
THOMS	D	TIMKEN	D	TOIYABE	C	TOPPENISH, DRAINED	C	TRAPPS
THORNBURGH	B	TIMMERMAN	B	TOKAY	B	TOPPER	B	TRASK
THORNDALE	D	TIMMONS	B	TOKEEN	C	TOPSEY	C	TRAVELERS
THORNDIKE	C/D	TIMPAHUTE	D	TKLAT	D	TOGUERVILLE	D	TRAYER
THORNOCK	D	TIMPANGOS	B	TKOPER	D	TOOVI	D	TRAVERTINE
THORNTON	D	TIMPANGOS*	C	TKUL	C	TOOUQP	A	TRAVESSILLA
THOROUGHFARE	B	MODERATELY WELL		TLAN	B	TCP	D	TRAVIS
THORP	C/D	DRAINED		TOLEY	B	TREBOY	A	TRAVSON
THOUT	C	TIMPER	D	TOLEDO	D	TORCHLIGHT	C	TRAWICK
THOW	B	TIMULA	B	TOLEX	D	TORCIA	D	TRAY
THONSON	B	TINA	C	TOLICHA	D	TOREX	B	TREADWAY
THRASH	B	TINAJA	B	TOLKE	B	TORHUNTA	C	TREATY
THREADGILL	B	TINAMOU	C	TOLL	A	TORNEY	D	TREBLE
THREECHOP	B	TINDAHAY	B	TOLLGATE	P	TORNILLO	B	TREBLOC
THREEDOT	D	TINDAHAY, GRAVELLY	A	TOLHOUSE	D	TORNING	B	TREBOR
THREEK	C	TINE	A	TOLMAN	D	TORODA	B	TREEKOR
THREEMILE	B	TINEMAN	B	TOLNA	E	TORONTO	C	TREEKOR, NONSTONY
THREETOP	C	TINEMAN, WET	C	TOLO	B	TORPEDO LAKE	D	TREEN
THROCK	C	TINGEY	B	TOLDNIER	B	TORREON	C	TREGO
THULEPAH	C	TINKER	C	TOLSONA	D	TORREON, COBBLY	D	TREHARNE
THUMBERLAND	B	TINN	D	TOLSONA, TILL	B	TORRES	A	TRELK
THUNDERBIRD	D	TINNIN	A	SUBSTRATUM		TORRO	B	TRELONA
THURBER	D	TINSLEY	A	TOLSTOI	D	TORRY	B/D	TREMANT

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

TREMBLES	B	TRUSCREEK	B	TURSDN	C	UHLAND	B	UTABA
TREMBLES,	C	TRUSSEL	C	TURTDN	D	UHLIG	B	UTALINE
MDDERATELY WET		TRUVAR	D	TUSAYAN	C	UHLDRN	C	UTE
TREMNA	C	TRYDN	D	TUSCAN	D	UINTA	B	UTICA
TREMPE	A	TSALI	C	TUSCARAWAS	C	UKIAH	D	UTLEY
TREMPEALEAU	B	TSCHICDMA	B	TUSCAWILLA	D	ULA	C	UTSD
TRENARY	B	TSIRKU	C	TUSCOLA	B	ULEN	B	UTUADD
TRENHDLM	D	TSDSIE	B	TUSCDSSD	B	ULIDA	D	UVADA
TRENT	B	TUB	C	TUSCUMBIA	D	ULLDA	B	UVALDE
TRENTDN	D	TUBAC	C	TUSEL	B	ULM	C	UVI
TREON	D	TUBERET	C	TUSIP	B	ULRANT	B	UWALA
TREP	B	TUCANNNDN	C	TUSK	B	ULRIC	C	UWHARRIE
TRES HERMANDS	B	TUCKAHOE	B	TUSKAHDMA	D	ULRICHER	B	UZDNA
TRESAND	B	TUCKER	C	TUSKEGO	C/D	ULTRA	D	VABEM
TRESED	C	TUCKERMAN	D	TUSLER	B	ULUPALAKUA	B	VABUS
TRESTLE	B	TUCSDN	B	TUSQUTEE	B	ULY	B	VACHERIE
TRETTEN	B	TUCUMCARI	B	TUSSY	D	ULYSES	B	VADAH
TREVIND	D	TUFFIT	C	TUSTELL	C	UMA	A	VADER
TREVLAC	B	TUFFD	D	TUSTIN	B	UMAPINE	D	VADNAIS
TREY	A	TUGHILL	D	TUSTUMENA	P	UMAPINE. DRAINED	C	VADD
TRIANGLE	D	TUJUNGA	A	TUTE	B	UMATILLA	B	VAEDA
TRIBBEY	C	TUKEY	C	TUTHILL	B	UMBARG	C	VAIDEN
TRICDN	C	TUKUHNICK	C	TUTNI	P	UMBERLAND	D	VAILTDN
TRID	C	TUKWILA	D	TUTTLE	C	UMIAT	D	VAIVA
TRID. NDNSTDNY	B	TUKWILA. DRAINED	C	TUTVILLA	C	UMIKDA	E	VALBY
TRIDEELL	B	TULA	C	TUTWILER	P	UMIL	D	VALCD
TRIGGER	D	TULANA. DRAINED	B	TUWEEP	B	UMPA	B	VALCREEK
TRIGD	D	TULANA. NDNFLDDDED	C	TUXEKAN	B	UMPCDDS	D	VALCREST
TRIMAD	B	TULARE	D	TWEBA	D	UMPUMP	B	VALDEZ. CLAYEY
TRIMBLE	B	TULARGD	B	TWEBA. MDDERATELY	B	UNA	D	SUBSTRATUM
TRINMER	C	TULARDSA	B	WET		UNADILLA	B	VALDEZ. SALINE
TRINIDAD	D	TULASE	B	TWEBA. DRAINED	C	UNAKA	B	VALDEZ. CLAYEY
TRINITY	D	TULCH	B	WEEDY	C	UNAKWIK	D	SUBSTRATUM.
TRID	D	TULECAN	C	WEEENER	D	UNAWEEP	B	SALINE
TRIDMAS	B	TULELAKE	D	TWICK	D	UNCAS	D	VALDEZ. DRAINED
TRIPIT	C	TULIA	B	TWIG	D	UNCDMPAHGRE	D	VALDDSTA
TRIPLEN	B	TULIK	B	TWILIGHT	B	UNDERWDD	B	VALE
TRIPDLI	B/D	TULLAHASSEE	C	TWIN CREEK	B	UNDUSK	B	VALENCIA
TRIPP	B	TULLER	D	TWINING	C	UNGERS	B	VALENT
TRISTAN	B	TULLDCK	C	TWINSI	C	UNICDI	B	VALENTINE
TRITDN	D	TULLY	C	TWISSELMAN	C	UNIDN	C	VALERA
TRIX	B	TULDSD	D	TWISSELMAN.	D	UNIDNTDWN	B	VALHALLA
TRDCKEN	B	TUMAC	B	SALINE-ALKALI.		UNIDNVILLE	B	VALKARIA
TRD JAN	B	TUMALD	C	WET		UNISON	B	VALKARIA.
TRDMP	C	TUMARIDN	D	TWISSELMAN.	D	UNIUS	D	DEPRESSNAL
TRDNSEN	B	TUMBLETDN	C	SALINE-ALKALI		UNIVEGA	D	VALLAN
TRDK	B	TUMTUM	D	TWOMILE	C/D	UNLIC	B	VALLE
TRDK. SALINE	C	TUNBRIDGE	C	TWOTDP	D	UNSEL	B	VALLECTDS
TRDPAL	D	TUNEHILL	D	TYBD	D	UNSDN	B	VALLEOND
TRDPIC	B	TUNICA	D	TYEE	D	UPDEGRAFF	B	VALLERS
TRDSI	D	TUNIS	D	TYGART	D	UPDIKE	D	VALLEYCITY
TRDSKY	B/D	TUNITAS	C	TYGH	C	UPSATA	B	VALMAR
TRDUGHS	D	TUNK	A	TYLER	D	UPSHUR	D	VALMDNT
TRDUP	A	TUNKHANNDCK	A	TYNDALL	C	UPSDN	B	VALMY
TRDUT CREEK	C	TUNNEL	B	TYNDALL. DRAINED	B	UPSDN. STDNY	C	VALNDR
TRDUT RIVER	A	TUNNISDN	D	TYNER	A	UPSPRING	D	VALDIS
TRDUTDALE	C	TUDMI	B	TYNEK	D	UPSTEER	B	VALPAC
TRDUTER	C	TUPELD	D	TYRE	A/D	UPTMDR	C	VALSETZ
TRDUTVILLE	B	TUPUKNUK	D	TYRDNE	C	UPTON	C	VALTD
TRDVE	B	TUQUE	B	TYSDN	B	UPVILLE	B	VALTDN
TRDXEL	B	TURBEVILLE	C	TYZAK	D	URACCA	B	VALVERDE
TRUAX	B	TURBDVILLE	C	UANA	D	URBANA	C	VAMER
TRUBLE	C	TURBFYLL	B	UPANK	B	URBD	D	VAMDNT
TRUCE	C	TURK	C	UBAR	D	UREAL	D	VAMP
TRUCHDT	C	TURKEYSPRINGS	B	UEBEHFB	C	URICH	C/D	VAN DUSEN
TRUCKEE	C	TURLEY	B	UBIK	B	URIPNES	D	VAN HDRN
TRUCKEE. DRAINED	B	TURLIN	B	UBLY	B	URIPNES. GRAVELLY	C	VAN NDSTERN
TRUCKTN	B	TURLDCK	D	UCHEE	A	URLAND	C	VAN WAGNER
TRUDAU	B	TURMDUND	D	UCDLD	D	URNE	B	VANAJD
TRUDE	A	TURNBACK	C	UCDPIA	P	URNESS	B/D	VANANDA
TRUEF ISSURE	B	TURNBULL	D	UDAHD	B	URSA	C	VANBRUNT
TRUESDALE	C	TURNER	B	UDEL	D	URSINE	D	VANCE
TRUHDY	D	TURNERCREST	C	UDELDP	D	URTAH	C	VANDA
TRULAE	D	TURNERVILLE	B	UDDLPHD	B/D	URWIL	C	VANDALIA
TRULDN	C	TURNEY	B	UFFENS	B	USAL	C	VANDAMME
TRUMAN	B	TURRAH	C	UFFENS. FLDDDED	C	USAL. GRAVELLY	B	VANDAMRE
TRUMBULL	D	TURRET	B	UGAK	D	USHAR	B	VANDERGRIFT
TRUMP	D	TURRIA	B	UHALDI	B	USINE	A	VANDERHDFF
TRUNK	D	TURRIA. WET	C	UHL	B	USK	C	VANDERLIP

NOTES: TWD HYDRDLDGIC SDIL GRDUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHDWN. E.G., BEDRDK SUBSTRATUM. REFER TD A SPECIFIC SDIL SERIES PHASE FNDN IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

VANEPPS	C	VEROE	C	VILLY, DRAINED	B	WABASSO	B/O	WALES, OVERBLOWN	C
VANET	D	VERDEL	D	VILOT	C	WABASSO,	O	WALFORD	B/O
VANG	B	VEROICO	D	VIVVILLE	D	DEPRESSATIONAL		WALHALLA	B
VANGUARD	C	VEROIGRIS	B	VINA	B	WABBASEKA	D	WALKE	C
VANMETTER	C	VEROUN	D	VINCENNES	C/D	WABEK	A	WALKNOLLS.	O
VANNI	B	VERENORYE	B/O	VINCENT	C	WABEN	B	WALKON	C
VANNOY	C	VERGAS	C	VINCOM	C	WABUSKA	C	WALL	B
VANOCKER	B	VERGENNES	C	VINDICATOR	O	WACA	B	WALLA WALLA	B
VANOSS	B	VERHALEN	D	VINEGARROON	C	WACAHOOOTA	D	WALLACE	B
VANPETTEN	B	VERICK	C	VINE YARD	C	WACOTA	B	WALLE	B
VANSICKLE	D	VERITAS	B	VINGO	B	WACOUTSA	B/O	WALLER	B/D
VANSON	B	VERJELES	D	VINING	C	WADAMS	B	WALLINGTON	C
VANSTEL	B	VERLAND	D	VININI	D	WADDUPS	B	WALLKILL	C/D
VANTAGE		VERLOT	D	VINITA	C	WADELL	B	WALLKILL.	B/O
VANVOR	B	VERMEJO	D	VINJE	B	WADENA	B	NONFLOODEO	
VANNYPER	C	VEPMILLION	C	VINLAND	D	WAENILL	B	WALLOWA	C
VANZANDT	C	VERMISA	D	VINSAO	C	WAEDER	C	WALLROCK	C
VAQUERO	O	VERNADO	O	VINSON	B	WAESPRINGS	C	WALLSBURG	O
VARCO	O	VERNAL	B	VINT	B	WAOLEIGH	D	WALLSON	B
VARDOEN	B	VERNALIS	B	VINT, WET	C	WADMALAW	D	WALLUSKI	C
VARRELUM	B	VERNOALE	B	VINTAS	A	WAOSWORTH	C	WALNETT	C
VARELUM, CLAY LOAM	C	VERNIA	A	VINTON	B	WAGES	B	WALONG	B
SUBSTRATUM		VERNON	O	VIOLA	D	WAGNER	D	WALPOLE	C
VARGAS	C	VERNORIA	B	VIPOINT	C	WAGONBOX	O	WALREES	C
VARICK	O	VERO	B/O	VIRATON	C	WAGONTIRE	O	WALSH	B
VARINA	C	VERO, DEPRESSATIONAL	D	VIRGEN	B/O	WAGRAM	A	WALSTEAD	B
VARNA	C	VERSHERE	C	VIRGELLE	C	WAHA	C	WALTERS	B
VARNEY	B	VERSON	C	VIRGIL	B	WAHATOYA	C	WALTERSHOW	B
VARRO	B	VERTEL	D	VIRGIN PEAK	O	WAHEE	O	WALTI	O
VARYSBURG	B	VERTREES	B	VIRGIN RIVER	C	WAHGUYHE	O	WALUM	B
VASA	B	VES	B	VIRKULA	C	WAHIAMA	B	WALVAN	B
VASHTI	C	VESEY	B	VIRTUE	C	WAHIKULI	C	WALVILLE	B
VASQUEZ	C	VESPER	O	VISTA	B	WAHKEEA	B	WAMBA	O
VASSALBORDO	O	VESSER	C	VITALE	C	WAHLIKE	B	WAMBA, DRAINED	C
VASSAR	B	VESSILLA	O	VITZTHUM	O	WAHOOT	O	WAMDUSKA	A
VASSETT	B	VESTA	B	VIUDA	D	WAHPETON	C	WAMEGO	C
VASTINE	C	VFSTABURG	A/C	VIUM	D	WAHREKOAM	C	WAMIC	B
VASTINE,	D	VESTON	D	VIVES	B	WAHSTAL	D	WAMPOO	O
SALINE-ALKALI		VETA	B	VIVI	B	WAHTIGUP	B	WAMPSVILLE	B
VAUCLUSE	C	VETAL	B	VIXEN	B	WAHTUM	O	WANAGAN	B
VAUGHAN	O	VETEACO	C	VIZCAINO	O	WAHWEAP	O	WANBLEE	D
VAUGHNSVILLE	C	VEYO	D	VIZCAPOINT	D	WAIAHA	D	WANDA	B
VAY	B	VIA	B	VLASATY	C	WAIAKOA	C	WANOO	A
VAYAS	D	VIAN	B	VLECK	D	WAIALEALE	D	WANETTA	B
VEAL	B	VIOBLE	A	VLY	C	WAIALUA	B	WANILLA	C
VEATCH	B	VIBO	B	VOATS	B	WAIAWA	O	WANN	B
VEATCH, STONY	C	VIBORAS	D	VOCA	C	WAIHUNA	C	WANNACOTT	B
VEAZIE	A	VIBORG	E	VODEPMAIFER	B	WAIKALOA	B	WANOGA	B
VEBAR	B	VICEE	B	VOIGHT	B	WAIKANE	B	WANOMIE	C
VECONT	D	VICK	C	VOLACORA	B	WAIKAPU	B	WANSER	O
VEEOUM	D	VICKERY	C	VOLASH	B	WAIKOMO	D	WANSER, DRAINED	B
VEET	B	VICKING	B	VOLBORG	D	WAILUKU	B	WAPAL	A
VEGA	C	VICKING, DRY	D	VOLCC	D	WAIMEA	B	WAPAL, BEOROCK	B
VEGA ALTA	B	VICKSBURG	B	VOLENTE	C	WAINEE	B	SUBSTRATUM	
VEGA BAJA	C	VICKTON	B	VOLINIA	B	WAINOLA	B	WAPAL, BEOROCK	B
VEKOL	D	VICTINE	D	VOLKMAR	B	WAIPAHU	C	SUBSTRATUM	
VEKOL, COOL	C	VICTOR	B	VOLNEY	B	WAISKA	B	WAPATO	O
VELASCO	D	VICTORIA	O	VOLPERIE	C	WAITS	B	WAPELLO	B
VELOA	B	VICTORVILLE	B	VOLTA	D	WAKE	O	WAPI	O
VELDKAMP	B	VICTORY	B	VOLTAGE	B	WAKEEN	B	WAPINITIA	B
VELMA	B	VICU	C	VOLTAIRE	D	WAKEFIELD	B	WAPPING	B
VELOW	B	VIDA	C	VOLTAIRE, DRAINED	C	WAKELAND	C	WAPPINGER	B
VELVA	B	VIDAURI	D	VOLTAIRE, GRAVELLY	C	WAKEPISH	B	WAPPO	O
VENA	C	VIORINE	D	SUBSTRATUM		WAKITA	D	WAPSHILLA	B
VENABLE	D	VIEJA	D	VOLUSIA	C	WAKONDA	B	WAPSIE	B
VENADITO	D	VIENNA	B	VONA	B	WAKONDA, TILL	C	WAPTUS	C
VENANGO	C	VIEQUES	B	VONALEE	B	SUBSTRATUM		WARBA	B
VENAPASS	O	VIGAR	C	VONASON	B	WAKULLA	A	WAROBORO	A
VENATOR	C	VIGIA	D	VOORHIES	C	WALCAN	C	WARDELL	C
VENETA	D	VIGNOLO	C	VORE	B	WALCOTT	B	WARDEN	B
VENEZIA	D	VIGO	D	VOSBURG	B	WALDBILLIG	B	WAROENOT	A
VENICE	C	VIGUS	B	VOSS	B	WALOECK	C	WARDWELL	C
VENLO	D	VIKING	D	VOSSET	B	WALDEN	O	WARE	B
VENTRIS	D	VIL	D	VULCAN	C	WALDO	D	WAREAGLE	B
VENTURE	D	VILAS	A	VLACH	O	WALDORF	C/O	WAREHAM	C
VENUM	D	VILLA	B	WAAS	B	WALDPORT	A	WARM SPRINGS	O
VENUS	B	VILLA GROVE	B	WABANICA	C	WALDRON	D	WARM SPRINGS,	C
VERBDORT	D	VILLEGREEN	C	WABASH	D	WALORUP	O	DRAINED, CLAY	
VERCLIFF	C	VILLY	D	WABASHA	O	WALES	B	SUBSTRATUM	

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM. REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

WARM SPRINGS.	C	WAUPECAN	B	WELD	C	WETTERHORN	C	WIBAUX
DRAINED. ALKALI		WAUQUIE	B	WELDA	C	WETZEL	D	WICHITA
WARM SPRINGS.	C	WAURIKA	D	WELLER	C	WEVERTDN	B	WICHUP
DRAINED		WAUSEDN	B/D	WELLINGTN	D	WEWELA	B	WICKAHNDNEY
WARM SPRINGS. CDDL	C	WAUTDMA	B/D	WELLMAN	B	WEWOKA	C	WICKENBURG
WARMAN	B/D	WAVELAND	B/D	WELLS	B	WEYERS	C/D	WICKERSHAM
WARMAN, GRAVELLY	A/D	WAVELAND.	D	WELLSBORD	C	WEYMUTH	B	WICKETT
SUBSDIL		DEPRESSINAL		WELLSCREEK	B	WHAKANA	B	WICKHAM
WARNEKE	D	WAVERLY	B/D	WELSED	C	WHALAN	B	WICKIUP
WARNERS	C/D	WAWASEE	B	WELLSTON	B	WHALEY	D	WICKSBURG
WARNCK	B	WAWINA	A	WELLSVILLE	B	WHARTDN	C	WICUP
WARENNTDN	D	WAX	C	WELLTDN	B	WHATCDM	C	WIDEMAN
WARSAY	B	WAXPDDL	D	WELDY	C	WHATELY	D	WIDEN
WARSING	B	WAYAH	B	WELRING	D	WHEATLEY	A/D	WIDTSDE
WARWICK	A	WAYBE	D	WELSUM	D	WHEATRIDGE	B	WIEHL
WASA	D	WAYCUP	B	WELTER	D	WHEATVILLE	B	WIELAND
WASATCH	A	WAYDEN	D	WEMPLE	B	WHEELER	B	WIERNATE
WASCO	B	WAYLAND	C/D	WENAS	D	WHEELERVILLE	B	WIFFO
WASDA	B/D	WAYMOR	B	WENAS. DRAINED	C	WHEELING	B	WIGGLER
WASEPI	B	WAYNECD	D	WENATCHEE	C	WHEELDN	D	WIGGLETDN
WASHBURN	D	WAYNESBORD	B	WENDANE	C	WHERTRDK	C	WIGTON
WASHINGTN	B	WAYNETDN	C	WENDANE. DRAINED	B	WHESTDNE	C	WILABA
WASHINGTN. WET	C	WEA	B	WENDOVER	D	WHICHMAN	B	WILBANKS
SUBSTRATUM		WEASH	C	WENDE	D	WHIBDEY	C	WILBRAHAM
WASHDE	B	WEATHERFDRD	B	WENDNA	C	WHILPHANG	D	WILBUR
WASHDUGAL	B	WEAVER	C	WENTWORTH	B	WHIPPANY	C	WILBURTDN
WASHTENAW	C/D	WEAVERVILLE	B	WEDGUFLKA	C	WHIPPLE	D	WILCO
WASILLA	D	WEBB	C	WEPD	C	WHIPSTOCK	C	WILCDX
WASIDJIA	B	WEBBRIDGE	B	WERLD	B	WHIRLD	B	WILCDXSDN
WASKISH	D	WEBBTOWN	C	WERLDG	C	WHISKEYDICK	C	WILDALE
WASKDM	C	WEBER	B	WERNER	D	WHISPERING	C	WILDCAT
WASPD	D	WEBILE	C	WERNDCK	B	WHISTLE	B	WILDERNESS
WASSAIC	B	WEBSTER	B/D	WESCDNETT	D	WHIT	B	WILDGEN
WASSIT	D	WEDEKIND	D	WESDY	C	WHITAKER	C	WILHDRESE
WATAB	C	WEDERTZ	B	WESFIL	D	WHITE HOUSE	C	WILDRRS
WATAMA	C	WEDGE	A	WESIX	D	WHITE STRE	D	WILDWDD
WATAUGA	B	WEDLAR	C	WESKA	D	WHITE SWAN	D	WILE
WATCHABDB	C	WEDDWE	B	WESLEY	B	WHITECAP	D	WILEY
WATCHAUG	B	WEED	B	WESD	B	WHITECLDD	B	WILHITE
WATCHUNG	D	WEEDING	D	WESPAC	D	WHITECDW	B	WILHOT
WATERBURY	D	WEEDMARK	B	WESPAC. SANDY	C	WHITECROSS	D	WILKES
WATERCANYDN	B	WEEKIWACHEE	D	SUBSTRATUM	C	WHITEFISH	B	WILKESDN
WATEREE	B	WEEKS	C	WESSEL	C	WHITEFORD	B	WILKINS
WATERMAN	D	WEEKSVILLE	B/D	WESTBRDDK	D	WHITEHALL	B	WILL
WATERTDN	A	WEENA	D	WESTBURY	C	WHITEHILLS	C	WILLABY
WATERVILLE	B	WEEPAH	C	WESTBUTTE	C	WHITEHDRN	D	WILLACY
WATKINS	B	WEESATCHE	B	WESTCAMP	C	WHITEHDRSE	B	WILLAKENZIE
WATKINS' RIDGE	B	WEGA	B	WESTCREEK	B	WHITEKNDB	B	WILLAMAR
WATD	B	WEHADKEE	D	WESTE	C	WHITELAKE	B	WILLAMETTE
WATDNGA	D	WEIGANG	C	WESTERVILLE	B	WHITEMAN	D	WILLAMETTE. WET
WATDDPAH	B	WEIGLE	D	WESTFORK	D	WHITEPEAK	D	WILLANCH
WATRDUS	B	WEIKERT	C/D	WESTHAVEN	B	WHITEIVER	C	WILLAPA
WATSEKA	B	WEIMER	D	WESTHAVEN.	C	WHITERDK	D	WILLARD
WATSDN	C	WEINBACH	C	SALINE-ALKALI	C	WHITESBORD	C	WILLETTE
WATSDNIA	D	WEINGART	D	WESTINDIAN	C	WHITESBURG	C	WILLHILL
WATSDNVILLE	D	WEINGARTEN	C	WESTLAKE	D	WHITESDN	D	WILLHD
WATT	D	WEIR	D	WESTLAND	B/D	WHITESTDNE	B	WILLIAMS
WATTDN	C	WEIRMAN	C	WESTMDRE	C	WHITEHDRN	B	WILLIAMSBURG
WATUSI	C	WEIRMAN. WET	D	WESTMORELAND	B	WHITEWATER	D	WILLIAMSON
WAUBAY	B	WEIRMAN.	A	WESTON	D	WHITEWOLF	A	WILLIAMSPRT
WAUBEEK	B	NDNFLDDDED		WESTDVER	B	WHITEWDD	C/D	WILLIAMSTDWN
WAUBERG	D	WEISBURG	C	WESTPHALIA	B	WHITEWDD.	B/D	WILLAMSVILLE
WAUBNSIE	B	WEISER	B	WESTPLAIN	D	NDNFLDDDED		WILLIMAN
WAUCEDAH	D	WEISHAUP	D	WESTPORT	A	WHITEWRIGHT	C	B/D
WAUCHULA	B/D	WEISSENFELS	C	WESTPORT. THIN	B	WHITING	B	WILLIS
WAUCHULA.	D	WEITAS	B	SURFACE		WHITINGER	C	WILLISTDN
DEPRESSINAL		WEITCHPEC	C	WESTSHDRE	D	WHITLEY	B	WILDLW CREEK
WAUCDBA	D	WEKDAA	D	WESTVACD	C	WHITLDDCK	B	WILLDWDALE
WAUCDMA	B	WELAKA	A	WESTVIEW	B	WHITMAN	D	WILDWEMDC
WAUCDND	B	WELBY	B	WESTVILLE	B	WHITNEY	C	WILDWMAN
WAUKEE	B	WELCH	D	WESTWEGD	D	WHITDRE	B	WILDWDD
WAUKEGAN	B	WELCH. GRAVELLY	B	WESWIND	C	WHITSOL	B	A
WAUKENA	D	SUBSTRATUM.		WESWDDD	B	WHITSDN	D	WILMA
WAUKDN	B	DRAINED		WETA	D	WHITTIER	B	B
WAULD	C	WELCH. RARELY	B	WETHERSFIELD	C	WHITWELL	C	WILMER
WAUMAC	B	FLODDED. DRAINED		WETHFY	C	WHDBREY	C	WILMONTON
WAUMBK	B	WELCH. DRAINED	C	WETHFY. DRAINED	A	WHDLAN	B	WILPAR
WAUNA	C	WELCHLAND	B	WETMORE	D	WHDRLED	C	WILPDINT
WAUPACA	B/D	WELCDME	B	WETSAW	C	WHY	B	A

NOTES: TWD HYDRDLDGIC SDIL GRUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHDWN. E.G., BEDRCK SUBSTRATUM. REFER TO A SPECIFIC SDIL SERIES PHASE FNDN IN SDIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

WILSON	D	WISHARD	C	WOODS CROSS	D	WYNOOSE	D	YEGEN	B
WILSONGULCH	B	WISHBONE	B	WOODSEYE	D	WYCCENA	B	YEGUAS	C
WILSONVILLE	D	WISHEYLU	C	WOODSFIELD	C	WYOMING	A	YELJACK	B
WILSOR	B	WISHKAH	D	WOODSIDE	B	WYRENE	B	YELLOWBAY	B
WILST	C	WISHKAH, DRAINED	C	WOODSLAKE	D	WYSOCKING	C/D	YELLOWHOUND	B
WILTON	B	WISKAN	C	WOODSON	D	XANA	B	YELLOWROCK	A
WINADA	C	WISKIFLAT	B	WOODSTOCK	C/D	XANADU	B	YELLOWSTONE	D
WINBERRY	C	WISNER	B/D	WOODSTOWN	C	XAVIER	B	YELM	C
WINCHESTER	A	WISTER	C	WOODTELL	D	XENIA	B	YEMASSEE	C
WINCHUCK	C	WITBECK	B/D	WOODVILLE	D	XENO	B	YENCE	C
WIND RIVER	B	WITEFELS	B	WOODWARD	B	XERTA	C	YENLO	B
WINDCOAT	D	WITHAM	D	WOODWEST	D	XERXES	D	YENRAB	A
WINDER	B/D	WITHEE	C	WOOFUS	D	XICA	C	YEOMAN	B
WINDER,	D	WITHERBEE	A/D	WOOLPER	C	XINE	C	YEOPIM	B
DEPRESSONAL		WITHERELL	D	WOOLSEY	B	XIPE	D	YERINGTON	A
WINDHAM	B	WITHERS	C	WOOLSTALF	B	XIPE, MODERATELY	C	YERMO	B
WINDICREEK	A	WITT	B	WOOLSTED	B	WET		YESUM	B
WINDMILL	B	WITTEN	D	WOONSOCKET	B	XMAN	D	YETTEM	B
WINDSOR	A	WITTENBERG	B	WOOSLEY	C	YACOLT	B	YETULL	A
WINDTHORST	C	WITZEL	D	WOOSTER	C	YAGO	C	YIGO	B
WINDWHISTLE	C	WIX	C	WORCESTER	C	YAHANA	C	YIPDR	B
WINDWHISTLE, WARM	B	WIXOM	B	WORDEN	C	YAHARA	C	YLIG	C
WINDY	B	WOCKLEY	C	WORF	D	YAHNE	C	YOB	C
WINDYPOINT	B	WODA	D	WORFLA	D	YAHOLA	B	YOCHEM	C
WINEG	B	WODEN	B	WORFLMAN	D	YAHOO	D	YOCKEY	C
WINEMA	C	WODSKOW	C	WORFSTONE	C	YAINAX	B	YODER	B
WINETTI	B	WODSKOW, DRAINED	B	WORK	C	YAKI	D	YODY	C
WINEVADA	C	WOHLY	B	WORK, GRAVELLY	B	YAKIMA	B	YOHURT	D
WINFALL	B	WOLCO	C	WORLAND	C	YAKUS	D	YOKAYO	D
WINFIELD	B	WOLCOTT	B/D	WORLEY	D	YAKUTAT	A	YOKOHL	D
WING	D	WOLDALE	D	WORMSER	C	YALELAKE	B	YOKUT	B
WINGATE	B	WOLDALE, DRAINED	C	WORDCK	B	YALESVILLE	C	YOLLABOLLY	D
WINGER	B/D	WOLF	B	WORSHAM	D	YALLANI	B	YOLO	B
WINGINAW	D	WOLF POINT	C	WORTH	C	YALMER	B	YOLOGO	D
WINGVILLE	D	WOLFCREEK	B	WORTHEN	B	YAMAC	B	YOMBA	B
WINIFRED	C	WOLFESON	C	WORTHING	D	YAMHILL	C	YOMONT	P
WINK	B	WOLFESON, WET	D	WORTMAN	D	YAMO	B	YONGES	D
WINKEL	D	WOLFEY	C	WORTMAN, SANDY	A	YAMSAY	D	YONNA	D
WINKLEMAN	C	WOLFPEN	A	WOVOKA	D	YANA	B	YORBA	D
WINKLEMAN, WET	D	WOLFTEVER	C	WRANGELL	D	YANCY	D	YORK	C
WINKLER	B	WOLLARD	C	WRANGO	A	YANKEE	D	YORTOWN	D
WINLER	D	WOLLENT	D	WRAYHA	D	YANKTON	B	YORKTREE	C
WINLIO	D	WOLOT	B	WREDAH	B	YANUSH	B	YORKVILLE	D
WINN	C	WOLVERINE	A	WRENCOE	D	YAP	B	YOST	D
WINNEBAGO	B	WOMACK	C	WRENMAN	C	YAPDAH	B	YOST, DRAINED	C
WINNECONNE	C	WOO	B	WRENTHAM	C	YQUI	B	YOUUD	D
WINNECOOK	C	WOO, OVERWASH	C	WRIGHT	C	YAQUINA	D	YOUGA	B
WINNFMUCCA	B	WOO, WET	C	WRIGHTMAN	C	YAQUINA, DRAINED	C	YOUGA, SANDY	D
WINNESHIEK	B	WOOD RIVER	D	WRIGHTSBORD	C	YARCO	D	SUBSTRATUM	
WINNETT	D	WOODBECK	B	WRIGHTSVILLE	D	YARDLEY	C	YOUJAY	D
WINNSBORO	D	WOODBINE	B	WRIGHTWOOD	B	YARTS	B	YOUMAN	C
WINOM	D	WOODBRIDGE	C	WUKOKI	B	YATAHONEY	C	YOUNGSTON	B
WINONA	D	WOODBURN	C	WUKSI	A	YATAHONEY, STONY	D	YOUNGSTON, WET	C
WINOOSKI	B	WOODBURY	D	WULFERT	D	YATES	D	YOURAME	B
WINOPEE	B	WOODCOCK	B	WUNJEY	B	YAUCO	C	YOUTLKUE	D
WINRIDGE	D	WOODFORD	A/D	WUPATKI	D	YAUHANNAH	B	YOVIMPA	D
WINSHIP	C	WOODGULCH	A	WURNO	C	YAUTON	D	YPSI	C
WINSPECT	B	WOODHALL	C	WURSTEN	B	YAWDIM	D	YRIBARREN	D
WINSTON	B	WOODHURST	C	WURTSBORD	C	YAWHEE	B	YSIDORA	C
WINT	D	WOODIN	C	WYALUSING	D	YAWKEY	B	YTURBIDE	A
WINTERFIELD	A/D	WOODINGTON	B/D	WYANDOTTE	D	YAXON	B	YTURRIA	A
WINTERHAVEN	B	WOODINVILLE	D	WYANT	C	YEAGER	A	YUBA	D
WINTERIDGE	B	WOODINVILLE,	C	WYARD	B	YFARY	C	YUKO	D
WINTERS	C	DRAINED		WYARNO	B	YEATES HOLLOW	B	YUKON	D
WINTERSBURG	C	WOODLAWN	B	WYATT	C	YEATES HOLLOW,	C	YULEE	D
WINTERSET	C	WOODLEAF	C	WYCOLO	C	LOAMY SUBSTRATUM,		YUNES	D
WINTHROP	A	WOODLY	B	WYE	B	STONY		YUNQUE	C
WINTLEY	B	WOODLYN	D	WEAST	D	YEATES HOLLOW,	C	YURM	D
WINTON	C	WOODMANSIE	B	WYETH	B	LOAMY SUBSTRATUM		YTRUE	D
WINTONER	B	WOODMERE	B	WEVILLE	C	YEATES HOLLOW,	C	YUVAS	D
WINU	C	WOODMONT	C	WYICK	D	STONY		ZAA	D
WINZ	D	WOODPASS	B	WYKEHAM	B	YEATES HOLLOW,	C	ZABA	B
WIOTA	B	WOODROCK	C	WYKOFF	B	NONSTONY		ZACA	D
WIPPLE	C	WOODROW	B	WYMAN	P	YEATES HOLLOW, DRY	C	ZACHARIAS	B
WIRT	B	WOODROW,	C	WYMORE	D	YEATES HOLLOW,	C	ZACHARY	C
WISCOM	D	SALINE-ALKALI	C	WYNDMERE	B	COBBLY		ZACK	O
WISE	C	WOODROW,	C	WYNN	B	YEATON	C	ZADOG	A/D
WISEMAN	A	OCCASIONALLY		WYNNVILLE	C	YECROSS	A	ZADVAR	O
WISFLAT	D	FLOODED		WYNONA	C	YEDLICK	B	ZAFRA	B

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Exhibit A-1, continued: Hydrologic soil groups for United States soils

ZAGG	C	ZOHNER	O
ZAHILL	C	ZOLA	C
ZAHL	B	ZOLFO	C
ZAILOY	C	ZOLTAY	C
ZAKME	D	ZOOK	C/D
ZALCO	A	ZODK, SILTY	C
ZALDA	D	SUBSTRATUM	
ZALLA	A	ZORRA	O
ZAMORA	B	ZORRAVISTA	A
ZAMSCAN	B	Zoyer	D
ZANBUR	B	ZUBER	C
ZANE	B	ZUFELT	C
ZANEIS	B	ZUKAN	D
ZANESVILLE	C	ZULCH	O
ZANGO	D	ZUMAN	D
ZAPA	C	ZUMAN, PROTECTED	C/D
ZAPATA	C	ZUMBRD	A
ZARK	C	ZUMWALT	C
ZATDVILLE	C	ZUNDELL	C
ZAU	C	ZUNHALL	C
ZAVALA	B	ZUNI	D
ZAVCO	C	ZURICH	B
ZAYANTE	A	ZWICKER	C
ZAZA	D	ZWIEFEL	C
ZEALE	B	ZWINGLE	D
ZEB	B	ZYGORE	B
ZEBA	B	ZYME	D
ZECANYDN	C	ZYMER	B
ZEEBAR	B	ZYNBAR	B
ZEeka	C	ZYNBAR, TILL	C
ZEELNOT	B	SUBSTRATUM	
ZEESIX	C	ZYPLAR	D
ZEGRD	C	ZYZYL	B
ZEIBRIGHT	B	ZYZZI	O
ZELL	B	ZYZZUG	D
ZEN	C		
ZENDA	C		
ZENI	C		
ZENIFF	B		
ZENITH	B		
ZENKER	B		
ZENDO	B		
ZENOR	B		
ZENORIA	C		
ZEDMCNT	A		
ZEDNA	A		
ZEDRELY	B		
ZEPHAN	C		
ZEPHYR	D		
ZEP	B		
ZER	S		
ZERK	B		
ZERKER	B		
ZEVADEZ	C		
ZIA	B		
ZIBATE	D		
ZIEGENFUSS	D		
ZIEGLER	C		
ZIGWEID	B		
ZILABOY	D		
ZILLAH	D		
ZILLAH, DRAINED	C		
ZILLION	B		
ZILLMAN	B		
ZIMMERMAN	A		
ZINEB	B		
ZING	C		
ZINZER	B		
ZINZER, SALINE	C		
ZION	C		
ZIPP	D		
ZIPPEL	B/D		
ZIRAM	D		
ZITA	B		
ZITTAU	C		
ZDAR	C		
ZDATE	D		
ZDE	D		
ZOESTA	D		

NOTES: TWO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS SUCH AS B/C INDICATES THE DRAINED/UNDRAINED SITUATION.
 MODIFIERS SHOWN, E.G., BEDROCK SUBSTRATUM, REFER TO A SPECIFIC SOIL SERIES PHASE FOUND IN SOIL MAP LEGEND.

Appendix B: Synthetic rainfall distributions and rainfall data sources

The highest peak discharges from small watersheds in the United States are usually caused by intense, brief rainfalls that may occur as distinct events or as part of a longer storm. These intense rainstorms do not usually extend over a large area and intensities vary greatly. One common practice in rainfall-runoff analysis is to develop a synthetic rainfall distribution to use in lieu of actual storm events. This distribution includes maximum rainfall intensities for the selected design frequency arranged in a sequence that is critical for producing peak runoff.

Synthetic rainfall distributions

The length of the most intense rainfall period contributing to the peak runoff rate is related to the time of concentration (T_c) for the watershed. In a hydrograph created with SCS procedures, the duration of rainfall that directly contributes to the peak is about 170 percent of the T_c . For example, the most intense 8.5-minute rainfall period would contribute to the peak discharge for a watershed with a T_c of 5 minutes; the most intense 8.5-hour period would contribute to the peak for a watershed with a 5-hour T_c .

Different rainfall distributions can be developed for each of these watersheds to emphasize the critical rainfall duration for the peak discharges. However, to avoid the use of a different set of rainfall intensities for each drainage area size, a set of synthetic rainfall distributions having "nested" rainfall intensities was developed. The set "maximizes" the rainfall intensities by incorporating selected short duration intensities within those needed for longer durations at the same probability level.

For the size of the drainage areas for which SCS usually provides assistance, a storm period of 24 hours was chosen for the synthetic rainfall distributions. The 24-hour storm, while longer than that needed to determine peaks for these drainage areas, is appropriate for determining runoff volumes. Therefore, a single storm duration and associated synthetic rainfall distribution can be used to represent not only the peak discharges but also the runoff volumes for a range of drainage area sizes.

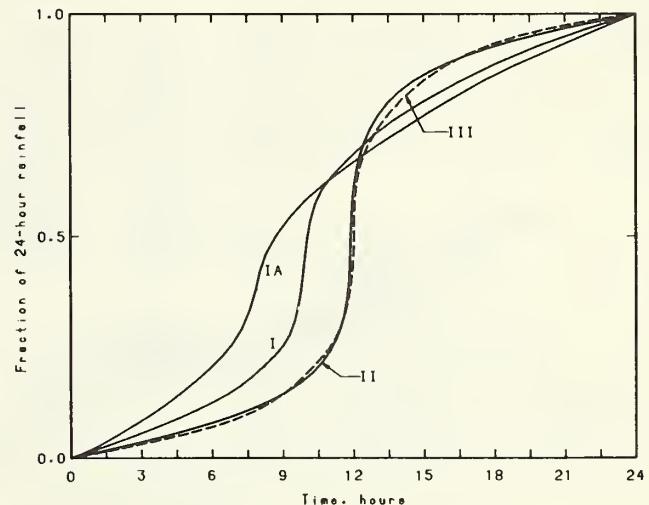


Figure B-1.—SCS 24-hour rainfall distributions.

The intensity of rainfall varies considerably during a storm as well as over geographic regions. To represent various regions of the United States, SCS developed four synthetic 24-hour rainfall distributions (I, IA, II, and III) from available National Weather Service (NWS) duration-frequency data (Hershfield 1961; Frederick et al., 1977) or local storm data. Type IA is the least intense and type II the most intense short duration rainfall. The four distributions are shown in figure B-1, and figure B-2 shows their approximate geographic boundaries.

Types I and IA represent the Pacific maritime climate with wet winters and dry summers. Type III represents Gulf of Mexico and Atlantic coastal areas where tropical storms bring large 24-hour rainfall amounts. Type II represents the rest of the country. For more precise distribution boundaries in a state having more than one type, contact the SCS State Conservation Engineer.



Figure B-2.—Approximate geographic boundaries for SCS rainfall distributions.

Rainfall data sources

This section lists the most current 24-hour rainfall data published by the National Weather Service (NWS) for various parts of the country. Because NWS Technical Paper 40 (TP-40) is out of print, the 24-hour rainfall maps for areas east of the 105th meridian are included here as figures B-3 through B-8. For the area generally west of the 105th meridian, TP-40 has been superseded by NOAA Atlas 2, the Precipitation-Frequency Atlas of the Western United States, published by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

East of 105th meridian

Hershfield, D. M. 1961. Rainfall frequency atlas of the United States for durations from 30 minutes to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 40. Washington, DC. 115 p.

West of 105th meridian

Miller, J.F., R.H. Frederick, and R.J. Tracey. 1973. Precipitation-frequency atlas of the Western United States. Vol. I, Montana; Vol. II, Wyoming; Vol. III, Colorado; Vol. IV, New Mexico; Vol. V, Idaho; Vol. VI, Utah; Vol. VII, Nevada; Vol. VIII, Arizona; Vol. IX, Washington; Vol. X, Oregon; Vol. XI, California. U.S. Dep. Commerce, National Weather Service, NOAA Atlas 2. Silver Spring, MD.

Alaska

Miller, John F. 1963. Probable maximum precipitation and rainfall-frequency data for Alaska for areas to 400 square miles, durations to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 47. Washington, DC. 69 p.

Hawaii

Weather Bureau. 1962. Rainfall-frequency atlas of the Hawaiian Islands for areas to 200 square miles, durations to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 43. Washington, DC. 60 p.

Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands

Weather Bureau. 1961. Generalized estimates of probable maximum precipitation and rainfall-frequency data for Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands for areas to 400 square miles, durations to 24 hours, and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 42. Washington, DC. 94 p.

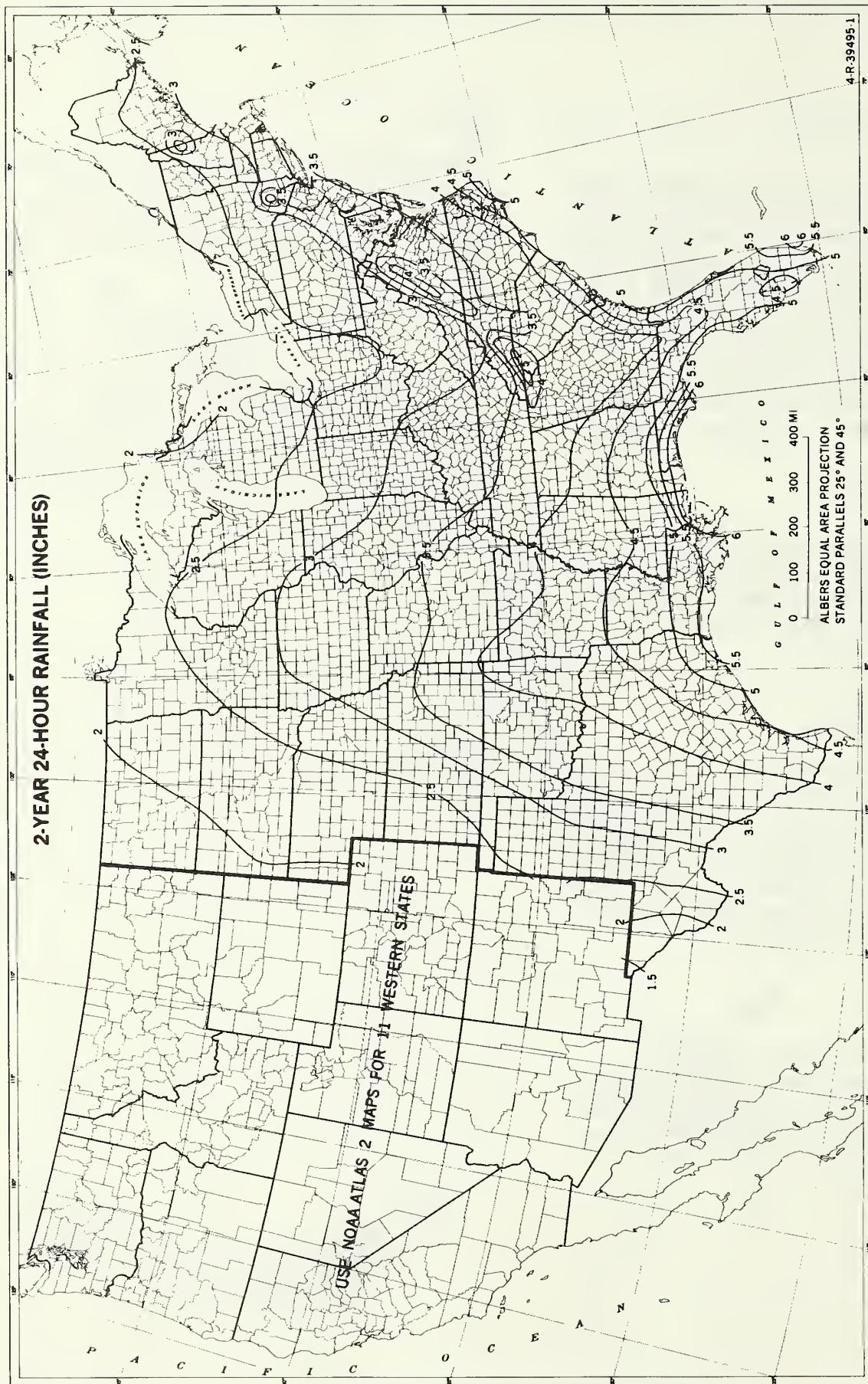
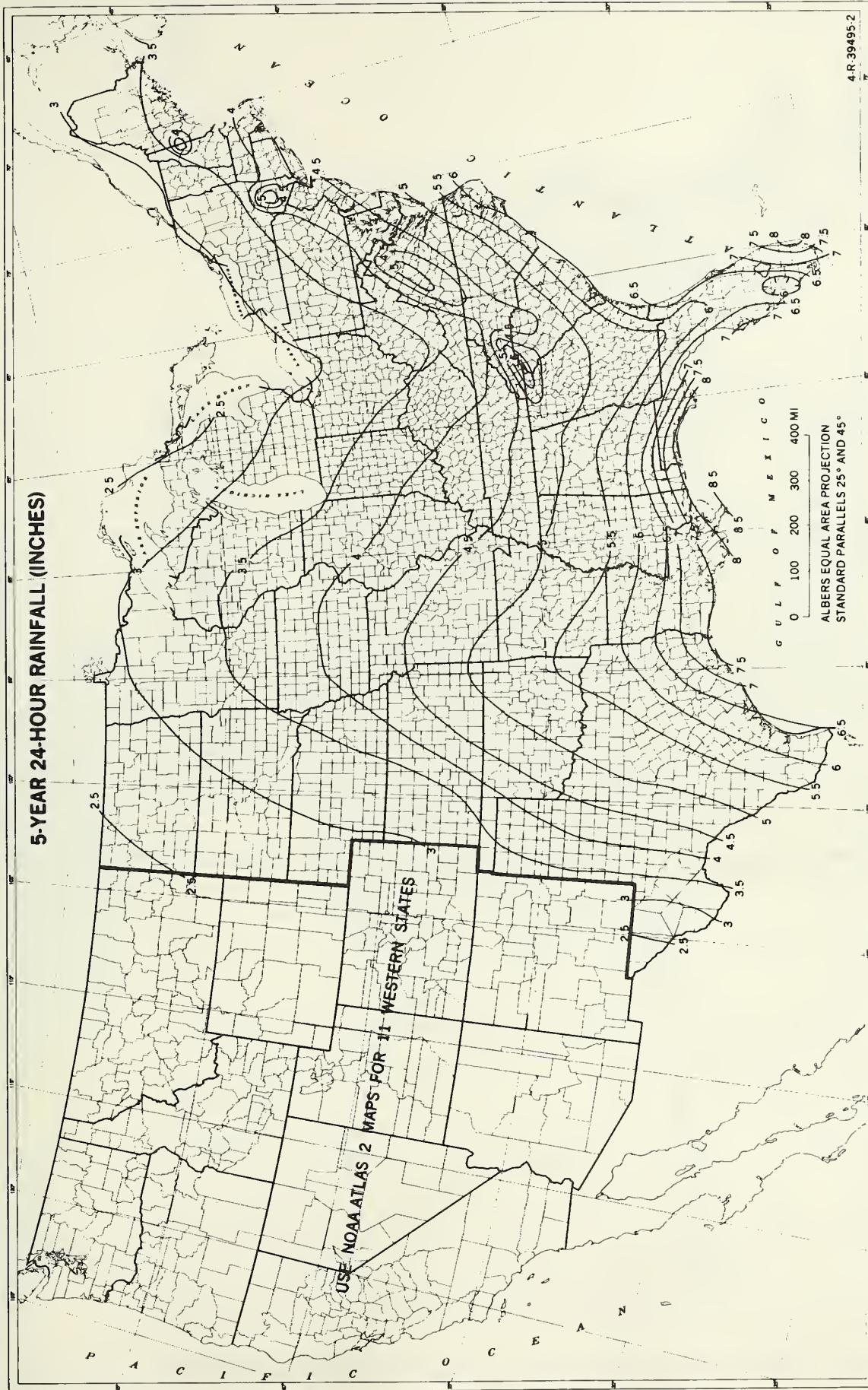


Figure B-3.—Two-year, 24-hour rainfall.



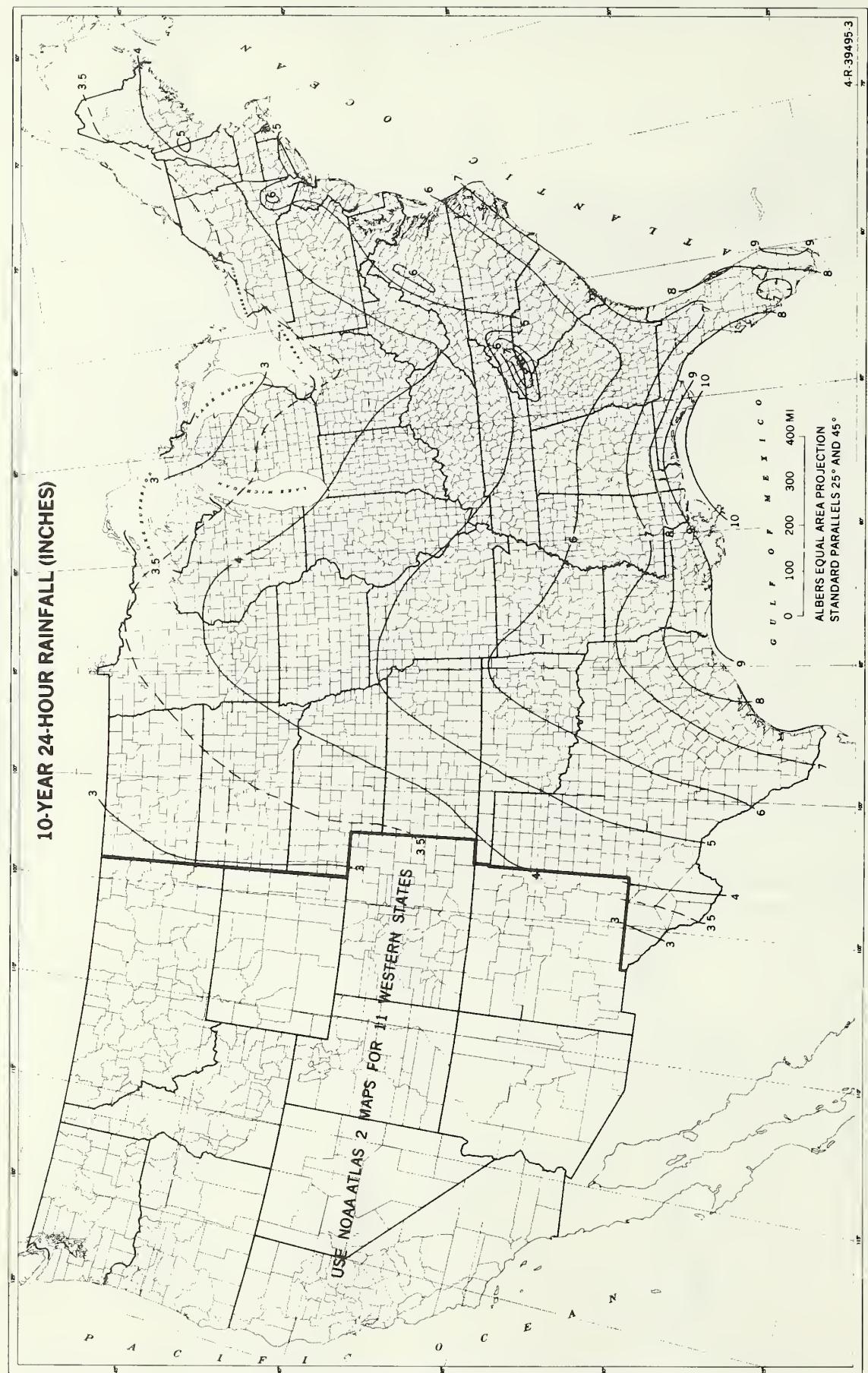


Figure B-5.—Ten-year, 24-hour rainfall.



(210-VI-TR-55, Second Ed., June 1986)

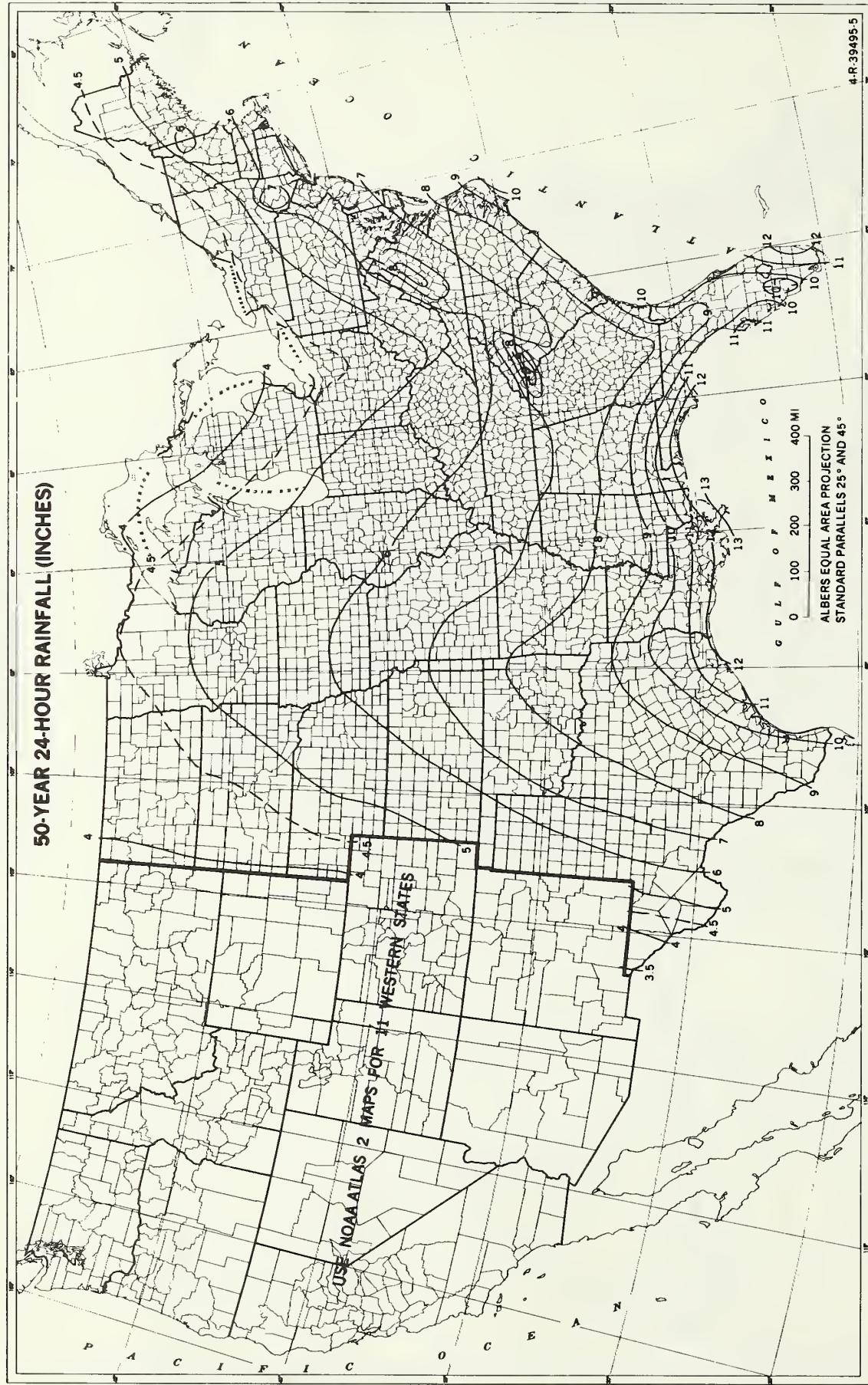
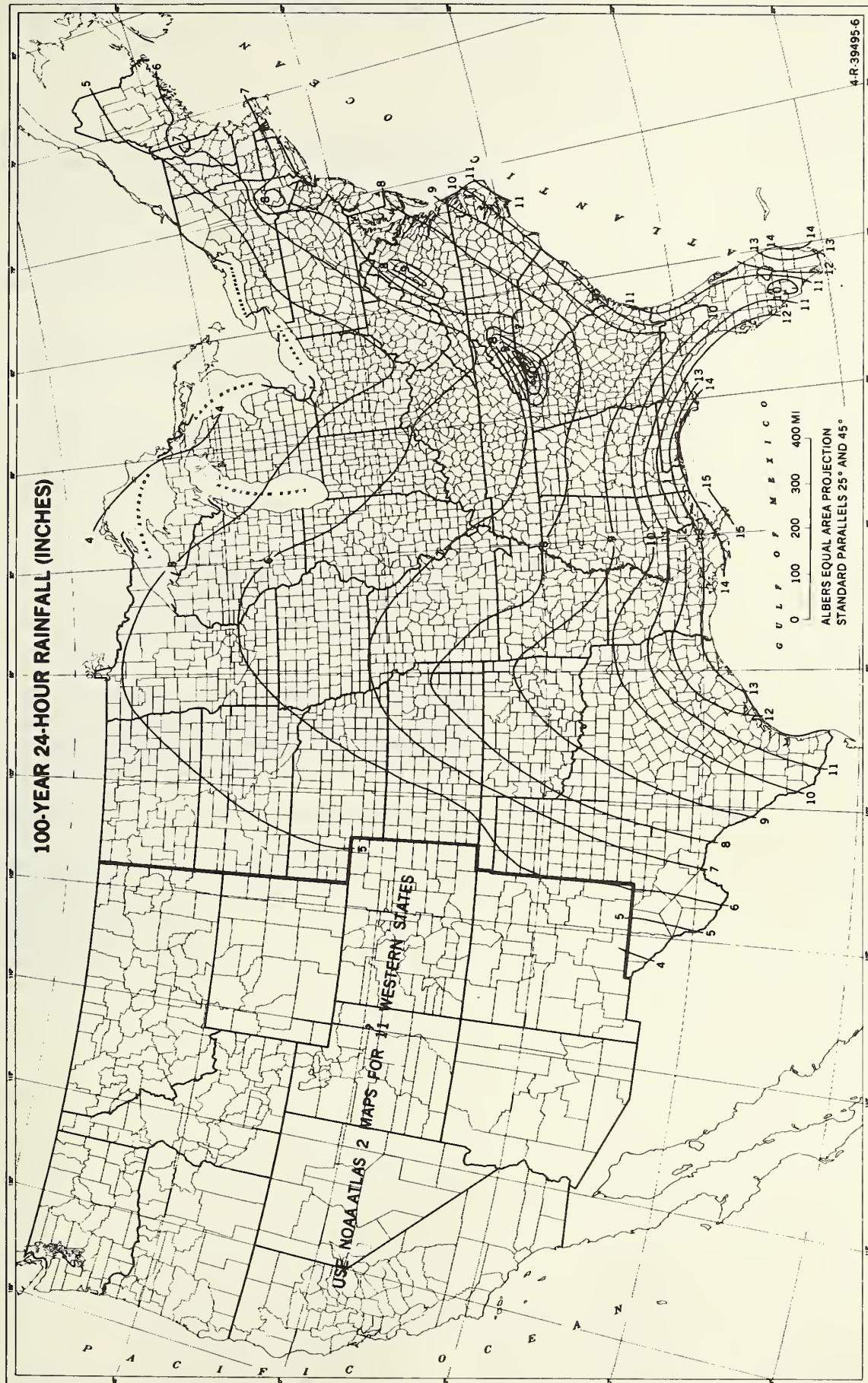


Figure B-7.—Fifty-year, 24-hour rainfall.





Appendix C: Computer program

The TR-55 procedures have been incorporated in a computer program. The program, written in BASIC, requires less than 256K memory to operate and was developed for an MS-DOS operating system. Users of the program, however, still need to be familiar with the procedures in this TR. Features of the program include the following:

- The full screen (24 lines, 80 columns) is used to enter data. Flexibility of coding allows movement about the screen for quick data modifications.
- Function keys provide menu power to move to different modules (TR-55 chapters) within the program. Some keys are permanently defined while others vary by module.
- "Help" screens provide pertinent information to the user depending on location in the program. Two types of information are included: (1) define system operation and (2) describe input parameters.
- User files provide for optional entry of local data, such as rainfall-frequency, graphic peak discharge equation coefficients, and tabular hydrographs for other rainfall distributions.

Copies of the program can be obtained from—

National Technical Information Service
U.S. Department of Commerce
5285 Port Royal Road
Springfield, VA 22161
Telephone (703) 487-4650



Appendix D: Worksheets

This appendix contains seven worksheets that can be reproduced for use with chapters 2 through 6. There is no worksheet for chapter 1.

<i>Chapter</i>	<i>Worksheet</i>
----------------	------------------

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5a, 5b
6	6a, 6b

Worksheet 2: Runoff curve number and runoff

Project _____ By _____ Date _____

Location _____ Checked _____ Date _____

Circle one: Present Developed _____

1. Runoff curve number (CN)

1/ Use only one CN source per line.

Totals =

$$CN \text{ (weighted)} = \frac{\text{total product}}{\text{total area}} = \underline{\hspace{2cm}} = \underline{\hspace{2cm}}; \quad \text{Use CN} = \boxed{\hspace{2cm}}$$

2. Runoff

Frequency yr

Rainfall, P (24-hour) in

Runoff, Q in
 (Use P and CN with table 2-1, fig. 2-1,
 or eqs. 2-3 and 2-4.)

Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3

Worksheet 3: Time of concentration (T_c) or travel time (T_t)

Project _____ By _____ Date _____

Location _____ Checked _____ Date _____

Circle one: Present Developed _____

Circle one: T_c T_t through subarea _____

NOTES: Space for as many as two segments per flow type can be used for each worksheet.

Include a map, schematic, or description of flow segments.

Sheet flow (Applicable to T_c only) Segment ID

1. Surface description (table 3-1)
2. Manning's roughness coeff., n (table 3-1) ..
3. Flow length, L (total L \leq 300 ft) ft
4. Two-yr 24-hr rainfall, P_2 in
5. Land slope, s ft/ft
6. $T_t = \frac{0.007 (nL)^{0.8}}{P_2^{0.5} s^{0.4}}$ Compute T_t hr

		+	=

Shallow concentrated flow Segment ID

7. Surface description (paved or unpaved)
8. Flow length, L ft
9. Watercourse slope, s ft/ft
10. Average velocity, V (figure 3-1) ft/s
11. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute T_t hr

		+	=

Channel flow Segment ID

12. Cross sectional flow area, a ft^2
13. Wetted perimeter, p_w
14. Hydraulic radius, $r = \frac{a}{p_w}$ Compute r ft
15. Channel slope, s ft/ft
16. Manning's roughness coeff., n
17. $V = \frac{1.49 r^{2/3} s^{1/2}}{n}$ Compute V ft/s
18. Flow length, L ft
19. $T_t = \frac{L}{3600 V}$ Compute T_t hr
20. Watershed or subarea T_c or T_t (add T_t in steps 6, 11, and 19) hr

		+	=

Worksheet 4: Graphical Peak Discharge method

Project _____ By _____ Date _____

Location _____ Checked _____ Date _____

Circle one: Present Developed _____

1. Data:

Drainage area A_m = _____ mi² (acres/640)

Runoff curve number CN = _____ (From worksheet 2)

Time of concentration .. T_c = _____ hr (From worksheet 3)

Rainfall distribution type = _____ (I, IA, II, III)

Pond and swamp areas spread throughout watershed = _____ percent of A_m (____ acres or mi² covered)

	Storm #1	Storm #2	Storm #3
yr			
in			

2. Frequency

yr

3. Rainfall, P (24-hour)

in

4. Initial abstraction, I_a
(Use CN with table 4-1.)

in

5. Compute I_a/P

--	--	--

6. Unit peak discharge, q_u csm/in
(Use T_c and I_a/P with exhibit 4-____)

--	--	--

7. Runoff, Q
(From worksheet 2).

in

--	--	--

8. Pond and swamp adjustment factor, F_p
(Use percent pond and swamp area with table 4-2. Factor is 1.0 for zero percent pond and swamp area.)

--	--	--

9. Peak discharge, q_p
(Where $q_p = q_u A_m Q F_p$)

cfs

--	--	--

Worksheet 5a: Basic watershed data

Project _____ Location _____ By _____ Date _____
 Circle one: Present Developed _____ Frequency (yr) _____ Checked _____ Date _____

From worksheet 3

From worksheet 2

From table 5-1

Worksheet 5b: Tabular hydrograph discharge summary

Project _____ Location _____ By _____ Date _____
 Circle one: Present Developed Frequency (yr) _____ Checked _____ Date _____

1/ Work-leastong

Worksheet 3a. Rounded as needed for use.

Hydrograph discharge for selected times is $A_m Q$ multiplied by tabular discharge from appropriate exhibit 5.

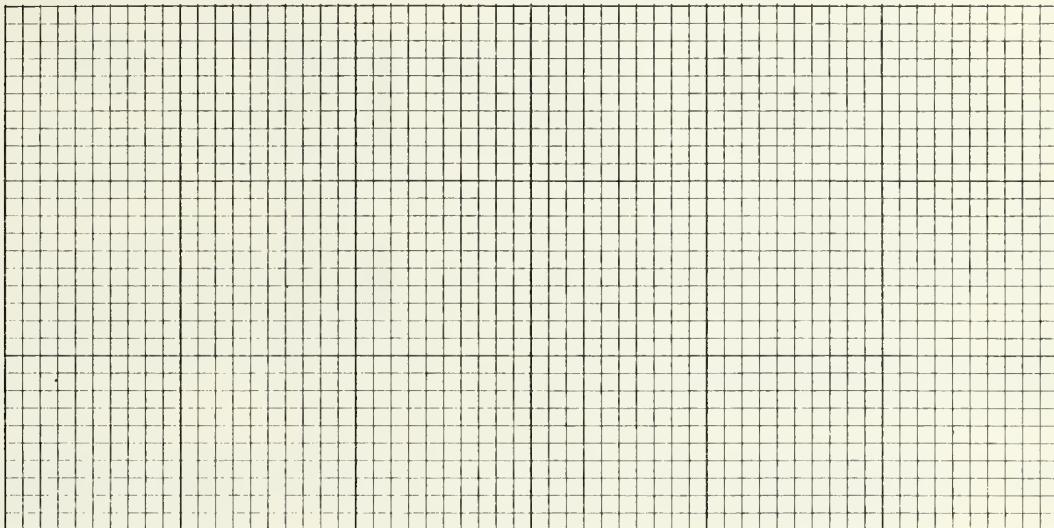
Worksheet 6a: Detention basin storage, peak outflow discharge (q_o) known

Project _____ By _____ Date _____

Location _____ Checked _____ Date _____

Circle one: Present Developed _____

Elevation or stage



Detention basin storage

1. Data:

Drainage area A_m = _____ mi²
Rainfall distribution
type (I, IA, II, III) = _____

1st stage	2nd stage
--------------	--------------

2. Frequency yr

--	--

3. Peak inflow dis-
charge, q_i cfs

--	--

(From worksheet 4 or 5b)

4. Peak outflow dis-
charge, q_o cfs

_____	_____
-------	-------

5. Compute $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$

_____	_____
-------	-------

1/ 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

6. $\frac{V_s}{V_r} \dots$ _____

(Use $\frac{q_o}{q_i}$ with figure 6-1)

--	--

7. Runoff, Q in

(From worksheet 2)

--	--

8. Runoff volume,

$V_r \dots$ ac-ft

$$(V_r = QA_m 53.33)$$

--	--

9. Storage volume,

$V_s \dots$ ac-ft

$$(V_s = V_r \left(\frac{\frac{q_o}{q_i}}{\frac{V_s}{V_r}} \right))$$

--	--

10. Maximum stage, E_{max}

(From plot)

--	--

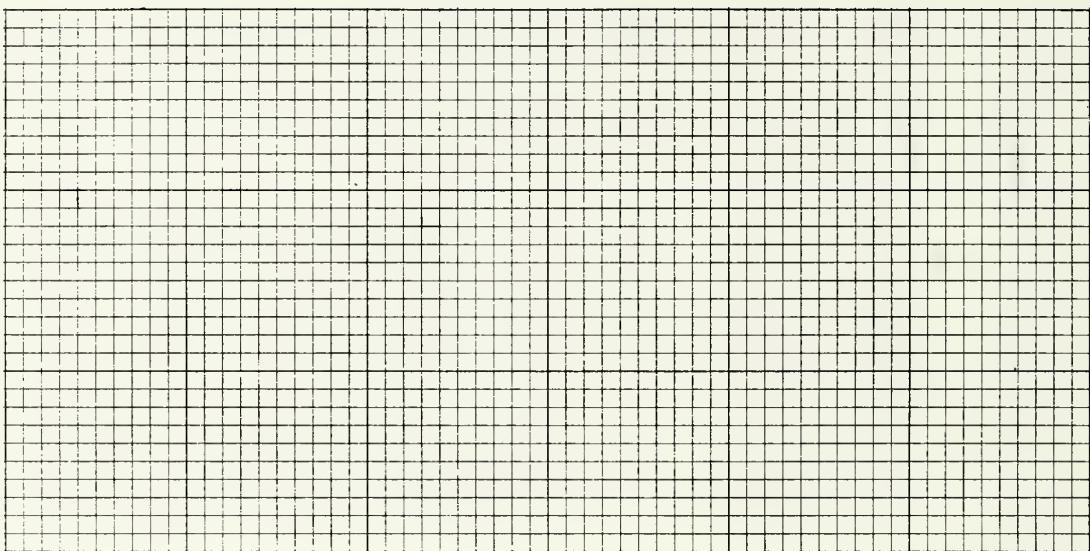
Worksheet 6b: Detention basin peak outflow, storage volume (V_s) known

Project _____ By _____ Date _____

Location _____ Checked _____ Date _____

Circle one: Present Developed _____

Elevation or stage



Detention basin storage

- | | | | |
|--|---|--------------|--------------|
| 1. Data:
Drainage area A_m = _____ mi ² | 6. Compute $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$ <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> | | |
| Rainfall distribution
type (I, IA, II, III) = _____ | 7. $\frac{q_o}{q_i} \dots \dots \dots \text{in } \frac{V_s}{V_r}$
(Use $\frac{V_s}{V_r}$ and figure 6-1) | | |
| <table border="1" style="margin-left: auto; margin-right: auto; width: fit-content;"> <tr> <td style="padding: 5px;">1st
stage</td> <td style="padding: 5px;">2nd
stage</td> </tr> </table> | | 1st
stage | 2nd
stage |
| 1st
stage | 2nd
stage | | |
| 2. Frequency yr <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> | 8. Peak inflow dis-
charge, $q_i \dots \dots \text{cfs } \frac{V_s}{V_r}$
(From worksheet 4 or 5b) <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> | | |
| 3. Storage volume,
$V_s \dots \dots \text{ac ft } \frac{V_s}{V_r}$ <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> | 9. Peak outflow dis-
charge, $q_o \dots \dots \text{cfs } \frac{q_o}{q_i} \frac{V_s}{V_r}$
($q_o = q_i \left(\frac{q_o}{q_i} \right)$) <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> | | |
| 4. Runoff, Q in
(From worksheet 2) <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> | 10. Maximum stage, E_{max} <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> | | |
| 5. Runoff volume,
$V_r \dots \dots \text{ac-ft } \frac{V_r}{V_s}$
($\frac{V_r}{V_s} = QA_m 53.33$) <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> <input style="width: 50px; height: 20px" type="text"/> | | | |

1/ 2nd stage q_o includes 1st stage q_o .

Appendix E: References

- Brakensiek, D.L. and W.J. Rawls. 1983. Green-Ampt infiltration model parameters for hydrologic classification of soils. In John Borrelli, Victor R. Hasfurther, and Robert D. Burman (ed.) Advances in Irrigation and Drainage Surviving External Pressures. Proceedings of Am. Soc. Civ. Eng. specialty conference. New York, NY. p. 226-233.
- Chow, V.T. 1959. Open channel hydraulics. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. New York, NY. p. 109-113.
- Comer, G.H., F.D. Theurer, and H.H. Richardson. 1981. The Modified Attenuation-Kinematic (Att-Kin) routing model. In V.P. Singh (ed.) Rainfall-Runoff Relationships: Proceedings, International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. Mississippi State University. p.553-564.
- Engman, E.T. 1986. Roughness coefficients for routing surface runoff. Journal of Irrigation and Drainage Engineering 112 (1): 39-53.
- Frederick, R.H., V.A. Myers, and E.P. Auciello. 1977. Five to 60 minute precipitation frequency for the Eastern and Central United States. U.S. Dep. Commerce, National Weather Service, National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration Tech. Memo NWS HYDRO 35. Silver Spring, MD. 36 p.
- Hershfield, D.M. 1961. Rainfall frequency atlas of the United States for durations from 30 minutes to 24 hours and return periods from 1 to 100 years. U.S. Dep. Commerce, Weather Bur. Tech. Pap. No. 40. Washington, DC. 115 p.
- Linsley, R.K., M.A. Kohler, and J.L.H. Paulhus. 1982. Hydrology for engineers. Third Edition. McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc. New York, NY. p. 484.
- Musgrave, G.W. 1955. How much of the rain enters the soil? In Water. The Yearbook of Agriculture 1955. U.S. Dep. Agric. U.S. Gov. Print. Off. Washington, DC. p. 151-159.
- Overton, D.E. and M.E. Meadows. 1976. Storm water modeling. Academic Press. New York, NY. p. 58-88.
- Rallison, R.E. and N. Miller. 1981. Past, present, and future SCS runoff procedure. In V.P. Singh (ed.) Rainfall-Runoff Relationships: Proceedings, International Symposium on Rainfall-Runoff Modeling. Mississippi State University. p. 353-364.
- Rawls, W.J., A. Shalaby, and R.H. McCuen. 1981. Evaluation of methods for determining urban runoff curve numbers. Transactions of the American Society of Agricultural Engineers 24 (6):1562-1566.
- Soil Conservation Service. 1982 [Draft]. Structure site analysis computer program DAMS2 (interim version). SCS Technical Release 48. Washington, DC.
- __. 1983 [Draft]. Computer program for project formulation—hydrology. SCS Technical Release 20. Washington, DC.
- __. 1985. National engineering handbook. Section 4—Hydrology. Washington, DC.



Appendix F: Equations for figures and exhibits

This appendix presents the equations used in procedure applications to generate figures and exhibits in TR-55.

Figure 2-1 (runoff equation):

$$Q = \frac{\left[P - 0.2 \left(\frac{1000}{CN} - 10 \right) \right]^2}{P + 0.8 \left(\frac{1000}{CN} - 10 \right)}$$

where

Q = runoff (in),
 P = rainfall (in), and
 CN = runoff curve number.

Figure 2-3 (composite CN with connected impervious area):

$$CN_c = CN_p + (P_{imp}/100)(98 - CN_p)$$

where

CN_c = composite runoff curve number,
 CN_p = pervious runoff curve number, and
 P_{imp} = percent imperviousness.

Figure 2-4 (composite CN with unconnected impervious areas and total impervious area less than 30%):

$$CN_c = CN_p + (P_{imp}/100)(98 - CN_p)(1 - 0.5R)$$

where R = ratio of unconnected impervious area to total impervious area.

Figure 3-1 (average velocities for estimating travel time for shallow concentrated flow):

Unpaved	$V = 16.1345 (s)^{0.5}$
Paved	$V = 20.3282 (s)^{0.5}$

where

V = average velocity (ft/s), and
 s = slope of hydraulic grade line (watercourse slope, ft/ft).

These two equations are based on the solution of Manning's equation (Eq. 3-4) with different assumptions for n (Manning's roughness coefficient) and r (hydraulic radius, ft). For unpaved areas, n is 0.05 and r is 0.4; for paved areas, n is 0.025 and r is 0.2.

Exhibit 4 (unit peak discharges for SCS type I, IA, II, and III distributions):

$$\log(q_u) = C_0 + C_1 \log(T_c) + C_2 [\log(T_c)]^2$$

where

q_u = unit peak discharge (csm/in),
 T_c = time of concentration (hr)
(minimum, 0.1; maximum, 10.0), and
 C_0, C_1, C_2 = coefficients from table F-1.

Figure 6-1 (approximate detention basin routing through single- and multiple-stage structures for 24-hour rainfalls of the indicated type):

$$V_s/V_r = C_0 + C_1 (q_o/q_i) + C_2 (q_o/q_i)^2 + C_3 (q_o/q_i)^3$$

where

V_s/V_r = ratio of storage volume (V_s) to runoff volume (V_r),
 q_o/q_i = ratio of peak outflow discharge (q_o) to peak inflow discharge (q_i), and
 C_0, C_1, C_2, C_3 = coefficients from table F-2.

**Table F-1.—Coefficients for the equation used
to generate exhibits 4-I through 4-III**

Rainfall type	I _a /P	C ₀	C ₁	C ₂
I	0.10	2.30550	-0.51429	-0.11750
	0.20	2.23537	-0.50387	-0.08929
	0.25	2.18219	-0.48488	-0.06589
	0.30	2.10624	-0.45695	-0.02835
	0.35	2.00303	-0.40769	0.01983
	0.40	1.87733	-0.32274	0.05754
	0.45	1.76312	-0.15644	0.00453
IA	0.50	1.67889	-0.06930	0.0
	0.10	2.03250	-0.31583	-0.13748
	0.20	1.91978	-0.28215	-0.07020
	0.25	1.83842	-0.25543	-0.02597
	0.30	1.72657	-0.19826	0.02633
II	0.50	1.63417	-0.09100	0.0
	0.10	2.55323	-0.61512	-0.16403
	0.30	2.46532	-0.62257	-0.11657
	0.35	2.41896	-0.61594	-0.08820
	0.40	2.36409	-0.59857	-0.05621
	0.45	2.29238	-0.57005	-0.02281
III	0.50	2.20282	-0.51599	-0.01259
	0.10	2.47317	-0.51848	-0.17083
	0.30	2.39628	-0.51202	-0.13245
	0.35	2.35477	-0.49735	-0.11985
	0.40	2.30726	-0.46541	-0.11094
	0.45	2.24876	-0.41314	-0.11508
	0.50	2.17772	-0.36803	-0.09525

**Table F-2.—Coefficients for the equation used to
generate figure 6-1**

Rainfall distribution (appendix B)	C ₀	C ₁	C ₂	C ₃
I, IA	0.660	-1.76	1.96	-0.730
II, III	0.682	-1.43	1.64	-0.804

5769 1850 27
08*19*99 MAB





